



NEWS SEMPMARY

BUSINESS

growing number of manufac-

turers this winter, according to

the FT monthly survey of business opinion published this morning. Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Chan-

attempt in two months to per-

pay restraint. Back Page and

unions. Page 5

needs. Page 2

to approve a £4.8m EEC textile

research programme. Page 25

• IDEAL TOY of the U.S., a

leading toy and games manu-facturer, warned that the

Christmas season may not

reverse the downward trend in

cludes adjustments to compen-

sate for the lira's fall after the

government collapsed. Measures

taken by the Bank of Italy, including a rise in the discount

rate to 16! per cent, precluded

any speculative run on the lira.

strongest currency, followed by

the French franc and the Irish punt. The Danish krone re-

mained around the middle of

the system. The D-Mark and the Belgian franc continued to

15. OCTOBER 3, 1988

GRID

I I Desprey Dat 3 r

2.25 BF DAY - -

ECU Divergence

The Dutch guilder was the

profits. Page 28

GENERAL

Pay rise Second limit Paris of 15% bomb sought maims O PAY RISES of Jess than 15 per cent will be sought by a

A Dutch woman motorist was maimed when a car-homb, detonated by her ignition switch, blew up in Paris' Latin Quarter at 2 am yesterday following Friday's explosion cellor, today makes his second outside a synagogue from which

a fourth person has now died. suade union leaders to debate A caller claimed the neo-Nazi Revolutionary Nationalist Movement was responsible but police doubt authenticity of the claim. Government and police faced public outrage for not quelling anti-Semitic extremism. A wave of indignation swept across France and demonstrations gave a taste of tomorrow's mass meeting.

It was alleged that neo-Nazis had infiltrated the police and were suppressing evidence against Right-wing extremists. The detectives union leader said interior Minister Bonnet linew that one-fifth of 150 banned FANE (National and European Action Federation) were policemen. Back Page

Tel Aviv bomb

Three people were killed and six wounded when a boobytrapped parcel exploded in a Tel Avit post office vesterday. The Palestine Liberation Organisation claimed responsi-

Reagan advance

Ronald Reagan has enough support to the Carter Support to the Cart support in the U.S. election, according WEST Conto polls in the Washington Post requires 2.0 electoral votes. Respectively they say he leads in 25 States with 283 and 29

510 saved

All 510 passengers and crew of Holland-America Line's ship @ ITALIAN LIRA remained the Prinsendam were rescued. The European Monetary System liner, cruising off Alaska with weakest currency last week Americans Each currency's performance aboard, caught fire. It is against the European Currency drifting off Sitka, ablaze. Unit (shown in the chart) in-

301 gassed

Poisonous gas, not fire, killed all 301 people aboard the Saudi Arabian airliner destroyed at Riyadh airport in August. The fire started in the baggage compartment, said an official report. and gas-stoves were eliminated

'Red' Adair team

Experts from Texan "Red" Adair's company will today show a weak tendency. make a second attempt to stem poison gas and oil flowing from the damaged U.S.-owned rig Ron Tapmerer, north of Ras Tanura in the Gulf, on which 19 men were killed on Thursday.

Baudouin steps in

King Baudouin has declined to accept for two days the weekend resignation of Belgian Prime Minister Wilfried Martens and his coalition Government. The King called for new talks and "deliberation." Page 2

Detroit wins Arc

Sangster's Frenchtrained filly Detroit ridden by Irishman Pat Eddery won the \$250.000 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp. British favourite Ela-Mana-Mou came third. Page 12

Briefly . . .

Princess Caroline, separated from her husband Philippe Junot since August, filed for divorce in Monaco.

China's Protestants today open their first national conference for nearly 20 years, in Nanking.

The charts show the two constraints on European Monetary System exchange rates. The upper gird, based on the weekest currency in the system, defines the cross rates from which no currency feecest that heal may move more than 24 per cent. The lower chart gives each currency's divergence from its "central rate" against the European Currency Unit (ECU), itself a basket of European currencies.

CONTENTS

Massey-Ferguson rescue: 'Lombard: Samuel Brittan Growth plan that went on false analogies with awry 14 the 1920s Stingray: A smart torpedo Justinian: battles to survive 15 Euro-debate over citizens' Management:

Bassett-suffering from a leader of the GLC double headache 8 Editorial comment: Lamb Wrestling with recession: war, Canada 14

Building Notes Businessman's Dry.

Financial Dlary

Kenwood 4 Survey: Colombia ... 18-22

Lombard 12
Management 8
Man and Matters 14
Morey & Exchanges 28
O'seas News 2
Racing 12
Share Information 30-31
Sport 3
Technical News 6
Today's Events 15
TV and Redio 12

ANNUAL STATEMENT

right to property 12

Rates: A rethink by the

PROSPECTUSES

For latest Share Index 'phone 01-246 8026

CONTINENTAL SELLING PRICES: AUSTRIA Sch 15; BELGIUM Fr 28; DENMARK Kr 5.00; FRANCE Fr 4: GERMANY DM 20; ITALY L 800; NETHERLANDS FI 2.0; NORWAY Kr 5.00; PORTUGAL Esc 45; SPAIN Pts 75; SWEDEN Kr 5.00; SWITZERLAND Fr 2.0; EIRE 25p; MALTA 20c

Monday October 6 1980





West German Government coalition coasts to victory

BY JONATHAN CARR AND ROGER BOYES IN BONN

THE WEST GERMAN Govern-

ment coalition under Chancellor that the conservative opposition

Computer estimates indicated new candidate. that the conservative opposition alliance had plunged to its worst result since 1949, the year the 43.1 per cent of the vote, a Federal Republic was founded. The Social Democrat (SPD) coaling and Free Democrat (FDP) coalition, which has been in power in Bonn since 1969 is thus car.

ngures indicated and blamed the loss on a "slander campaign" waged against the controversial Herr Franz Josef Strauss, leader of opposition alliance.

Identify and Free Democrat (FDP) coalition, which has been in power in Bonn since 1969, is thus set for another four years of office.

With the failure of Herr bouse of parliament.

With the failure of Herr bouse of parliament.

CSU to victory, it is felt certain that he will respect to the vote, little better than the 42.6 pe cent it achieved in the last general election in 1976. But the SPD did not achieve its aim of becoming the largest party in the Bundestag, the lower bouse of parliament.

The largest single grouping will still be to transfer to the vote, little better than the 42.6 pe cent it achieved in the last general election in 1976. But the SPD did not achieve its aim of becoming the largest party in the Bundestag, the lower bouse of parliament.

The largest single grouping will still be to transfer the vote, little better than the 42.6 pe cent it achieved in the last general election in 1976. But the SPD did not achieve its aim of becoming the largest party in the Bundestag, the lower bouse of parliament.

The largest single grouping will still be to transfer the vote, little better than the 42.6 pe cent it achieved in the last general election in 1976. But the SPD did not achieve its aim of becoming the largest party in the Bundestag, the lower bouse of parliament.

The largest single grouping will still be to the vice of the continuence of the c

Strauss is seen as markedly farther to the Right and this factor was being blamed by others last night for the The PDP has the most cause

The PDP has the most cause to be pleased with itis performance. Some party members last night appeared almost dumbfounded by their own success. The computer estimates showed that the FDP had captured about 10 per cent of the vote, compared with 7.9 per cent in 1976. Only twice before have the liberals managed to pass the the liberals managed to pass the 10 per cent mark—in 1949 and 1961.

Saudi oil

increase

confirmed

By James Buchan and Simon

SHEIKH AHMED ZAKI YAMANI, the Saudi Oil

Minister, confirmed yesterday that Saudi Arabia has raised its oil production above its recent usual level of 9.5m

harrels a day. During a visit to Bahrain, Sheikh Yamani said that the increase in out-

put would "continue as long

as necessary."

Although Sheikh Yamani was not specific, he indicated that the smaller producers of

the Gulf had concurred in the Saudi decision to raise output

to offset the loss, through war,

to offset the loss, through war, of Iraqi and Iranian production of more than 3m b/d—about 5 per cent of world demand. It is probable, too, that the United Arab Emirates will also agree to a minor increase.

However, Sheikh Yamani was unwilling to discuss persistent reports in the Gulf

persistent reports in the Gulf

that Arameo, the State-owned company which hamiles the bulk of Saudi

crude, had been instructed to

raise production by 700,000

b/d en October 1 when the

fourth quarter begins. When

sked about production plans

the centre holding balance betwen the major blocs. The FDP ran a clever campaign, resoned and deliberately low-key, carefully avoiding the bitter personal attacks launched on one another by leading figures of the SPD and CDU-CSU.

Early opinion surveys pointed yester lay to a 90 per cent voting turnout—that is, about the same level recorded in the 1976 and 1972 elections, both of

The good showing of the FDP is held to highlight the increasing desire of many West Germans for a buoyant party to he particularly strong in to be particularly strong in North Rhine Westphalia, the most populous region in Gernany and a key SPD-controlled

Voting turnout was a central occupation of the SPD and the CDU during the last few days of the campaign. On the one hand, the CDU oliticians tacitly urged their traditional supporters to put aside any lingering doubts about Herr Strauss and go to the polls to "stop Socialism."

British Steel issues price-war ultimatum

• PLANS TO REOPEN Tyne Dork Engineering ship repair yard were abandoned by Mr. THE BRITISH Steel Corpora-Robert Butler because he cantion (BSC) has warned the EEC not reach agreement with Commission that it will launch a deliberate price-cutting offensive against European com- Industry STERLING M3 GROWTH tarpetitors unless agreement is reinforce reached on effective price and price and get of 7 to 11 per cent a year was "never really practicable" production controls by the end given the decisions to double of this month.

VAT and keep the Clegg Com-mission. says stockbrokers Phillips and Drew. Page 4 Mr. Ian MacGregor, chairman, has set a deadline of October 30 for the end of the simmering O PUBLIC SHARE ISSUE is price war. It has been provoked being made to part finance a by the collapse in steel demand £3.3m private hospital in York-shire. Back Page ment on the Davignon measures shire. Back Page to maintain stability in the

G BRANON oil services group is seeking a full Stock Exchange listing. Page 16 Center the war. Mr. Otherwise, BSC intends to enter the war. Mr. MacGregor declared yesterday: "You have SOVIET UNION told India it not seen anything yet-there will be mayhem."

cannot supply urgently requested extra oil and petro-leum products because of The corporation's decision introduces a new and urgent element into the EEC Commisdifficulties in meeting its own sion's search for a new agreement on steel, which will con- NATIONAL STRATEGY on tinue at a Council of Ministers meeting at Luxembourg meeting at tomorrow.

Mr. Gordon Sandbrook, BSC has already begon technique offensive. The corporation corporation would be likely to concentarte to seek involvement in an all-

on West Germany, whose steel out price cutting war with its producers, together with the European competitors for very Italians, are frustrating efforts long. Mr. MacGregor's proby Viscount Davignon, the EEC Commissioner, the three-year-old price and production control mechanism within the industry.

BSC has been reluctant to become involved in a price war, MacGregor said yesterday there was evidence that hot rolled coil -which accounts for some 40 per cent of total EEC crude steel production-had been offered on the British market for £120 per tonne when the appropriate price would have been over £200.

Indications are that BSC is preparing to strike back at European producers by offering prices of around £100 per

Sir Keith Joseph, Industry Secretary, increased BSC's external funding limit by \$400m the week before last to keep the corporation trading until the end of the year This fearcial Parishing by the

long. Mr. MacGregor's pro-posals must therefore be seen, at least to some extent, as shock tacties intended to restore stability in the EEC steel industry.

Stee imports into Britain so far this year have reached more which could fracture further than £1.1bn, compared with the industry's already weak about £780m in the first eight market structure. But Mr. months of 1979, Much of the increase results from the national steel strike. But it also reflects mounting pressure on Britis's steel producers caused by the strong pound and the fact that closure of U.S. markets during the anti-dumping dispute has lorced European steel makers to look elsewhere. BSC row . ses about £20m a week. Corporation executives believe that action—in the form of either firm European price and production controls or a decision to join the free-for-all-can be

delayed no longer.

The possibility of mandatory controls imposed by the EEC Commission under Article 58 of the Treaty of Peris will be

view of leading European steel Continued on Back Page

indicating that the actual level would vary according to the market. Sheikh Yamani was in Bahrain yesterday at the end of a visit to Kuwait. Qatar and the UAE, apparently to press the case for increased output to calm a market made highly however, is refusing to review its production level and seems deeply opposed to a

stocks of oil stand at over 100 days' consumption. Sheikh Yamani himself bridled at the suggestion that the kingdom's decision was at the request of Iraq. That was apparently conveyed last week by Mr. Saadoun Hammadi, the Iraqi Foreign

Minister.

Signs of monetary growth slowing

of ANTHONY HARRIS

announced tomorrow will certainly reduce the urgency of a move now being made in

at the end of this week, but there are clear signs that the excessive growth of the mone-tary aggregate, which has caused a major crisis in Government policy, has slowed It is likely there will still be significant monetary growth in the September figures since lending which was previously financed outside the banking system is still reappearing in

the measured money supply. The banks are still refinancing oills through loans, and lending in the U.S. sterling market has continued at a relatively high rate. Both these forms of lending will have been financed partly with domestic deposits.
However, it is now thought
that new lending to domestic
borrowers has fallen so sharply

hat the underlying rate of monetary growth, apart from A single fatourable month will not of itself bring the crisis to an end, but if the trends continue favourable in October, then the Government may be ready to contemplate-lower interest rates; and to refrain from some of the more radical changes in monetary manage-

ment proposed. that change con be evolutionary countries. rather than revolutionary. There has been criticism of propose modifications.

bonds" will be available later ture which would alter the this month. meaning of the Further issues of this kind, figures themselves.

THE BANKING figures to be both from the Government and the British National Oil Cor-poration, are likely to be announced with the aim of Whitenall to tighten the existing system of monetary control.

The first official proposals will be going to the Prime Minister borrowing requirement. However, the issue of indexed gilt edged stocks, which could be traded in the Stock Market

appears to be ruled out.

The main policy changes which officials are urging are steps to make interest rates more flexible and responsive more or less automatically to market conditions, and a fresh look at the Government budget balance.

Monetary officials in both the Bank and the Treasury have felt for some time that monetary control has been hampered by the Government's reluctance to see extreme rises in interest rates which might last only a sh<u>o</u>rt time.

However, a strong school of thought, known to be supported by Prof. Alan Walters, the Prime Minister's new personal economic adviser has long indeed he ineffective, unless the Government's own borrowing as a consequence of the budget deficit can be reduced.

The Prime Minister has shown a strong personal interest in the control of the monetary base of the banking system, which is the basis of credit control in some other

But a full-blooded change to this system in the UK would existing methods within the so disrupt existing institutions TTreasury and the Bank of that officials have been advising England, and the recent her such a change would cause explosion in the figures has a prolonged period of acute ungiven them an opportunity to certainty. More measured steps propose modifications. The first of these, the confidence and avoid drastic enlarged issue of "granny changes in the financial strucmeaning of the monetary

5217 5.67 4.81

sted, syring stress, price, price, price, price, triodic strium senses cludes syring. Stress, price, price,

Iran turns down Soviet offer of military aid

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

its war with Iraq.

The move came as Tehran yesterday ignored the unilateral ceasefire offered by Iraq. And after a short pause, Iraq pressed on with its attacks. The offer of assistance was made by Mr. Vladimir Vino-

gradov, the Soviet ambassador in the absence of healthy rela-

and freedom for anything." Mr. Vinogradov, whose country has a treaty of friendship with Iraq, and is believed to be resupplying it on a limited scale, said the Soviet Union. like Iran, was fighting U.S. thought to be a Tupolev imperialism. "We are against bombed Tehran yesterday. this war, and we condemn whoever started it," he is reported

Soviet military equipment, down.

Soviet military equipment, down.

Soviet military equipment, down.

Said Iran would boycott the including heavy artillery and Iran has received an important conference to celebrate the 20th tank transporters, but the bulk tant commitment of support anniversary of OPEC which is

their seats on the TUC general

council—even though all parties concerned in the inter-union dis-

themselves, representing nearly

1.7m members, will be suspended

An examination of the con-stitutional position by TUC officials last week showed that

it was, as one official put it, "95 per cent certain" that the union

leaders concerned — Mr. Terry Duffy, president of the engineering section of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers,

Sir John Boyd, its general sec-retary, Mr. Gavin Laird, an

AUEW executive member, and Mr. Frank Chapple, general sec-

retary of the Electrical and

Plumbing Trades Union — will keep their seats, and full voting

The main argument for this is advice on Grain.

from the TUC

BY JOHN LLOYD, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

on the Isle of Grain laggers dis-

pute are almost certain to keep treated as delegates of their their seats on the TUC general unions, and suspended when the

ance from the Soviet Union in of the three-day ceasefire it had unilaterally declared, but He said in Animan that resumed fighting a few hours Jordan was not neutral in the

beforehand, continued fighting. sidering giving military assistport of Khorramshahr against allowing Soviet ships to use the positions in the south of the port of Agaba to resumbly receive which Irani commendations. Iraq set up a heavy artillery to Iran, to Mr. Mohammed Ali are still held by Iranian forces.
Rajai, the Prime Minister.

Later Iraq said that in view

ajai, the Prime Minister. Later Iraq said that in view But Mr. Rajai replied with a of the Iranian rejection of the list of Iranian grievances against ceasefire it would continue the Soviet Union and said that "the just and honourable hattle whatever its duration and the tions with Moscow. Iran would sacrifices required for the not exchange its "independence restoration of the rights of Iraq restoration of the rights of Iraq and the Arab nation."

Iraq said that Iranian aircraft continued to attack Baghdad For only the second time in the war.

The war, an Iraqi bomber, "I hink we are dealing with bounds to be a Tupolev 22, a long war. We have fuel for the war and we and other cities yesterday. the war, an Iraqi bomber, thought to be a Tupolev 22,

Bombs fell near one of the runways at Mehrabad airport as saying, but there were no reports of Under the Shah. Iran casualties and the aircraft was but there were no reports of

who, according to the Iraqi Baghdad next month.

Rebels likely to keep TUC seats

THE LEADERS of the unions the vote of the annual TUC con-which have defied TUC advice ference, which met last month, of the AUEW, the EPTU and on the Isle of Grain laggers dis. The leaders cannot therefore be other unions, who have taken

next year's conference so

—like the economic employ-

men; and finance and general

and all the officials concerned

that the formal method of clecture of the basic issue remains the the related dispute at the Million to the general council is by position of the 57 insulation ford Haven petro-chemical site.

unions are. Instead, they can General only lose their seats if and when Union.

purposes committee — the the limit, an membership of which is under is inevitable.

are members of a number of that no

wishes.

However, some consideration may be given to their position on the various TUC committees by Mr. James Callaghan, which

membership of which is underthe direct control of the general
council. It is in these comwhere much of the
morrow for final discussions on
Crain Mr. Duffy said on leav-

The unions—which include general secretary of the contraction as well as the engineering section of the that overtures to general council AUEW and the EPTU—have members had met no response.

until Friday to change their A meeting of GMWU laggers' position opposing the TUC's delegates has been called for

IRAN appears to have turned Iraq temporarily stopped News Agency, paid a 24-hour down an offer of military assist- firing yesterday morning in view visit to Baghdad over the weekend.

later after Iran, as it made clear war and that Jordan was con-

since they are reported to be unable to reach the Iraqi port of Basra because of the fighting. Jordan could also, if the pressure on Iraq mounts, send troops to hold rear positions for the Iraqis and so free Iraqi roops for frontline fighting.

In Iran, Mr. Mohammed Javad Tond myan, the newly-appointed Oil Minister, refused to say how much damage had been done to the country's oil installations by

our army for that war and we will never run short of that fuel." he said.

He claimed that Iranian oil exports had not stopped, though purchased a small amount of reported to have been shot he refused to elaborate. He also of its military equipment is from King Hussein of Jordan, sched led to be held in

> the jobs previously held by 27 laggers who are members of the

General and Municipal Workers'

was rejected, all sides now agree

that the issue will be taken to

the limit, and that suspension

ing the conference last week

that no compromise seemed possible. Mr. John Baldwin,

struction section, said last night

tomorrow to discuss Grain and

the that overtures to general council

While moves were made to

Whether you're large or small; a service industry or a manufacturing concern; whether you need offices or a factory, Milton Keynes is the ideal place to expand your business.

Midway between London and Birmingham, right alongside the M1, it's the perfect base for U.K. and European operations. Milton Keynes has a wide range of desirable housing set in the heart of

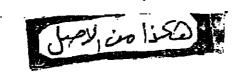
the Buckinghamshire countryside. There's no problem attracting key staff to

Modern factories and stylish offices are continually becoming available for companies of all sizes.

And there are also sites for firms wishing to build their own premises. Act now.

Ring or send the coupon for more details. By the way, we are here six days a week. So, if you want to find out on a Saturday how we can help your business, why not bring your wife along and let her shop at Central Milton Keynes, Britain's most exciting shopping area, while

Welding with order	TEP TATIFICAL	Keynes	(0906)	(4000.			don Tower, Mit FT6/
Name				_Position_	· ·		
Address		·					
					<u></u> .		272 G 3/6\7
Tel No						TRE	



By Robert Graham and Jimmy Burns in Lisbon

PORTUGUESE voters yesternumbers in the country's fourth general election since the 1974 revolution. The hig turnout was attributed in part to the fine weather but more to the exceptional interest senerated by the campaign.

Last December's general election witnessed a turnout of 87 per cent: but all the indicators yesterday were that this percentage had been sur-

The Centre-Right Democratie Alliance (AD) of Sr. Francisco Sa Carneiro is fighting hard to retain its six seat majority in the 250-member Parliament. However, the Alliance is facing a strong challenge from the Socialist Party, which has united with 2 loose grouping of Marxists and Social Democrats to form the Republican Front.

The Front is hoping to claw back sufficient votes to prevent AD obtaining an absolute majority. These votes are expected to be won mostly at the expense of Portugal's Stalinist Communist Party.

Sr. Sa Carneiro has said that he will form a Government only if he retains an absolute majority. President Eanes has however said he is not against minority rule. Sr. Sa Carneiro's stance is closely linked to his intention of changing the country's revolutionary constitution and opposing the re-election of President Eanes for a new term of office. The campaign for the Presidential election begins on Monday.

In a speech to the country on Saturday evening President Eanes spoke of the need to establish a broad political consensus, but was noticeably less partisan than before last December's election.

Moscow turns down Indian oil bid

The Soviet Union has told India that it will not be able to supply urgent additional supplies of crude and supplies of crude and petroleum products requested by the Indian President, Mr. N. Sanjiva Reddy, during his recent

in the past, always come to India's rescue when oil supplies ran short. While promises have been made on "long-term

Iraq conflict has disrupted supplies.

Nearly two-thirds of India's annual crude imports of 20m

tonnes come from Iraq and

request has surprised the Indian India with 1.5m tonnes of crude Government since Russia has. in the past, always come under the annual trade plan between the two countries.

This year, Moscow agreed to

rice of an equivalent value. India faces serious shortages because of the Russian refusal to supply additional oil, thought to be because of difficulties Moscow is facing in coping with its own needs. India has made limited spot purchases in the Middle East but if the war is prolonged these will not be

The Government has decided to increase production from its

arrangements." India's needs supply another 700,000 tonnes own oilfields in Gujarat State are immediate because the Iran- of crude oil in exchange for but this will be limited and will not help immediate shortages. For technical reasons, it is not possible to increase production from the Bombay High offshore field in the western continental shelf.

Hopes are that suppliers from other parts of the world will help and contacts are being made with Mexico, Indonesia and Nigeria. However, no plans for petrol rationing are being

No NATO timetable—Suarez

BY OUR MADRID CORRESPONDENT

NO TIMETABLE has yet been the Spanish Prime Minister. told journalists at the weekend.
It was the Government's firm intention, however, to seek NATO membership, he said.
The Prime Minister's

announcement contrasts with a statement made four months ago by the then Foreign Minister, Sr. Marcelino Oreja, who said negotiations to join NATO would begin early in 1981 and that these would be completed before the Government's present term

simple Parliamentary majority. This decision would be strongly opposed by the Socialist and Communist parties, respectively Spain's second and third largest political parties.

Sr. Suarez said at the weekend that the Government now wants to be sure that it will have full parliamentary back-

Referring to another foreign policy issue, Sr. Suarez, also would not suggested that difficulties had conditions.

Sr. Oreja also emphasised that arisen in connection with the fixed on Spain's application to the Government was prepared Spanish-British agreement on join NATO, Sr. Adolfo Suarez, to push the issue through by a Gibraltar reached in Lisbon last

He said Spaniards residing in the area had not yet been granted equal rights if they wish to travel or work in Gibraltar and that "communica-tions will bee re-established" only when these rights were guaranteed.

Under the April agreement, Spain agreed that the lifting of frontier restrictions imposed by Spain on Gibraltar 11 years ago would not be tied to any specific



Prime Minister Suarez

Sadat extends talks hopes to November 1981

BY OUR CAIRO CORRESPONDENT

most singuificant point to come in November as the deadline for out of weekend talks with Mr. breaking the deadlock in talks David Steel, the leader of the with Israel. UK Liberal Party who has just Mr. Sadat told Mr. Steel that finished a tour of five Middle next year would give Europe

PRESIDENT ANWAR SADAT he looked to Europe to help fill no longer expects any substanthis vacuum. The new deadline tial progress in bilateral talks which Mr. Sadat has set reflects with Israel until November, confidence in his position at 1981, the latest date for the outcome of the Israeli general world. Hitherto, he had talked election. This was perhaps the of the U.S. Presidential election

Mr. Sadat told Mr. Steel that an opportunity to educate Israeli Mr. Sadat told Mr. Steel that public opinion about the new

Say helo to a branc new world.

autumn of 1981.

Mr. Sadat also made the point that other Arab countries would have 2 chance to join the talks which, according to Mr. Steel. would not be tied rigidly to the Camp David formula. Mr. Sadat also said he was

Europe on a par with those days of talks with Egyptian proferred to the U.S. "This is officials.

realities of the Middle East, because Europe would suffer even if the Israeli general more than the U.S. if there were election takes place before the any disruptions of oil supplies

any disruptions of oil supplies in the Gulf area," he said. Twe ve U.S. F-4Es left Cairo West base on Friday after 83 days of joint exercises with the Egypt.an air force, which has 35 of these aircraft. Yesterday General David Jones, chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, fering military facilities to left Coiro for Israel after three

Mexico restricts imports

By William Chislett in Mexico City

MEXICO has imposed restrictions on the importing of luxury consumer goods. The articles affected range from caviar to electrical appliances and, until the end of 1981, they are subject to the import licensing system. The idea behind the move is to stimulate the sale of locallyproduced items. To a small degree the restrictions could save the country some foreign exchange, but imports of con-sumer goods account for only about 5 per cent of total

The move may lead to an increase in smuggling in these items. Mexico's 2,000-mile-long border with the U.S. is impossible to control.

Bankers arrested

Sig. Massimo Spada, once a key financial representative of the Vatican and linked closely with Sig. Michele Sindona, has been arrested by Milan police, along with three other senior executives of the former empire of Sig Sindona, who is now servof Sig. Sindona, who is now serving a 25 year prison term in New York, Rupert Cornwell writes from Rome. Milan magi-strates investigating the collapse in 1974 of the Banca Privata Italiana (BPI), ordered the arrests on charges of complicity in fraudulent bankruptcy.

MEPs pay plan

A European Parliament working group has proposed that MEPs should receive after-tax salaries of about £2,000 a month from next year, according to Mr. Jens-Peter Bonde, a Danish member of the group, Hilary Barnes writes from Copenhagen. When expenses and travel allowances were added, the salary would total about £3,900 a month, tax free, he said.

No aid increase

Mr. Neil Marten the UK Overseas Development Minister, said yesterday that his country would not be increasing its foreign aid over the next two years and added there might even be a minor decline, Reuter reports from Lusaka. first task is to get on top of inflation in the UK," Mr. Marten said

S. Korean closedown

A total of 1.141 small and medium-sized South Korean Industrial compenies, 35 per cent of the total, closed down permanently or temporarily in the first seven months of this year because of recession, the Commerce-Industry Ministry said. Reuter reports from Seoul. The rate compares with 4.1 per cent for the whole of 1979 and 3.3 per cent for 1978.

Hong Kong meeting

Mr. Huang Hua, the Chinese Foreign Minister, has had brief talks with Sir Murray Maclehose, the Hong Kong Governor, on his way back to Peking from London, Philip Bowring reports from Hong Kong. Sir Murray said they had discussed the problem of illegal migration from China into Hong Kong, and that Mr. Huang regarded Hong Kong's position "sympathetically."

Conada talks start

Two Canadian Government Ministers arrived in London at the weekend for urgent talks with Mrs. Margaret Thatcher and Lord Carrington on the Cenadian constitution. Mr. Mark Macquigan. External Affairs Minister, and Mr. John Roberts. Environment Minister, will have a week of discussions over proposals to repeal the British North America Act which serves as Canada's constitution.

FINANCIAL TIMES, published daily succest Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$55.00 per annum. Second Class postage paid at twayorl. N.Y., and at additional mailing

October 1, 1980

Government in **Belgium** forced to resign

BELGIUM has plunged into renewed political uncertainty with the surprise resignation over the weekend of Mr. Wilfred Martens, the Prime Minister, together with the Ministers in his coalition Government.

After four months of surface calm since the last political up-heaval, Mr. Martens was forced on Saturday to submit his Government's resignation to King Baudouin following a stormy Cabinet row over cut-backs in social security and unemployment benefits.

The row that has brought down the third Martens Government in 13 months seems likely this time to threaten Mr. Marten's political career. For the walkout by both the Flemish and Franco phone Walloon Liberal parties, which were brought into the government last June, appears to bring to an end Mr. Martens' success in hold-

end Mr. Martens soctess in hou-ing together a coalition. King Baudouin, upon receiv-ing the Government's resigna-tion, asked for 48 hours before accepting it and yesterday called for fresh talks and "deliberation." But there seems little chance that Belgium can now avoid another period of Martens revolves around cuts of protracted stalemate during BFr 2.4bn (about £37m) in dole which party leaders will try to

form a new coalition. The only unifying element at present is the rejection by the seven main political parties of general elections as a solution, for Belgium's mandatory voting system tends to alienate the voters while accentuating the Martens success.



King Baudouin... asks for

divisions between Left. Right and Francophone Walloon and Dutch-speaking Fleming.

The argument that has now brought the Liberals out or Government and toppled Mr. Martens revolves around cuts of payments, out of a pruning in state spending due to total BFr 34bn. But the real problem is that the Liberals were a last resort to Mr. Martens's choice of coalition partners, and without them it is now hard to envisage the emergence of a fourth

Swiss police hold 77

SWISS POLICE arrested 77 follow the failure of negotia-resonle in Zurich this weekend tions aimed at re-opening an people in Zurich this weekend following further demonstra-

tions on Saturday night in the city centre. Yesterday morning demon-strators occupied the Fraumuenster church in Zurich to hold a "general meeting." Such meetings have served as organis-

ing bodies for Zurich's militant

youth movement since demon-

strations began this summer.

autonomous youth centre. The Zurich city council had refused to allow the centre to remain open around the clock and provide sieeping accommodation. The youth movement, for its

part, turned down the council's conditions and official sponsorship for the centre. Demonstrations also took place again in Lausanne this trations began this summer.

The latest demonstration weekend. The Lausanne protests weekend ago as a sosture of solidarity with the Zurici

Mugabe warns whites

broken and barricades burnt, youth movement.

DENDENYORE, Zimbabwe— last April 18, was seen as aimed Mr. Robert Mugabe, Zimbabwe's at heading off pressure from Prime Minister, has given his radicals in his Zimbabwe Zimbabwe's white minority that

they must accept defeat.
Mr. Mugabe told 250 black students at the University of Zimbabwe in Salisbury yester-day: "The vanquished (whites) must sincerely accept defeat if reconciliation is to be realised, but the victor must also act

untest warning to date to African National Union-Patriotic Front party, who complain he is "going soft on the whites."

Mr. Mugabe later flew Dendenyore, 75 miles south of the capital, for an open-air rally "Let us not fight our enemies," he told the rally, in what his aides said was a fairly and justly in relation to the defeated," he said. "Reconciliation is not appeasement." leader of the Patriotic Front His speech, his toughest about Party. "Our success depends the whites since independence on reorganising ourselves

To the Holders of MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL

COMPANY, INC. 6% Convertible Bonds 1992

NOTICE OF ADJUSTMENT OF CONVERSION PRICE

You are hereby notified that as a result of:

1. A free distribution of shares of our Company at the rate of 2 shares for every 100 shares held made to shareholders of record September 30, 1980, and

2. Issuance of 20 million new shares by way of public offering October 1 1980.

offering October 1, 1980

the conversion price at which shares are issuable upon conversion of the above described bonds has been adjusted pursuant to Condition 5(C) of the bonds from 225 Yen to 230.20 Yen per Share effective as of opening of business in Tokyo on October 1, 1980.

MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. Dated: October 1, 1980

Redemption Notice

Electricity Supply Commission (South Africa)

104% Gustaniani Bonds Des 1983

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated as of October 15, 1975 under which the above described Bonds were issued, that Clibank, N.A., as Fiscal Agent, has selected for redemption on October 15, 1980 \$194,000 principal amount of said Bonds at the redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, ingether with accrued interest to October 15, 1980. The serial numbers of the Bonds selected for redemption are as follows:

These Bonds are called for redemption to substitute for invalid numbers in previous call notice published in September, 1980. This notice of redemption is a part of total call October 15, 1980 of \$3,501,000.



On October 15, 1980 there will become due and payable mon each Bond selected for redemption the said redemption price, together with interest accrued to October 15, 1980, all as more fully provided in the Bond. Payment of the redemption price of the Bonds to be redeemed will be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment therein of public and private debts, upon presentation and surrender of said Bonds with all coupons appertaining thereto maturing after October 15, 1980, at the Municipal Processing Department, 16th Floor, Cribents, N.A., 20 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y. 10943. Payment of the Bonds (subject to applicable laws and regulations) will also be made at the offices of Citibank, N.A., in Amsterdam, Brussels, Frankfurt/Wain. London, Paris, Luxembourg and at Kredietbank, S.A. Luxembourgeoise, Luxembourg, New York City.

New York City.

On and after October 15, 1980, the date fixed for redemption, interest on said Bonds will cease to accrue. Coupons maturing on or prior to October 15, 1980 should be detached from said Bonds and presented for payment in the usual matmer.

L. WI ECTRICITY SUPPLY COMMISSION

For ELECTRICITY SUPPLY COMMISSION CITIBANK, N.A. as Fiscal Agent



WORLD TRADE NEWS

Bulgaria nears agreement on joint venture deals

-BY STEPHANIE GRAY. IN PLOYDIY

tober 6 1986

pected to sign four agreements under the country's much vaunted joint venture legislation before the end of the year. and negotiations are continuing on a further 20 to 30 contracts, according to the Bulgarian Industrial Association.

The four all but settled partnerships are believed to be for production of electronic equipment and for the setting up of companies to operate in third countries. But, with negotiations at such an advanced stage, details of foreign shares and repatriation of profits arrangements were unavailable.

The joint venture mechanism, unmatched by any other Eastern bloc state, was announced a year ago as "joint production association."

Offering, in the theory, the opportunity for up to 99 per cent foreign participation, it raised considerable interest among companies seeking access to the subject of a decree by the state council in April.

Motivation for such a move.

BULGARIAN enterprises are exneed for expertise in high tech-ticularly interested in taking nology both to boost industrialisation and improve Bulgaria's performance as the state responsible for supplying the rest of Comecon with electronic products.

> However, the scheme has failed so far to allay some of the sceptimism of many Western businessmen. While there have been many assurances, some British companies exhibiting at last week's Ploydiv International Trade Fair remained to be con-vinced about provisions for repatriation of profits in hard months, it is too early to expect currency.

> They also had reservations still needed and, being new to about the quality of Bulgarian the business of arranging such production, the veto power to partnerships, any ventures must be exercised by the Bulgarian partners and the slowness of decision-making.

> For their part, the Bulgarians maintain that some of the capi-from access to Comecon talist enterprises have been markets, especially in elecinterested in the mechanism tronics, the possibilities of purely as a means of dumping using Bulgaria's considerable purely as a means of dumping their elderly and obsolete

Nevertheless, West Germany, Libya aside from the perennial hard the country's most important significant. Australia, U.S. closer to anti-trust accord

By Paul Cheeseright

THE AUSTRALIAN and U.S. Governments have edged closer to a bilateral agreedesigned to avoid friction on anti-trust matters. Negotiations have been taking place since the sum-mer following private actions

in the U.S. against Australian uranium companies and a U.S. Justice Department investigation involving Australian shipping lines. Senator Peter Durack, the Australian Attorney-General, said in Canberra yesterday that he had just received a letter from Mr. Benjamin

Civlietti, his U.S. counterpart. fortifying him in his view that an agreement would be of the greatest importance. An agreement would lay down a framework for consultation about the national interests involved before court proceedings are started. The agreement could become

follow. Mr. Civiletti's letter and the talks which preceded it mark an attempt to reduce the tension arising from attempts to assess U.S. anti-trust jurisdiction outside U.S. borders, sometimes at the expense of the sovereignty of other nations and of foreign

a model for other countries to

Tension climbed when Westinghouse Electric accused CRA, Mary Kathleen Uranium, Pancontinental Mining and Queensland Mines —all Australian companies— among 29 U.S. and foreign uranium producers of being involved in a cartel and sought treble damages.
Treble damages involve

compensation for injury multiplied to include a penal element. In the Westinghouse case, the Australian companies with others from the UK, Canada and South Africa were all acting within their domestic laws and were operating outside the U.S. The current talks between

the U.S. and Australia have. at their heart, the desire to ensure a mutual respect for national sovereignty. But, Senator Durack said. Questions of sovereignty or

comity hetween nations should not binge upon the decisions of private litigants whether plaintiff defendant."

WORLD OIL SUPPLIES

War strengthen's Mexico's hand

BY WILLIAM CHISLETT IN MEXICO CITY

Iran, two major oil producers not included in this policy besales to general economic Eastern and European markets. co-operation

largest oil producer with pro- and regards oil sales as a duction of .2.4m b/d, is a straight commercial matter. secure source and the country

Mexico intends to sell its oil is not a member of OPEC, two to those countries which not only increasingly important factors pay the going rate but are also for oil importing nations as willing to invest in priority they look to the uncertain areas, such as in agroindustry,

price of a barrel of oil?" Mexico non-oil exports. is replying that it is worth market rate. And there is no doubt that the war has given question a fresh urgency. In the last two years, Mexico has burst on to the oil scene and

made a significant impact on

the world oil market. And since it is now generally acknowledged that Mexico has the potential to be one of the world's top producers in the next decade oil importers are looking more and more to the country for long-term supplies. Given the fact that Mexico

has a strong oil card to play, the country's actual and potential clients are already finding that the new investment-linked policy, quietly initiated in the summer, requires more than lip-service.
Like it or not, Japan, Canada,

France and Sweden, the main butts of the policy, are learning that Mexico expects more than export price, for a firm commit-

THE WAR between Iraq and Mexico's major export client, is Mexico can wield the oil 100,000 b/d and wants 300,000 in the volatile Middle East, is cause Mexico wishes to diver- boxed itself into a corner by strengthening the hand of sify away from its large saying that it will limit oil pro-

Mexico as it pushes ahead with dependence upon its giant duction to 2.7m b/d, its current its novel policy of linking oil northern neighbour into Far platform. The U.S., anyway, has said Mexico, now the world's fifth that it will not buy the policy its petrodollars productively.

future of oil supplies.

To the question "What is the and ease the way for Mexico's

"What we are saying is come than the prevailing and participate in the growing Mexican economy," said a Trade Ministry official.

> "Look at what the Saudis are doing," he said, referring to the idea mooted by Saudi Arabia that Western oil companies, which take equity stakes in large Saudi refinery and petrochemical projects, might get an extra 500 b/d for every \$1m

> they invest. The Mexican economy already overheated from sudden flood of petrodollars. The Government believes that its policy will enable it to better weather the problems of petrodollar inflation, since increased investment in certain areas will boost the country's productive capacity and, therefore, its ability to absorb usefully its oil

> But in return for investing, no changes at all are envisaged in the foreign investment policy which restricts participation to

Critics of the policy ask how

Mexican officials say that the more Mexico is able to handle

the better position it is in to increase oil production. Japan's arm is being twisted

MEXICO'S CUSTOMERS

Yugoslavia

Source: Pemex and Oil industry sources.

playing off the countries concerned against one another. The reason is twofold. First. the Japanese public and private sectors work together more harmoniously than in most other countries and policy which demands that Governments influence businessmen to come to Mexico, stands

a better chance of success. Second. Japan, by virtue of its acute reliance on the Middle East, is most anxious to plug into the Mexican oil

"Can there still be a businessman in this day and age, who is unaware of the wide

weapon successfully when it has b/d as soon as possible and so is more susceptible to the Mexican policy.

The debate between the two sides has been intense.

Mexico requested Y100bn (£197m) concessionary financing for the expansion of its Sicartsa steel mill and Japan has only offered Y33bn plus an extra Y200bn from its export-import

the most in this policy, which in less favourable conditions, involves a strong element of Japan made the offer on co-Japan made the offer on con-dition that it got the bulk of the \$2,2bn (£924m) Sicartsa project. Mexico wants several countries

> Finally, agreement was reached last month between agreement Kobe Steel and Sumitomo to set up two specialised joint venture projects. But there is still no written agreement that Japan will receive its extra 200,000

But in the case of Canada and France the issue is less clear. Canada has only got a promise of 50,000 b/d instead of the expected 100,000 b/d with anymore linked to increasing its small presence in Mexico - its \$109m investment represent 1.9 per cent of total foreign invest-

There has been a sudden upsurge in Canadian trade missions and Canada is holding out its Candu nuclear technology as the answer to Mexico's desire to build up a nuclear industry. Candu has the advantage that it uses natural and not enriched uranium, and Mexico has plenty

of its own uranium. France, meanwhile, is somewhat bemused by the policy. Mexico is preparing a project for its consideration, but it has supply. It has a contract for not yet divulged what it will be.

Big aluminium expansion seen

STRONG CONFIRMATION that pected " cers of Kaiser Aluminium in about 4 per cent a year.

Kaiser considers the western capability to support a £58ba capital programme during the decade—£42m for new plant capacity and £16m for modernisation of plants and energysaving improvements.

Treasurer, International Opera- in strong prices. tions, said: "Since we expect a good economic environment for our industry we think it is reasonable to expect a very good return on funds invested in the business. A good rate of return will generate adequate profits, which in turn will provide a large portion of the funds needed to finance the industry's capital requirements.'

apital requirements." of the world where cheap Mr. William Hobbs, Kaiser's power can still be found. vice-president and treasurer. forecast that a 15 per cent growing expectations that the return on invested capital Australian aluminium boom reasonably be

best profit levels in their would allow the industry to histories came from senior offi- expand production at a rate of

Mr. Hobbs believes the inworld industry has the financia; the major portion of the expansion from retained earnings. He said the decade should show good earnings performances due principally to a balance between supply and demand which would be favourable to Mr. J. G. Churchill, Kaiser's the producers, and would result

> The near £60bn 10-year Western world aluminium programme predicted by Kaiser takes recount of the current to capacity in the traditional alumirium producing areas, and some new plants in other parts

Within the industry there are ex- will be followed by investment panies.

throughout the alu-during the second half of the the major aluminium producers minium industry while the 1980s and beyond in South expect the 1980s to provide the capital spending envisaged America—mainly in Brazil.

advantage of the new system.

Bonn has sought government-to-

government agreement guaran-

teeing West German interests

under the legislation. However,

in an initial move, Bonn pre

sented a checklist to the Zhivkov Government "many

months ago" and is still await-

co-ordinate proposals, maintains

that, as the mechanism has been

in operation for only six

firm results. Much research is

be approached with caution.

In spite of the problems.

however, the opportunities for

the West are undeniable. Apart

political and business prestige

in third markets like Syria.

Association, which is

Bulgarian Industrial

ing a response.

The

Kaiser estimates that the cost of building new greenfield capacity for the industry will be about £3,000 (at 1980 prices) dustry will be able to finance for each annual tonne of finished aluminium metal capacity. That figure includes the opening of new bauxite mining. refinery, building a new primary metal smelter, and adding fabricating plants to use

There is not likely to be a shortage of bauxite or alumina production during the 1980s. The industry's main concern is that the long lead times inround of alumina and smelter volved in building some developments in Australia, smelters, and the problems of together with smaller additions finding smelter sites with matching power supplies, could cause bottlenecks in metal pro-

duction. Kaiser is forecasting that on at least a similar scale most new smelters will be undertaken as joint ventures

SHIPPING REPORT

The U.S., however, which is

VLCC rates cut

BY OUR SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

THE WAR between Iran and fortnight ago to Worldscale 30. Iraq continues to overshadow Shipbrokers Galbraith Wright-Iraq continues to overshadow the world's shipping markets. Dry cargo rates have generally held relatively steady, but bunker prices are rising because has been lost from Iraq's Gulf of the fighting, and ship owners ports alone—equivalent to 32 are becoming nervous.

The market for very large crude carriers (VLCCs), the major carriers of Gulf crude, has seen a slump in rates over the past 10 days. Reduced oil supplies from Iran and Irao have led to a drop in demand VLCCs, and rates for the

son estimate in their latest tanker market report that something like 8m tons a month

Although other countries have increased production somewhat, needed has added to the chronic surplus of VLCC tonnage.

In the dry cargo markets, there is no sign yet of combination carriers (capable of carry-Gulf/Europe voyage have ing oil and dry bulk cargoes) dropped from Worldscale 45 a flooding back into the market

WORLD ECONOMIC INDICATORS UNEMPLOYMENT Sept. 1980 Aug. 1980 July 1980 Sept. 1979 2.037.0 2,001.0 Aug. 1980 July 1980 lune 1980 Aug. 1979 8,019.0 8,207.0 8,006.0 6,149.0 865.0 853.2 3.3 261.5 248.3 Holland 5.2 1,296.2 5.8 335.7 6.7 1,374.0 5.8 1,330.1 5.3 1,405.9 5.9 3**9**7.4 417.0 8.4 1,710.8 9.5 1,571.0 1,681.0 1,671.0 June 1980 May 1980 July 1979 July 1980 1,050.0 japan 1,120.0 1,090.0 1,160.0 Source for EEC countries: Eurostati

range of services, the wealth of good advice freely available and the planning facilities provided by Thomas Cook, the largest, most experienced, most powerful and best business travel service in the world? "Doni talk-Eat!"

Sinc holder.

Thomas Cook BUSINESS TRAVEL

UGH 160 UK. BRANCHES AND OVER 1,000 OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES IN 145 COUNTRIES. DIAL 100 FOR FREEFONE 4266. ANY TIME.

Export setbacks add to blend of distress

HARRY TRUMAN, the former S. President, once observed you should get out of the kitchen. For Kenwood, Britain's biggest manufacturer of food preparation equipment, the preparation equipment, the aphorism strikes uncomfortably

For the past year, the com-pany has suffered a remorseless economic squeeze. Normally one of the most profitable parts of Thorn Domestic Applicances (TDA), its sales and margins have fallen sharply and shortborrowings have risen

rapidly. Kenwood's main plant at Havant, near Portsmouth, has been on short-time working since May and a smaller factory at Weymouth, Dorset, will close in mid-December. So far about 400 workers have been made redundant, and the number is due to grow to 750 by the end ear, roughly a third of the total labour force.

interi 2,000

curre

clost work divis

anx

Kenwood, if it survives, may emerge a leaner company. But overmanning is not its main problem. Indeed, the manageent believes that the current shock treatment could impair. not enhance, efforts to improve longer-term productivity.

Keith Miller, TDA's chairman, is in no doubt about the prime cause of the company's woes. He blames the Government's economic policies, particularly the high exchange rate. Kenwood exports about 40 per cent of its production. But in some overseas markets the rising pound and Britain's high inflation rate have added as much as a third to its prices in the

The company's dilemma is summed up by the offer earlier this month by the 260 workers at its Weymouth plant to take a £10 per week pay cut to keep the factory open. But during August the rise in the exchange rate had already wiped out the saymade in a whole year if the

made worse by a collapse of demand in Denmark and Sweden, traditionally two of its biggest markets, due to the stringent deflationary policies in force there. It is also worried by an influx of East Germanmade food mixers into EEC says, are being sold at far below

economic prices. At home its sales, like those of most other domestic appli-ance manufacturers, have been weak since late last year, when the usual pre-Christmas buying spree failed to materialise. As a result, its own and dealers' stocks began to mount alarmingly. By late March, emergency action was imperative.

At first, the company tried to rebates to retail customers. It succeeded in clearing stocks. now at their lowest for many years. But the tactic proved expensive and failed to generate enough demand to prevent charp cuts in output, now at about 60 per cent of capacity. Cnly a couple of years ago, it was close to 100 per cent.

The management admits that it delived production cuts for as long as possible "because we never thought things could get 'his bad." It also seems conrerned for its predominantly femal workforce towards whom its attitude is somewhat paternalistic Where possible, it has railed on natural wastage ather than on forced redun-

appear remarkably loyal to the overseas seriously dispute the management's assessment of its financial position, and over the past pay settlements totalling only 23 per cent, well below the rate of cently started shipping Chef

This moderation is a mixed Kenwood's wage levels have under its own name in Japan of its existing markets, though

Its export problems have been fallen behind those of other local employers. Some who have left price. for jobs elsewhere have been skilled staff, who may be hard to woo back when times im-

> The company's suppliers, most of whom are UK-based, have been hard hit by the recession. Mr. Denis Cockram, manufacturing director, says many have cut their prices to the bone to attract business. Some are clearly submitting is worried about how much longer they can survive. Kenwood has frozen indefinitely the bulk of new

KENWOOD

capital investment plans. Frills

Kenwood is a subsidiary of Thorn EMI so no separate company figures are available

cars will be replaced this finanyear, and first class air has been cut to the minimum. Offices and factories are cleaned only every other day, and wine and spirits are no longer served in the directors'

two areas so far spared the knife are export marketing and research and development. company is proud of its reputation for quality engineering and aware that its long-term Its employees, about half of survival depends on maintaining whom are union members, and expanding its market share

Export prospects are not entirely bleak. Sales in West Germany, the Benelux countries, Norway and Finland have held up well and are rising strongly in South Africa. Kenwood remixers to Sharp, the big Japanese manufacturer of consumer ings which Kenwood would have blessing. While it has kept pay- electrical and electronic proroll costs in check, it means that ducts. Sharp will sell the mixers to hold on to its share of most

-at about double the UK retail

ahead with a £im plan to double network in France and hopes to benefit from a growing U.S. appetite for sophisticated home cooking. "For us, France should really just be an extension of the Southern Electricity Board

area," says Mr. Miller.
The timing could have been better. Consumer spending in both France and the U.S. re-mains weak, with few signs of an early upturn. A more fundamental question is why Kenwood waited until now to beef up its sales effort in these markets. The answer seems to be that, until recently, it had felt

no compelling need to do so. For many years it has enjoyed oulging order books, particularly for its Chef mixer. The machine is the flagship of a product line which includes blenders, toasters, electric stewpots, kettles and deep fryers. But the volume of Chef sales has stagnated for the past three years, after reaching a peak in 1977-78. Kenwood says the Chef is still supreme in its field, but it appears to have lost ground to compact food-processors like the French-made Robot-Coupe, whose ease of use is a strong selling point.

Kenwood tacitly acknowledges the food-processor challenge by marketing under its own name two models imported from Japan. It plans to start manufacturing one of its own designs which, it says will be superior to anything now available. As a relatively late entrant into the market, however, its success is not assured. The company is reassessing some other planned products. It says the strength of sterling has brought into question the economics of launching into

already strong competition from foreign-made products Kenwood says it has managed

fresh markets where there is

RECESSION

WRESTLING **WITH** RECESSION

is coy about giving precise figures. There is some cold comfort in the fact that few cularly well and some, such as Moulinex of France, are en-

countering serious problems. The company is operating on the assumption that business conditions must improve, though it can see no break in the clouds yet. "Mrs. Thatcher is sticking so tenaciously to her policies that there is a danger that there won't be any industry left to revive," says Mr. Miller bitterly.

But it is worried that the scare of its current ordeal will business. workers have left, inhibiting its to expand output quickly. The speed of expan-sion will also be governed by the state of its suppliers, two of whom have gone into liquidation in the past few months.

Arguably most critical of all, the moratorium on capital spending is unlikely to help Kenwood improve its long-term competitive position. "We can increase output by hiring more labour," says Barry Dodd. says Barry finance director. "But without investment in plant, there is unlikely to be a significant in-

BA studies heliports for big city centres

BRITISH AIRWAYS, which is buying six 44-passenger Boeing Chinook helicopters for its North Sea operations is studying the possibility of purchasing a bigger 68-

Captain Jock Cameron managing director of British Airways Helicopters, says that this developed version of the Chinook could be available by 1984 (the smaller 44-seater enters service this winter). It would be capable of

carrying passengers on routes from London to Paris, Brussels, Amsterdam. Rotter-dam and the Channel Isles.

"No longer will the travelling public have to fight their way through overcrowded airports to reach destinations less than 200 miles away," he said.

"This naturally brings up the question of heliports in, or convenient to, city centres. In London, there is a site three miles from the City in the West India Dock. This site has, or will have, excellent road and underground communications. It is large enough to cope with the expected demand between the mid-1980s and the end of the century.

"Such a scheme will assuredly bring prosperity to an area which is at present " Such scheme will in great depression. This heliport could cope with up to 8m passengers a year." Captain Cameron says the bigger, 68-passenger helicopter would also be of benefit to internal routes.

Britannia Airways, the independent UK holiday flight operator, is buying U.S. General Electric engines for its new fleet of Boeing 767

Britannia has ordered two 767s, with an option on three more alreraft, with delivery starting in 1984. The engines will be GE's CF6-80A's of 48,000 lbs thrust each. The value of the deal, if the options are exercised, is about \$50m (£21m).

Tourism campaign

SCOTLAND is missing out on the American foreign holiday market, according to Mr. Alan Devereux, chairman of the Scottish Tourist Board. Speaking in Houston, Texas, at the start of a Scottish tourism sales mission to the U.S., he argued that a potential visitor "has to be a Sherlock Holmes to get information."

There has been a long cam-paign within Scotland to divorce its foreign tourism promotion from the British Tourist Authority. Mr. Devereux's remarks might b seen as fuel for this campaign.

£1m factory

WORK starts in Northampton today on a new £1m factory to build toy trucks for the U.S. company Fisher-Price.
It will be completed next
year, with a workforce of
more than 80.

Open minds

MR. CHARLES HAUGHEY, the Dublin Premier, who is to meet Mrs. Thatcher soon for talks on Ulster, stressed yesterday that his Govern-ment was ready for new ideas

He told a meeting in County Donegal a few miles from the Irish border: "Our minds are not closed to any realistic proposals or suggestions." His Government was ready to adopt "an open and imaginative approach" in constitutional and legislative fields.

Cuts sought

BIG SAVINGS in Government, including the abolition of the Civil Service Department and 10 per cent staff reductions, are sought by Mr.
Cyril Taylor, a Conservative
Councillor in the Greater
London Council.

In a manual directed at MPs and councillors, he suggests that the Departments of Industry and Trade should be combined as part of measures saving £5bn a year.

Pension delay

THE GOVERNMENT is to delay this year's pension rise by a further week. Sir George Young, Under-secre-tary for Health says in a letter to Mr. Ben Ford, Labour MP for Bradford North, that the delay until November 24 is one of a num-ber of "very unpalatable decisions" the Government North, that the delay to Mr has had to take.

Pension rates are to go up from £23.30 a week to £27.15 for a single person and from £37.30 to £43.45 for a married

Blast shelter

LONDON'S FIRST communat nuclear fall-out shelter is being built in Chiswick to house up to 56 people—with space being offered at £1,300 a head.

"This is to protect people who have paid for places," said Alguard Shelters. "We don't want people trying to push their way in if there is

Money growth aim unrealistic'

INCOMPATIBLE Government policies are the cause of the UK's current monetary prob-lems, say stockbrokers Phillips and Drew in the latest edition of the firm's "Economic Fore-

It says that the 7 to 11 per cent a year target for sterling M3 growth was " never really a practicable possibility, given the Government's early deci-sions to double VAT and retain the Clegg Commission, which ensured that public sector pay kept up with that in the private

"These decisions beloed boost the rate of inflation to over 21 per cent and the demand for money followed the price level upwa-ds. In these circumtances, any serious attempt to impose 11 per cent monetary growth on the economy. whether through even higher interest races, or more public expenditure cuts, would have number of bankruptcies and redundancies An aiready deep recession would have been exace bated to an extent that

no government would have wished to tolerate." Phillips and Drew explain how the operation of the "corset' growth disguised the incompatibility of different policy believes. "The mounting iemand for money, which was basically generated by rising inflation, was channelled into the Euro-sterling market, and

about the Euro-sterling market, there was virtually no way that the Bank, or anyone else in the City, could have obtained accurate data."

However, the stockbroking

firm argues, it is unfair of Ministers to blame the Bank of

England for the "correct" distortions. "Because of the

lack of up-to-date information

Val

In any case the "corset" was not responsible for the fundamental problem. Given the high underlying inflation rate, the problem sprung from setting an" unrealistic £M3 target.

Phillips and Drew reckon that the annual growth rate of £M3 will probably remain about 15 " per cent to the end of 1980, subsiding to slightly under that by next April. It expects the v. authorities to re-estimate the i February 1980 base for the £M3 guideline to take account of , distortions due to disintermediation, and to extend the 7-11 percent growth range to October 4

Over the months ahead, £M3 would be a poor guide to policy. Rising unemployment, the of wage moderation are likely to encourage the authorities to reduce MLR further before the

"Next year, the continuing recession is likely to allow additional cuts in MLR. But a firmer interest rate trend could well be established by the first half of 1932 as economic activity into acceptance credit. It half of 1932 as economic activity therefore failed to appear in recovers and inflationary presthe official £M3 statistics until sures persists."

Cut-price coach fares law in force today

BY ANDREW TAYLOR

already prompted an "airline-style" price war between prirate and nationalised coach

extends considerably the freedom of private coach operators to compete with public trans-port on national and local bus

National Express, part of the state-owned National Bus Company, has already introduced cheap standby fares on more than 70 routes as part of its campaign to stave off cut-price from private

The scheme was introduced last month following the clubs are lifted. announcement of a new fares These develop a consortium of private opera-

From today, British Coac ways plans to run services from London to a number of provin-£2 single fare to Birmingham.

Under the terms of the law. which received Royal Assent in will no longer be able to prevent profitable services.

LEGISLATION WHICH has private operators from competing on national routes provided safety standards are met.

The Act also removes restri operators comes into force tions on private companies seeking to compete with council-1980 Transport Act run services on local routes. The legislation provides for trial areas to be established where private coach companies will be free to run services without a

The Act is intended also to promote car sharing schemes: These are already permitted under previous legislation—but from today, vehicle owners and operators are allowed to sharing schemes. advertise Restrictions on forming their own coach-hiring

These developments are likely... structure by British Coachways, to hit both National Bus Company and British Rail services. ... tors led by the Grey-Green bus BR recently announced a new compaign to attract travellers

Travel Card from £16 to £5. The National Bus Company cial centres. Its tariffs include a has warned that cut-price competition could lead to the axeing of a number of uneconomic routes which, in part, have been July, the traffic commissioners subsidised by fares on the more

Rising prices 'drive beer drinkers from the pub'

BY ARTHUR SANDLES

RISING PRICES are driving the British beer drinker away from the pub. according to the drinking person's pressure group, Camra, the Campaign for Paul Ala Real Ale.

"The simple equation of high prices meaning fewer customers drinking fewer pints has struck home," says Camra. It says beer prices have risen four times in just over a year and in the past two months most major breweries have put up prices by as much as 5p a pint.

that if beer prices continue to

A nationwide survey by Camra found landlords angry : about a supermarket price warleaving them at a disadvantage. Irinking fewer pints has struck tome," says Camra. It says been prices have risen four times in the past two months most major preweries have put up prices by as much as 5p a pint.

Pub landlords are realising that if beer prices continue to leaving them at a disadvantage.

Mr. Brian Beard, a London Ind Coope landlord, is quoted as saying: "It is about time the breweries got their heads out of the sand. If they want pubs to survive they will have to have a rethink. I have seen five licensees go bankrupt in the past year."

Election pledge 'not kept'

BY ANDREW TAYLOR

accused , by construction industry employers of failing to live up to its election pledge— to trim the public sector and stimulate private enterprise.

Mr. Jack Seeley, vice-president of the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors said: Some form of stimulation is essential to allow the private sector to expand and to take up some of the unemployment currently making headlines."

Mr. Seeley, speaking to federations in Marchaette.

fact remains that reductions in "which effectively impose a the staff of local councils have trade union closed shop on conso far amounted to only 21,000 tractors working for them."

THE GOVERNMENT has been full-time workers out of 2.5m employed. He also accused the Govern-

ment of failing to introduce adequate measures to ensure free competition between private contractors and direct labour organisations employed competition by local authorities.

He said that o nhighway work the Government had proposed that only contracts worth more than £100.000 should be subject competitive Mr. Seeley said that despite tion members in Manchester, strong protests from construc-

record on its promise to cut-back the public sector. "The fact remains that reductions in "which effectively impose a

CORRECTION NOTICE

We apologise for the incorrect information published in the

World Value of the Dollar Table on Friday October 3rd. Amended Table appears on page 27.

The last conversion.

Introducing the B 5900. Your low-cost opportunity to switch to Burroughs and put an end to software conversions.

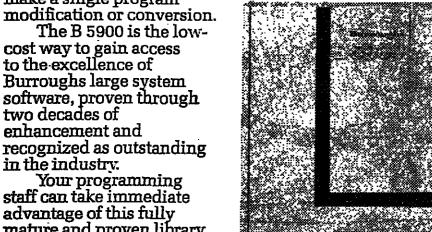
Management's investment in computer software is the largest expense in data processing today. ror most computer users a significant part of this investment is lost due to the continuing need to convert existing programs to accommodate changes in computer hardware and system software.

Burroughs new B 5900 can put an end to these costly software conversions.

By moving to the B 5900, you gain entry to a series of fully compatible computers ranging from the B 5900 to Burroughs most powerful multiprocessor B 6000 and B 7000 systems. This means you can increase your data processing work load by up to 50 times, without having to make a single program modification or conversion.

cost way to gain access to the excellence of Burroughs large system software, proven through two decades of enhancement and recognized as outstanding

Your programming staff can take immediate advantage of this fully mature and proven library

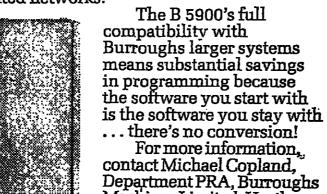


of programs to implement Data Base Management systems, Sophisticated Data Communications Networks, Distributed Data Processing and Burroughs application program products for your

Burroughs B 5900 is the logical choice to meet your organization's growing data

processing needs. Here is a system in a new price/performance class... one that combines the most advanced

hardware and software technologies with an innovative internal architecture . . . a system designed for use as a powerful host computer and as a remote data processor in distributed networks.





Burroughs

100

n Pe

Mer n

g bost Dr

ANY MO OTHE ICK I

 $\Lambda_{\rm U}$

Industrial

action in

prisons to

go ahead

PRISON OFFICERS are due

to begin disruptive industrial

action today over a long-standing dispute involving a

claim for meal-break pay-

of the Prison Officers' Association, said yesterday the

union had received no further

communication from the

Home Office during the week-

end and the planned action would therefore go ahead.

Mr. William Whitelaw,

Home Secretary, again ruled

out the chance of the dispute going to arbitration when

questioned before the week-

Association officials would

not reveal the precise nature

of the action due to start

today, so that the Home

Peter Rushworth,

general secretary

By Our Labour Staff

deputy

in the star.

The transfer of the transfer o

atti — italia ili. Amerika

 $t_{V_{k_1}, \gamma_{\mathbf{q}_k}}$

in ima

· In her

 $L(\mathcal{A}_{i,j}) = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\partial w}{\partial t}$

 $\tau_{k+1} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_k} n_k}{n_{k+1}}$

A control of the cont

trail to the bolton

The State by

 $\frac{1}{|\nabla f|} = \frac{\alpha_{10}}{\kappa_{10}} \frac{\alpha_{10}}{\kappa_{10}}$

The State of States

error out of the

160

Manning dispute hits Tyne rescue

BY OUR SHIPPING CORRESPONDENT

MR. ROBERT BUTLER, who to accept the Type conditions, heads successful Glasgow ship it would be irresponsible. eering ship repair yard because his own. he has been unable to reach agreement with the unions have included a flexibility of

Mr. Butler had planned to employ 50 men initially and build up to 250 in a year's time. Tyne Dock had stopped trading in Mesch with the loss of 350 jobs, and Mr. Butler's plans seemed the only hope for saving the ship repair facility.

He had hoped to repeat his success with Clydedock, which he rescued from bankruptcy, and has now built up into an operation employing more than 300 and making profits of £300,000 on a turnover of

However the unions on Tyneside have baulked at manning conditions which he ship-repair yards on the Tyne, has insisted on before reopen"There is no way I can reing the yard.

have done a good job up here and we know the terms and conditions on which we can make Tyne Dock work. If I was of heart by the unions.

repairers Clydedock Engineer- Mr. Butler used to heading, has abandoned plans to British Shipbuilders ship repair reopen the Tyne Dock Engin- side before branching out en

> His terms are understood to labour clause, a refusal to guarantee employment at the yard for a year, and an unwillingness to take on casual labour for a minimum of five weeks. Mr. George Arnold, Tyne area chairman of the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering

Unions, said yesterday that Mr

Butler was being unreasonable. "We are not Luddites," he said. He added that if Mr. Butler opened on Tyneside on his terms then up to 1,000 other ship-re-pair jobs could be in jeopardy. Mr. Butler said that this com ment was a "terrible admis-sion" and implied that his operations were 20 times more efficient than those of existing

Office could not prepare proper contingency plans to counter it. open Tyne Dock Engineering Mr. John Bartell, acting chairman of the association, Speaking from Glasgow under the same terms that apoly yesterday, Br. Butler said: "We in other yards on the river," said yesterday the action was said Mr. Butler. But he was aimed at Home Office admini-stration and finances. prepared to look at the proposition again if there was a change

It is believed it could include a refusal to supervise work involving outside contractors and work on prison

Key talks on Times' computer plans Agricultural

National Graphical Association days." are likely to usher in the introduction of computerised printwas aimed at achieving it.

Mr. Dugal Nisbet-Smith, national officer with respon- union's terms. sibility for Fleet Street, to "iron out a few remaining problems," as Mr. Jerrom put it yesterday.

TALKS TOMORROW between to adopt computerised type. That principle was dropped, depending on length of service. the management of Times News- setting - the Times Literay and a two-year moratorium has papers and officials of the Supplement—to go live "within been put on further discussions, pleted, negotiations will begin

Thereafter, says Mr. Nisbet-Smith, the extension of coming in the group-two years puterised systems to the remainafter the beginning of the ing supplements, to The Times abortive year-long closure which and the Sunday Times should proceed "raily smoothly."

However, the changeover to managing director of Times computerised systems from Newspapers will meet Mr. existing "hot metal" tech-George Jerrom, the NGA's nology will be largely on the

management through the stoppage to estab-

centre on agreements which offer to its 3,500 printing and TNL would like to see signed in clerical staff. the machine and stereo departments, where the management wants to ensure continuous and efficient handling of the computer-set material produced strike. by NGA members in the com-

posing room. The NGA has already agreed the major part of the deal, which "buys out" the piecesought work of its 149 compositors.

They will transfer from rates lish the principle of editorial which could give them over £300 as "somewhat like BL's 6.1 Both men believe that an and advertising staff "keying a week to a flat rate of £227.50 a per cent offer—more than we agreement will be signed to in" their copy to the computer, week after receiving sums varyallow the first TNL publication thus cutting out the compositor. ing from £4,000 to £19,000, its final."

Once this agreement is com-The discussions tomorrow will on TNL's 12.5 per cent pay

> In August, TNL paid its 500 journalists an annualised 18 per cent increase (21 per cent over 18 months) after a one week

The print unions, which have put in claims for substantial increases, have continued negotiations over the offer while insisting it must be considerably

Mr. Nisbet Smith described it

Agricultural and Allied Workers has called an emergency meeting for next month to put to members the union executive's proposal for a 40 per cent increase in subscriptions.

workers

By Our Labour Staff

General Workers.

may merge

PRESSURE is growing in the

ranks of the agricultural

workers' union to resolve the

union's present financial

difficulties by an amalgama-

tion with Britain's largest

union, the Transport and

The National Union of

Farm workers are among Britain's lowest-paid. Basic pay rose above £50 only in the last pay round. Union leaders will meet this week with senior Bowater management to discuss the disclosure by Ministers to unions last week in a Downing Street meeting that "tens of millions of pounds" were available to help the company, which plans to close its Ellesmere Port plant. • Meetings of union branches at the London Evening News. which is due to be closed at the end of the month, begin today to consider responses. Unions also hope to secure a joint meeting with representatives from both

Associated Newspapers and

Express Newspapers.

Manual workers 'suffer lower sick pay'

of discrimination by employers against manual workers in the provision of sick pay schemes, ecording to a Labour Research Department survey of sickness

association with the Transport and General Workers' Union, the Amalgamated Engineering Workers, and the General and Municipal Workers' Union.

The LRD analysed 414 sick pay schemes covering about 9m

qualify for the benefit, had to paying the first eight weeks of be off work for more days to receive the benefit, got less uncertificated leave and shorter overall entitlement, and received bitterly criticising the Governa smaller proportion of their ment's proposals. normal earnings while sick.

benefit under the present Social make backward employers even On average, this shows that in security system and describes many schemes manual workers the Government's plans for makhad to serve longer periods to ing employers responsible for

and individual trade unions in

It says that not only will they The LRD believes this is undismantle the social security justifiable and scandalous.

It says that not only will they dismantle the social security system, but also involve a share

THERE IS a consistent pattern employees in every sector of the the current levels of sickness vulnerable of employees and more reluctant to employ the

The only guarantee of income security during illness is a good negotiated sick pay scheme.

Sick Pay-A Negotiator's Guide from the Labour Research Department, 78, Blackfriars Road, London SEI SHF, price £1 per copy to trade unions and labour organisations and £25 to

Motor Show launch for Peugeot diesel

BY KENNETH GOODING, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

motor show next week of a at the year end-from 40,000 to range of 305 estate cars, includ- 30,000. ing a medium-sized diesel estate for the first time.

The UK estate car market is the largest in Europe. Last year's sales of estates accounted for 12 per cent of total new car registrations, or about 200.000 vehicles.

This compared with 120,000 or 6 per cent of the French market, 135,000 or 5 per cent of the market in Germany and

More UK news Page 25

suggests that this country leads Europe in estate car sales be-cause 'most of the British live in the country while most continentals live in town."

However, the British dog lover also has an influence. pany has a profitable sideline selling an annual 6,000-7,000 of the 305 estate range. dog guards for fitting in the

14,000 or 1 per cent of the market in Italy. Mr. Henri Hassid, Peugeot ket, the other being

PEUGEOT HOPES to revive its Britain have fallen twice as fast flagging fortunes in the UK with as the overall market, and are the launch at the Birmingham likely to be 25 per cent down

> One reason is that the 305 saloon, when it was first introduced to the UK, was overpriced. Peugeot has held the price for some months as other manufacturers increased theirs and as inflation took its toll-so that Mr. Hassid believes that the price is where it HOW should be.

The group's estate car sales have dropped, and will probably be down from 9,000 to 5,000 this year. The reason is that the 304 estate is ageing, and potential customers knew the 305 replacement would not be long in coming.

Ford sold 78,000 estates last year, BL 38,000, Datsun 15,000, Volvo 11,000 and Talbot and Vauxhall 10,000 each.

Even before the decision to combine the Peugeot and Talbot networks : Peugeot's research shows that Hassid forecast that Peugeot's 24 per cent of the owners of its sales of estates in the UK would estates have dogs, and the com-bounce back to 9,000 next year pany has a profitable sideline—as a result of the introduction

Prices start at £4,575 to £5,250 states. for the petrol-engined versions, This year, Peugeot's sales in and £5,320 for the diesel estate -only the second medium-sized diesel estate on the British mardirector. Volkswagen Passat LD estate.

The survey was carried out in

LRD adds its voice to the TUC

The handbook also details drop in sick pay for the most others.

SPIRAL SPA DEVIADES There's only one safe way to dispose of the dangers machinery, there's a lot less damage when it comes to paying the maintenance bills. L which lurk within the depths of industrial wipers. Dispose of the wipers. Also, each and every Kimwipes Wiper you buy is guaranteed clean and usable. Kimwipes® Wipers are a range of tough, disposable wipers that not only get rid of the swarf problem Unlike rags, which in many cases are so unsuitable, they have to be disposed of before they're but also remove all the old fears concerning cost.

is postponed until May BY OUR CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT THE Monopolies and Mergers Competition Act investigations

Poster monopoly report

vestigation into roadside poster The investigation, launched two years ago, should have been

commission has now been given until next May to complete its Extensive delays in investigations by the commission and now becoming usual for fullinquiries

scale monopoly inquiries although the first of the new

finished this autumn, but the

Commission has been given —into British Rail's commuter extra time to complete its in- services in the south-east-was completed in a record five

This report, published last week, was also the longest ever produced by the commission. Apart from other investiga-tions under the Competition Act — into the electricity and water industries—the commis-sion is shortly to be asked to carry out monopoly inquiries into the car spares industry and the milk distribution system in the UK.

ANY COMPANY MOVING TO MOTHERWELL CAN PICK UPALL THIS

f expanding or relocating your witness, you can't afford to ranom n offer also this: It's worth close on 1% of the fixed asset cost of a new

factory project. It's so generous unly 5 areas or the whole of the U.K. can afford in make it. And, of these, Motherwell is the only one that can clean a Entral position an an importe As if class proximity to and some of the lovefiest

atomic digit

A NEW FACTORY, RENT FREE FOR 2 OR MORE YEARS.

A SKILLED WORKFORCE. TRAINED FOR YOUR . A FREE CONSULTANCY STUDY OF YOUR PROJECT.

SURSTANTIAL FUROPÉAN LOAN FOR UNDER 10%. 8. FLEXIBLE SERVICES AND SUPPORT entive enough! . To land out ell what FROM B.S.C. (INDUSTRY). 7. A FREE SPECIALIST TEAM TO MAKE YOUR PROJECT HAPPEN.

FT2 PHONE KEITH EATON OR POST COUPON

49 CN/s Square. Motherwell ML1 ITO Tel: Motherwell (1688) 5946. 68166

NOW TELL US WHAT YOU C.

THIS IS WHAT WE REQUIRE FOR OUR NEW FACTORY PROJECT.

DO ABOUT IT IN MOTHERWELL. NOW TELL US WHAT YOU CAN DO ABOUT IT IN MOTHERWELL.

In the first place, Kimwipes Wipers are designed for specific jobs. Those which collect swarf can be thrown away. Those which can be re-used are re-used. So they cut down on the accidents which cut

down the workforce. And remember, when the workforce is reduced, so is your production.

Secondly, as there's no swarf damage to the

even used. How many firms have been bitten by that one?

Finally, there's no danger of you being cleaned out by the continual costs involved in the laundering of service cloths. Quite simply, Kimwipes Wipers provide safer,

cleaner, more agreeable factory conditions. Without eating away the company's profits.

Kimberly-Clark. Simple solutions to safety
Fordetails of our trial offer and a Vcopy of Simple Solutions, our guide to hygiene & safety at work, write to Kimberly-Clark Ltd., Dept. FT 610, Industrial Division, V

thurley &

BIRECT GAS-FIRE

SPACE HEATING

PROCESS HEATING

SAVES ENERGY

COMPUTING

NCR HAS come to the market

with a microprocessor hand visual display terminal that one

be programmed by the way to

processing tasks. Called made 2950, it can be used on its own or linked to a bost computer.

NCR's object has been to

provide the precise combination of processing power and control

features where they are needed

The system has a buffered 12 inch screen and 105 keys includ-

ing a separate numeric pad. All

of the keys are programmable and as a result the keyboard

can provide over 300 functions.

symbols or pre-set constant

values. The customer bimself

can program 27 of the language Basic in order to provide

108 special functions or pro-

Road, London, NWI 6LY (@.

NCR is at 206 Marylebone

handle a variety of informat

l'erminal

tor many

FIRE

Hilton Hotel, W1

Financial Times Conferences

INVESTMENT IN MALAYSIA

Nov. 8-16

Kuala Lumpur — November 3 and 4, 1980

Y. A. B. Dato Seri Dr. Mahathir bin Mohamad, Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Trade and Industry, will give the keynote address at this major conference to be arranged in association with Bumiputra Merchant Bankers Berbad with the support of the Malaysian Industrial Development Official Carrier: Malaysian Adrline System

RETAIL BANKING

Grosvenor House, London — November 18 and 19, 1980

A two-day conference to explore opportunities in retail banking, particularly in the United Kingdom personal banking market where between 40 and 50 per cent of the adult population still lacks a cheque account.

cheque account.

Speakers will include: Mr. W. J. Benson, Director and Group Chief Executive, National Westminster Bank Limited; Mr. F. W. Crawley, Deputy Chief General Manager, Libyds Bank Limited; and Mr. Daniel Cardon de Lichtbuer, Administrateur, Membro du Comite de Direction, Banque Bruxelles

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Limited Conference Organisation

Minster House, Arthur Street

London ECAR 9AX

Tel: 01-621 1355 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G Cables: FINCONF LONDON

Smart torpedos get an underwater 'taxi'

later this year.

lechnical Page

SECURITY **Keeps unwanted** guests at bay

THE UBIQUITOUS microprocessor is once more brought to have often not been too easy bear, this time in two security to use. Cardkey is aiming at control equipments launched by Cardkey Systems of Reading, subsidiary of the U.S. corpora-

tion of the same name.
There is a growing acknowledgement by equipment makers of all kinds that their tradi-tionally fixed-function systems, be they scientific instruments or cash registers, can be made startingly versatile by using the

software approach.
It is worthwhile re-stating what this means: that instead of the device being permanently wired (or even mechanically arranged) to behave always in the same fashion when some stimulus or another is applied, with a microprocessor and suitable software its behaviour can be nicely matched to the prevailing circumstances. And f those circumstances change. the program can be altered to

Examples are now coming to the attention of the Technical Page on a daily basis, but so far distressingly few of them have been of UK origin.

Cardkey's new Dimension 1000 however has been entirely designed and built in the UK for worldwide sale and it is hoped that the more sophisticated model 2000, at present coming from California, will

soon be made here too. Sophisticated access systems in which personnel entry point devices are on line (continually exchanging up to the minute information) to a central point have been controlled by minicomputers and even larger machines for some time, particularly in military installations. As a result of the

technical

environment, however, they people with administrative rather than engineering or data processing backgrounds with with the two new models.

The central unit resembles a desk-top calculator in size and appearance but can deal with entry and exit of up to 3,000 people though eight card-reading terminal points: the user must present his properly coded card to a unit to get in or out. Who can or cannot get in or out at any moment is under software control and there can be up to eight cate gories or levels for the varous

restricted areas. The eight access terminals can themselves be linked to parking turnstiles, harriers and so on-each of them can accept eight alarm inputs of this kind.

All the transactions are monitored by the microprocessor according to its program and they are printed out on a 21 column ticket-roll printer built into the desk-top console. The machine can also deal in four times zones: if an employee tries to get in to the building or area at the wrong moment, access will be denied.

Dimension 2000 is a good deal more complex in that the central unit has a display screen able to show pictures from closed circuit cameras placed at strategic points while at the same time superimposing plain English instructions for dealing

with various situations. This system can deal with 4000 cards used at 32 card reader points and at the same time monitor 700 alarm inputs.

A TORPEDO-LIKE test vehicle controlled by computer has been developed by the Ministry of Defence to explore new ideas in anti-submarine weapons and warfare. The all-purpose test vehicle, called TVX, is being prepared for its first sea trials

TVX will be used to test parts of the controversial Sting Ray lightweight torpedo, the "smart" anti-submarine weapon the Navy and Air Force plan to put into service in their frigates, Nimrods and anti-submarine helicopters. It will also be used to test future developments for heavyweight torpedos of the kind carried by submarines, including a new model the Defence Ministry is exploring.

TVX is the brainchild of the Weapons Laboratory of the Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment at Portland near Weymouth. It has been developed over the last four years at a cost of "a few million pounds," says Miss Betty Killick, in charge of the laboratory. The scientists have acquired the Meccano-like hardware for three TVXs but plan to assemble only one at a time. Sperry Gyroscope has been the prime contractor.

TVX is a "taxi." the size and shape of a heavyweight torpedo (see accompanying sketch). It is 0.53 metres in diameter, five metres long, and weighs 1,150 kilogrammes. Instead of a payload it has a large luggage compartment in the nose for experimental payloads of almost any aspect of torpedo researchhoming, fusing, attitude sensing systems, for example. It can also test new propulsion systems for by replacing the appropriate part of the basic TVX assembly.

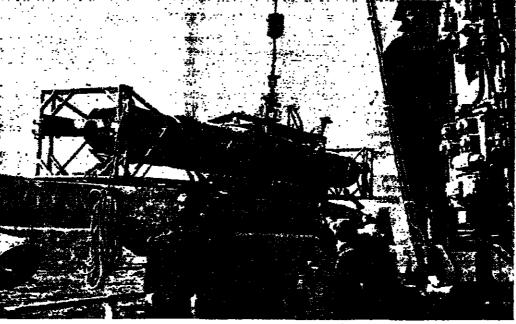
The need for TVX reflects a growing awareness of the Russian submarine threat, as their submarines—once noisy and relatively easily detected become much faster yet quieter and altogether greatly improved in performance, the Portland GEOFFREY CHARLISH designed for speeds at least half transmitting data continuously

\$32 BILLION ON

LOAN YOU

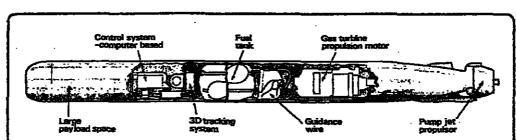
OVERLOOKED

MAY HAVE



David Fishlock, Science Editor, reports on a torpedo to test torpedos

TVX in its launch cradle being lowered from a research vessel prior to sea trials



What makes TVX run: test equipment is carried in the nose

Its speed can be varied between about 28 and 60 knots through remote control of its gas turbine engine and jet-pump propulsion

A scientist drives TVX from a computer console aboard the launch-vessel. TVX's own onboard computer controls its speed, attitude and safety factors. It has its own threedimensional tracking system and can carry data recorders, scientists say. Their taxi is although normally it will be

It's CIBC's ability to raise loans quickly.

Our considerable local knowledge. Our

imaginative projects. Wherever you are in

Europe ... whatever financial service you

international flexibility in providing a full range

of financial services. And our readiness to finance

require, CIBC should certainly be on your shortlist.

as fast again as the fastest craft through its guide wire for reala torpedo is expected to pursue. time analysis back aboard the

> highly manoeuvrable, and can be controlled very accurately, claims Portland. It boasts rates of turn up to 40 degrees per second and pitch angles of =28 degrees. Its range of 7.3 kilometres is limited either by fuel supplies or by the guide wire running out. It is positively buoyant by 40 kilogrammes, and floats horizontally to assist recovery. It operates at depths from 3 to 300 metres—the limit

incorrectly given in an article on this page on Friday last. The correct number is 01-949 1032. **BUSINESSMAN'S DIARY**

UK TRADE FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

available on torpedo ranges

Following "dry runs" in test

cells at Portland, where its

propulsion system was proven.

TVX has been tried out at the

British Underwater Test and

Evaluation Centre (BUTEC), the Ministry of Defence's new torpedo testing range on the Inner Sound of Rassay, between the Scottish mainland and Skye.

should TVX fail to surface.
BUTEC is equipped with a curious beast called "cutlet;" a self-propelled "bedstead." also developed at Portland, which

locates and recovers test torpedos from the seabed for

torpedos from the scand for another Ro. The subterranean range, measuring ten by four kilometres, is wired for sound so that the whole exercise can

be watched on sonar display

Normally TVX is deployed from a vessel. Under its own power it swims out of the open-

lattice launch cradle (shown in

the photograph) at a depth of

three metres. After a test run

TVX should surface under its own buoyancy and be located with the aid of dead reckoning

via its own control computer. It

also has a "beeper" locator on board. The crew of a Gemini

dinghy then attach a tow line

and take it back to its mother

The phone number of Omron

Terminals of New Maiden was

screens from the shore.

open to TVX.

Title
Bookmakers Show (07843 6255)
Petroleum Oil and Offshore Equipment Exbn.
(01-637 8841)
Junior Fashion Fair (01-636 1833)
Internepton Conf. and Exbn. (01-390 0281)
Drive Electric Exhibition (01-834 2333)
Mailing Efficiency Exhibition (01-405 6233)
International Motor and Commercial Motor Show
—trade days 15-16 (01-235 7000)
Conference and Exhibition on Marine Transportation and Storage of Bulk Chemicals (09237 76363) Bloomsbury Centre Hotel Tree Tops Hotel, Aberdeen Horticultural Halls Metropole Hall, Brighton Oct. 12-15 Oct. 14-16 Oct. 14-17 Wembley Conference Centra Cunard Int. Hotel, W8 Oct. 14-17 Oct. 15-26 National Exhibition Centre, Royal Lancaster Hotel Oct. 21-23 Tion and Storage of Bulk Chemicals (1983)
76363)
European Offshore and Petroleum Conference and
Exhibition (01-486 1951)
London Fashion Exhibition (01-385 1200)
Electronic Test and Measuring Instrumentation
Exhibition (0822 4671)
National Housing and Town Planning Exhibition
and Conference (01-686 5741)
Control and Instrumentation Exhibition (01-855 Oct. 21-24 Earls Court 🗀 Wembley Conference Centre Oct. 28-30 Metropole Hall, Brighton Computer Peripheral and Small Computer Systems
Exhibition and Conference (01-837 3636)
Kensington Antiques Fair (04968 22562) ensington New Town Hail TRADE FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS International Motor Show (until Oct. 12) (01-489 Paris

Hydraulic Pneumatic and Transmission Exhibition (01-950 2207)

International Exhibition for Instrumentation and Automation—INTERKAMA (01-409 0956)

International Children's and Young Peoples Trade Oct. 10-12 Fair (01-409 0956)
Fashion—Samples Fair—INTERCHIC (01-540 1101)
Business Machines and Equipment Exhibition Oct. 15-18 Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineering Exhibition (Dublin 763871)
International Exhibition of Women's Readymade Clothing (01-439 3964) Oct. 18-22 Oct. 22-24 Oct. 23-29

Hotel Equipment and Catering Exbn. (01-584 4411) Hong Kong Electronics Show (021-705 6707) International Exhibition of Inventors and Novel Features (01-278 0281)
International Boat Show (01-540 1101)
Middle East Building Materials and Construction
Industry Exhibition (01-486 1951)

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCES

Oyez: Why don't the British buy British? (01-242 2481)
UNCTAD: Containerisation and the Developing
World (01-253 1323)
Inst. Personnel Management: Selecting the Right engineering aspects and experience (01-222 7722)

FT Conference: Spain and the Common Market—
Policy and Alternatives (01-621 1355)

Frost and Sullivan: Office Automation and the Integration of word processing and data processing (01-486 8377)

Seminar Services International: Advanced International Tax Planning Symposium (01-370 8244)

Infotech: Which IRM Small Computer 2 (0528) Which IBM Small Computer? (0628 39101) FT City Course (01-621 1355) FT City Course (01-621 1355)

Executant: Quality Circles—theory and application (0494 33171)

AMD: Import Documentation and Finance (Windsor 56047)

Brunel: Womanpower Development (0895 58461)

Henry Stewart: Computers for Surveyors and Estate Agents (01-935 2382)

Oyez: Securities for Bankers' Advances and Receivership in the 1980s (01-242 2481)

MSS Computer and Business Consultancy: Job Evaluation (0903 34755)

AMR International: Foreign Exchange Forecasts (01-262 2732)

IPS: Currency Differentials—A route to more profitable purchasing (0990 23711)

Kearny/SMMT: Vehicle of the future—threat or opportunity? (021 6223195)

New York Management Centre: Direct investment in the U.S. (01-937 3163) Oct. 9-Dec. 11 ... Oct. 9 Oct. 9-10 . Oct. 9-10 Oct. 10 Oct. 16

Quaglino's, SW1 Hilton Hotel, W1 Whites Hotel, W2 Hotel Russell, WC2

Dusseldorf-

Hong Kong

1-7 Gt. George St., SW1

Imperial Hotel, Copenhagen

International Hotel, Zurich Portman Hotel, W1 City University, EC2 Crown Hotel, Harrogate

Royal Garden Hotel, Wi Uxbridge

Café Royal, W1 Cavendish Conference Centre Worthing

Hyde Park Hotel, SW1

Kenilworth, Warwickshire Metropole Hotel, Birminghar

Anyone wishing to attend any of the above events is advised to telephone the organisers to en that there has been no change in the details published.

The financial force you may have overlooked



CANADIAN IMPERIAL **BANK OF COMMERCE**

Head Office : Commerce Court, Toronto, Canada M5L 1A2 55 Bishopsgate, London EC2N 3NN. Tel : 01-628 9858. Also in Birmingham, Amsterdam, Fran Over 1800 branches in Canada and offices throughout the world.

C OF PORTUGAL \$350,000,000 LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK U.S. \$225,000,000 CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMME THE FULL BANK, LIMITED EIGHTYEARLOAN Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce ANK OFTHELAND UROPEAN ARAB BANK GROUP APAN INTERNATIONAL BANK LINETED The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank, Limited LIOYDS BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED LLOYUS BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED E GENERALE DE BANQUE S.A./BANQUE BELGE LIMITED National Westminster Bank Limited Société Générale de Banque S.A./Banque Belge Limited NTERNATIONAL (ASSA) LIMITED Gulf International Bank B.S.C. DE SAO PAULO SA K Henvidies it.

CIBC is one of the top 50 banks in the world. With assets exceeding \$50 billion, and currently \$32 billion out on loan, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce is the 7th largest bank in North America and is one of the World's foremost financial institutions.

consideration when you're seeking finance.

It's not only size that makes CIBC worth your

ber G USG

in the or of the factors

There is a surply

ton that sty a

শান্ত শাস্ত্র

and the man

Principle of the state of the s

With the second of the second

A. C. Berger (C.

 $A(\mathbf{F}^{\mathrm{A}}, \varepsilon) = \sup_{\mathbf{F}^{\mathrm{A}} \in \mathcal{D}}$

and a set High

£7.8m shops centre by Wimpey

CONSTRUCTION of a shopping feature of this 6,500 square of Conder self-finished steel centre at Westlea, Swindon, metre complex will be 13 shops frame on pad foundations with Wiltshire, is to be carried out in what is described by Wimpey by Wimpey. Preliminary work as a mall/town square setting, for this £7.86m contract has and a sales hall for a Carrefour just started and completion is superstore. scheduled for 1981,

built for Linfood and will provide the core of a new district first floor restaurant, kitchens, covered by the contract. centre to be known as the West Swindon Centre.

The latest contract is worth

over £5.7m and is for stages two and three of the Bristol

southern foul water interceptor.

struction of 614 metres of 2.74 metres internal diameter tunnel

This job calls for the con-

A NEW headquarters building central courtyard.

£4.5m awarded to John Laing years.

basement, then constructing a Partners.

was awarded by the Home Office brick faced.

Work has just started and in-

volves filling old basement

mainly six-storey reinforced

Prisons Department for work at

been in use for some time, and

available

manufacturers.

exchange store.

neath the city.

Construction.

A further 6,500 square metres servery and external kinsks. The main structure will be

BOVIS, which has driven over nel, both with segmental pri- 15 kilometres south of Cheims- 21 km of tunnels under the City mary lining and in-situ concrete ford.

meter is also called for. Back on the surface Bovis has

won a £4.25m contract to build

The work consists of the con-

Development consultants and

On the site of the old railway

Rush and Tompkins wins £3.8m

THE LARGEST project among garage for social services London, where the company is several awards totalling over vehicles together with two-reinstating a seven-storey office £3.8m made to Rush and Tomp-storey administration offices and block that has been damaged by

At Twyford, Berkshire, the

owned by Rush and Tompkins

a £740,000 contract. Also for

is Savills of London and the

single carriageway road; the

struction of 2.4 kilometres of piles.

Bovis burrows under Bristol

of Bristol over the past 30 years secondary lining. A further has got another contract calling on its expertise in working be with a 1.2 metre internal dia-

metres internal diameter tun- road, which runs approximately penter.

for the National Union of Rail-waymen is to be built at Euston conditioned block will have a storey

Road. North London, under a floor area of about \$6,000 so ft. contract worth more than It is due for completion in two

areas, excavating for a new architects are Carl Fisher and

kins is worth £863,000. This a store. All elevations will be fire.

Dartmoor Prison. It covers the company is to build 12 indus-refurbishment of D wing, a trial units for Tavistock Square

granite cell block that has not Properties (a company jointly

the building of a clothing and Russell Management) under

Among the other contracts Tavistock Square Properties is are two design and build pro- a warehouse development at

jects. In Scotland, the company Evelyn Street, Deptford, London is to erect a warehouse, offices SES. Two units totalling 1,600 and a maintenance unit for sq metres will be built on piled Rowntree Mackintosh at Grover foundations on the site of a Street, Perth, at a cost of filled-in canal. The steel-framed

£652,000. The other design and brick clad buildings will have build job is for the London small integral offices. This is Borough of Southwark. A valued at £365,000.

£575,000 contract calls for the Work is just starting on a

demolition of a building and the £457,000 contract for Deben-erection of a portal-framed hams at Finchley in North

FIRED EARTH DEALS

IN TILES

Are you looking for floor or wall tiles? We have 100,000 m2

Prices per m² delivered to UK site from £2.75 to £4.00.

For further details please contact:

Giles Trentham Fired Earth Limited, Middle Aston, Oxfordshire OX5 3PX Tel, Steeple Aston (0869) 40724 Telex 83147 FIREDEARTH

from one of Spain's most reputable tile

Headquarters for rail union

pre-cast concrete mezzanine floors, cladding of fairfaced "Forticrete" blocks, and tiling to mansard type steel and tim-ber roofs. Air conditioning, re-This shopping centre is being covers two bulk storage ware- frigeration and fitting out of the houses, rear preparation area, main buildings and stores is

bridges, one over the River

Crouch and another over the

Wickford-Southminster railway

line. Each bridge will have

swimming pool complex.

The 26-week contract

involves minor structural work and refurbishment of the offices.

Also in progress is phase one of a kitchen block at Bedonwell

Infants School. The £200,000

contract was let by the London

development in the Southfields industrial area for Basildon Development Corporation calls

on E. C. Harris and Partners to provide full quantity survey-ing and cost control services. Cost planning and viability

exercises are now completed

and bills of quantities have been prepared on this phase which consists of 49 mixed

ranging from 100 to 620 square

metres.

Described as a new look development, it is based on a "superblock" which is a continuous built form around a

number of central service areas

so that a front, or entrance side is presented to the public eye.

Construction is due to start before the end of this year.

Borough of Bexley.

FIRST STACE

Preparing

Boxer Partnership.

More work at London

A START on improvement of facilities for passengers arriving at London Heathrow's Terminal 1 is being made today.

The terminal will be extended out towards the Queens Build-ing at first floor level and larger baggage reclaim units.

says that with the customs area also enlarged and back up facilities improved, the terminal will have the potential to increase its passenger flow rate from the present 1500 per hour

Due for completion in spring of 1982 the project, which will cost £5im, is part of an overall development of Terminal 1. In September 1981 work will begin on widening the very long Pier 3, to provide moving walkways and enlarged gaterooms. This will be necessary to cope with the flow of passengers to and from the new generation of air-craft which British Airways has on order-such as the Boeing 757 expected in spring 983.

Building. The architects are Scott Brownrigg and Turner and the interior design is being carried out by Glynn Smith

completion by August 1982. The steel framework for the Miller Buckley Civil Engineerterminal extension has already ing.

The largest is for the Greater The overall contract cost is £2.3m and the architects are concrete framed building station at Hawick in the Faulkner-Brown Hendy Watkin-pile foundations around a Borders, Laing is to build a son Stonor. contract and to minimise disruption, was carried out at night during this summer. The con- ther area at Deanshut Clough

£17½m City office block ANOTHER big office block is ate the shell of a public house. of the podium at the south-west Designed by London archi-tects, the GMW Partnership, the It will be in King William tects, the GMW Partnership, the Street. E.C.4 and the £17½m building will be basically contract has been awarded to cruciform in plan, changing to John Mowlem by the City of octagonal at the ground to third London Real Property Com-floor levels. The podium floors pany, part of the Land Securi-will extend over the whole site and comprise basement and

to appear in the City of London.

King William Street House,

Manchester Council which has

awarded a £620,000 contract

covering preparation of a fur-

ties Group.

The building, to be known as lower ground levels. The superstructure will con-King William Street House, will have a gross floor area, floors, plus a roof plant room. including plant, car parking, There will and service areas of about perimeter walkway at ground The contractor is Fairclough 225,000 sq ft and will incorpor- level, extending over the roof

TWO contracts, totalling by laying large diameter glass Ebbw Vale. Reprofiling of a £895,000, have been won by reinforced plastics pipes to gul- spoil heap will be undertaken

vert two stream courses. Im- with 820 linear metres of drain-

proved access to the site will be age channels and 550 metres of

achieved by building a two-lane unlined channels. Other works

tarmac carriageway.

For the National Coal Board.

on site include relief of artesian water pressures. a thrust bore

Awards to Miller Buckley

Built on piled foundations, much construction will be of towns. reinforced concrete frame and Trad floors, with diaphragm basement walls. The elevations generally will be granite clad, with an insulation membrane behind.

Structural engineers for the project are Scott Wilson Kirk-patrick and Partners, and the quantity surveyors are Gardiner and Theobald. Com-

much of the ground in these Traditionally, Jordanian builders have excavated these

clays.

clays to build their foundations on the solid rock beneath. Now, as the cities expand. building is taking place in areas where the bedrock is simply too

The right way

to build

FACTORIES OFFICES

& WAREHOUSES

ERENDON CONCRETE CO. LTD

Long Crendon Bucks.

Getting

down to it

THE UK and Jordan are

collaborating to undertake pro-jects in building research which

should lead to new knowledge

The Building Research Estab

lishment in the UK and the

Jordanian Building Materials Research Centre at Amman

have agreed to work together on the properties of Jordanian

Research will concentrate on

two areas of Jordan; Amman,

the capital, and Irbid, which is

The problem the joint team

is going to tackle concerns the

red (Mediterranean) clays and

bed-rock marls which cover

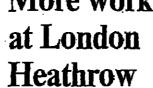
a smaller but developing town

of foundation engineering.

Tel: 208481.

deep for excavation. The result is foundation problems. Several buildings have already been damaged as a result of the shrinking and swelling of the clay with changes in moisture content.

The problem is not restricted to Jordan but to many developing countries; foundations have been developed to overcome the problems of expansion, but to know what method to use best, the physical properties of the soil must be



Immigration and Health Control will be housed in the new area. Space vacated on the ground floor will be used to extend the baggage reclaim hall and install British Airports Authority work includes two

three spans with M-beam decks the Battlesbridge by-pass in supported on reinforced con-Essex. crete piers and bank seat type

abutments founded on bored metres internal diameter tunnel site is on the existing A130 weeks; the works engineer is and a 2,393 length of 2.44 Chelmsford to Canvey Island the County Surveyor G. Car-

The part single, part twostorey first phase leisure centre development, which is for Roxburgh District Council will have, apart from the swimming pool, squash courts and project managers for the Union other amenities. Work has just started and is scheduled for

South Wales Area, a £275,000 under a railway track and, contract covers work on finally, the landscaping of the Waunlwyd No. 2 tip 566, near whole site. tractor was Bannister Walton. refuse disposal site to be used It's working -again.

In one year, precision engineers Peter Brotherhood have recovered from deep trouble. In Peterborough. One British city where companies still have the confidence to invest in tomorrow's technology.

Crisis struck Brotherhood in October 1979. Advance orders had slumped, and high interest charges and unfavourable exchange rates were biting into profits. The share price had fallen to 57p.

To survive, productivity had to improve, funds had to be found for re-equipping, and new orders won. The labour force had to be cut.

Managing Director Geoffrey Crawford says: "People from management to shop floor recognised the needs and responded. Now new ideas and practical solutions to problems come from within. The stability and dedication of the Peterborough people is a major factor in our success, and in the success of others in the region."

Brotherhood's order book is up 20%, efficiency is greatly improved, re-equipping is under way and new craft apprentices have been recruited. Share prices are almost twice last year's low.

Over 150 companies have moved to Peterborough in the last 10 years. Almost all have seen profits and productivity go up, wastage, absenteeism and staff turnover go down.

That's the Peterborough Effect.

What causes The Effect?

THE STATE OF THE S

Peterborough, ancient cathedral city and new town, has a workforce of 65,000 with skills founded in engineering traditions but extending into latest technologies and services.

Companies who move here draw on and contribute to this workforce. A modern home, to rent or buy, is assured for every employee the firm brings to Peterborough. With hundreds of homes to buy every week in all sorts of styles and sizes at prices from under £10,000 to over £60,000.

Excellent living conditions produce a better workforce. Most companies have discovered the Peterborough Effect working for them with higher productivity, higher profits and better staff relations.

Room to grow

Over 1.2 million square feet of factories and warehouses are being built in Peterborough now. All funded privately. The programme is continuous, so firms are sure of the space to expand, for years ahead.

Our factories range from 500 to 50,000 square feet. All top quality buildings ready for instant use. Serviced sites are available to lease or buy in several locations, all linked by the city's superb urban motorway system to the national road network.

In the right place

Peterborough is 50 minutes from King's Cross by train. There are 28 fast trains daily into London; and direct services to Harwich, Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds and many other major cities.

The A1 gives excellent road links to the rest of Britain. And Peterborough is the major growth point closest to the expanding East Coast ports of Felixstowe, Harwich, Yarmouth and King's Lynn.

None of these things alone produces the Peterborough Effect. It's that rare combination—all of them together in one city-plus each firm's drive and enterprise.

The Peterborough Effect could work for your business.

Find out how from John Case our Chief Estates Surveyor

Ring him on Peterborough (0733)68931.

Tricky jobs forsome. **Everyday ones**

You may be led to think that Wallis must reserve high standards of craftsmanship for high places

Nothing could be further from the truth. High standards are maintained on every kind of building project - be it humble or exalted, big or small, at home or abroad.

G. E. Wallis & Sons Ltd, was founded 120 years ago, and has established itself as a market leader in high quality building work, a reputation of which the company is justifiably proud.

Restoration of valuable and historic properties is a Wallis hallmark; the Palaces of Westminster and Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle, are amongst those where works have been completed.

New building projects, as well as those pictured above, include a wide variety throughout the South - such as hospitals, schools, purpose built homes, factories, offices and shopping centres.

Teamwork within Wallis is a key to build for the future. contributor to the success of the Group as a whole. Firstly, an impressive labour relations record



has created a solid base for expansion in the eighties. Secondly, specialist divisions within the Group provide the all important expertise and back-up it

needs in times of ever changing

priorities and conditions. All in all, Wallis have some pretty solid foundations on which



Head Office: 26 Homeschie Road, Bromity, Kent BR2 97N. Tel. 01-464 3377. Bosoch Newport and Truro adding Companies: G. E. Wallis (Decreaturs) Ltd. G. E. Wallis (Electrical) Ltd. Brow

It must be the Peterborough Effect

annou

redun

tracto

The

the gr Thi

interi

2,000

to ac

curre

in th

Јиле

work

quar

Metr

on l

mer

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

IT IS a measure of these uncertain times that a company can plummet from record profit to record loss in the space of two years, while undergoing sive changes designed to avert the slide.

The company is George Bassett Holdings, the Sheffield-based maker of liquorice alisorts. Against the background of the most difficult trading con-ditions since the early 1930s the group incurred a pre-tax deficit of £1.3m in the year to March 31, 1980—the worst per-formance in its 140 years'

Only two years ago Bassett's fortunes were at a peak-1977/8 profits were a record £2.8m. But they slipped to £1.33m in 1978/9 when home demand started easing off and export margins began to feel the pinch from a strengthening pound.

Bassett's directors were quick to anticipate the need for trading position is illustrated spite of continuous reorganisa- by the national statistics on tion, including several m-sugar confectionery consump-explained departures and job tion—down by 10 per cent switching at board level, the since early 1978, with exports company has found it necessary 13 per cent lower. to retrench in recent months.

ticular embarrassment as the directors have, until recently, based, has jumped from 6.5 per been making spirited noises cent to 16 per cent while the about an imminent recovery.

While the company's losses would undoubtedly have been much larger had changes not been made, the group's unhappy position at the moment is a sharp reminder that rationalisation, and diversification in par-Bassett's management strategy -is no guarantee of short-term

The recovery programme has been in the hands of Bill Mills, who has been with the company for 10 years. Formerly the group's managing director, he took over the chairmanship from Gordon Johnson—the last years ago Mills anounced an of the original Bassett familyin November, 1978, just as the

in to implement a unified sys- profits in 1978/79, capitalise on tem of production, marketing the diversification out of con-and distribution in the then-fectionery, improve sales penefragmented group. Previously tration in the home market, and European vice-president of Stanley, the U.S. tool manufacturer, Mills also had 20 years' experience in the tobacco industry, mainly with BAT.

Rationalisation at Bassett was considered essential because of three major factors. All were outside the company's control, but they were also common to all UK confectionery companies, including the giants such as Rowntree Mackintosh and Cadbury Schweppes, which have also been showing signs of

From sugar coating to bitter pill George Bassett is suffering from a double headache: its basic business and its diversification drive. Arnold Kransdorff reports

sigar confectionery was drop-ing sharply in line with lower consumer spending, and last year's VAT increase accelerated volume fell.

the trend. At the same time interest rates were shooting up. So was the value of the pound. with an inevitable effect on exports; though only about a tenth of group sales, exports are Bassett's main problem

Other contributory factors were rising raw material costs, particularly sugar, Bassett's main ingredient, and other overheads.

He also raised prices in nearly all overseas countries and re-negotiated a number of long.

Since that time Minimum The recent losses are a par-Lending Rate, on which cular embarrassment as the commercial rates of interest are based, has jumped from 6.5 per value of the pound is almost 40 per cent higher against a basket of Western European

Wage costs have also mushroomed—up 40 per cent per employee over the period, though because of redundancies ticular — a key factor in and natural wastage, the wage bill has risen by only about a

Strategy to

of the original Bassett family—
in November, 1978, just as the
recession was beginning to bite.

Mills was a releasily basset. Mills was originally brought clipped around £0.5m off group generally cut overheads.

> As far as exports were concerned, Bassett found itself having to fulfil unexpired contracts at uneconomic prices. It also found that it was losing market share, not only because of the unfavourable currency movements but because of com- crease in working capital when petition from other liquorice competition was getting proconfectioners.

At first, in order to maintain

In the first place demand for But this policy proved largely ugar confectionery was drop-ineffective as Bassett continued in the sharply in line with lower to lose market share, and margins got progressively worse as

> Mills then decided to change tack and concentrate on mar-gins. Hoping that sterling would drop, or at least stabilise, he Instructed that all invoicing be done in sterling—a move which has worked against the company

term contracts. At the time Mills admitted that this would mean a downturn in volume but he was confident that it would be more than offset by the improvement in margins.

In the event sales volume did contract but so did margins, largely because of the continuing strength of sterling.

To improve overseas confectionery marketing, Bassett had also acquired its agents in New York and San Francisco and injected new management into the subsidiaries. The move subsequently proved to be uneconomic and Mills has decided to dispose of the companies and revert to an agency method of distribution.

Equally abortive has been Bassett's diversification into specialist foods and leisure policy which has been halted during the current crisis.

To reflect the changing profits base, in one of his first moves as chairman, Mills created a new corporate structure. Previously the group's activities were split broadly between manufacture and distribution with "other activities" lumped into the latter division. Now, the group is divisionalised into sugar confectionery, special foods, leisure and distribution.

The recent diversification was facilitated by the disposal early in 1978 of Drakes Sweets Marketing, a tobacco and confectionery retail and wholesale Bassett decided. probably wisely, to sell, because of the change in tobacco taxation at the time, which would have meant funding a big ingressively stiffer.

The proceeds of the salelong-standing associations, it £5.3m—were used largely to games. decided to hold prices rather increase the group's interests in Including Purdy and Hales, leisure division's profits halved tories at Pontefract and Milks, who plans to retire next is still than lose a trading presence, toys and biscuits. Bassett the combined costs of all the to £0.5m; Remus, which had Sheffield, reducing overall UK year at the age of 60, admits the sheat. decided to hold prices rather increase the group's interests in



Bill Mills, Bassett's chairman: hoping to re-sort the alisorts to improve profitability.

already owned W. Purdy, a takeovers totalled

Almost immediately Bassett in only £0.36m. then bought a controlling interest in S. A. Rouger et Cie, a Normandy-based manufac-turer of gaufrettes, a French wafer biscuit. It followed this up with Patersons Shortbread, a Scottish biscuit manufacturer. In toys Bassett acquired the

loss-making Remus Playkits Rouger was hit by a com and a little later, a controlling price freeze in France. interest in Adams Imports, a distributor of electronic TV

small manufacturer of tinned £3.6m. At the time of their and fresh cakes and A. A. acquisition they would collec-Hales, an importer of toys and tively have contributed about model kits; together they cost £1m to annual group profits, but

> In the special foods division, which incurred a trading deficit of £0.15m-a £0.3m turnround from profits-Paterson's, the largest acquisition (costing £0.97m), slumped into the red because of a sharo downturn in UK biscuit demand, while Rouger was hit by a compulsory

> national slump in toy sales. The

cost £0.4m in 1978, continued to confectionery caps make a loss but rather than around 25 per cent. ersevere, Mills sold out for Over the past two £0.1m—a settlement which included the company's £0.8m overdraft.

On top of export and diversi-fication disappointments Mills has two other major management problems to contend with. At de Faam, the Dutch sub-sidiary making mainly gum-based sweets, production has been almost halted by con-tinuous malfunctions in new plant, and losses have been at

a "serious" level. Secondly, G.D.S. Transport, the distribution subsidiary, has been suffering badly from the dearth of sugar confectionery business in the UK to which it was almost totally geared.

Bassett's experience in the confectionery market at home has been equally problematic, although here there has been some measure of success as a result of changes in marketing strategy.

Faced with the prospect of declining demand Mills first shaved prices but immediately ran into margin difficulties. He then gambled by revising prices upwards—a policy that has apparently paid off as market share has not suffered. In fact Mills claims that the company has managed to increase its share slightly.

Much of this success is probably due to the changes made the marketing operation. Until recently the company's branded products — Bassett, Wilkinson and Barrats—were handled by separate sales teams which often competed with each other; in addition many central services were triplicated.

Mills decided to regroup by integrating them and creating a network of smaller sales areas. The new sales team, it was found, was able to offer more of the company's products to more confectionery outlets. More recently he has created a special sales force to service grocery outlets, which are selling more confectionery nowa-

But the recession has also meant retrenchment of both activities and staff. In July this year the group's Glasgow fac-tory had to be closed with the Both Adam and Hales also loss of 185 jobs; short-time took a hard knock from the working has also been introloss of 185 jobs; short-time duced at the other sweet fac-

Over the past two years Bassett's total workforce has been cut by about 16 per cent. All of its problems, meanwhile, have been exacerbated by the strain on the balance sheet

of high interest rates. Bassett has historically been a lowgeared company but rising stock levels and the erratic cash flow has pushed up the overdraft. To help case the situation Mills has entered into a sale

and leaseback agreement on one of its larger buildings with an institutional investor. This has reduced borrowings by £1.5m but interest charges have still roughly quadrupled to £1.2m since 1978; this has doubled the ratio of net borrowings to share-holders' funds to about 37 per cent over the period.

In cash terms interest charges are the largest drain on resources, followed by export losses, G.D.S. Transport, de Faam and the non-toy acquisi-

Euphoric optimism

So what are Bassett's pros-pects? With the share price at basement level there is always the possibility that the regular bid rumours will materialise. At the company's headquarters in Sheffield the cuphoric optimism being expressed a year ago has been replaced by a nervous, sober realism that recovery is a good deal further away than at first thought.

At the trading level the outlook for sugar confectionery sales is not encouraging. home volume for the first six months of 1980 showed an 8 per cent downturn, while exports during the same periodslumped by nearly a fifth; elsewhere, the prospects for biscuits are unexciting while toy sales have never been

tinue to tighten its belt. But as situation when the one of the directors commented: "It's like being on a diet. It is relatively easy to long the recession limit. after it becomes progressively more difficult."

immediate future is but he asserts that possible effort is being the to get the company asserts to an acceptable level of sain ability."

ability."
To bring down the indicate charge he plans to improve stock control and step up dubt collect, ing efforts. "Everyone is being geared to the conservation of geared to the developing machines." nery to take over from people improving maintenance systems and watching our travelling expenses. For example, our salesmen are being encouraged to make telephone calls in the lobby rather than in hotel bed-ruous because of the 100 per cent surcharge. They are also instructed to fill up with petrol off the motorways, which is cheaper."

To stem export losses, Mills intends to eliminate all small customers and reduce volume in countries "where we don't have a cut in hell's chance of making

In addition he plans to change product packs to "enable us to improve margins without overpricing our goods" - this will probably involve using cheaper packaging materials, in some cases cheaper raw materials and adjusting the mix" of the liquorice allsorts

selections. At de Faam, where a new managing director has been appointed, Mills says he has personally inspected the plant and he is confident that it is "now working very satisfactor-ily." The company is currently making profits, he adds. Pater-son's " is regaining its momen-tum" while Rouger " is much

Referring to GDS, where another new managing director has been appointed, Mills says that three now contracts have been negotiated - "enough to get back into profit."

Turning to the long term he intends to redesign products
"to suit the changing tastes of the consuming public," and make major incursions into developing countries.

"The UK inflation rate is coming down and international differentials are narrowing," he notes with optimism. Interest rates should also follow downwards.

"The remedial action we have worse.

This leaves Bassett in a position to take positive advantage of the improved trading tinue to tighten its belt. But as situation when the economy

Bassett's trading account leaks anorexic but fortunately these Mills, who plans to retire pext is still some fat in the balance

Hyatt's unique style welcomes you to Saudi Arabia.

Welcome to a world of beauty and luxury at Hyatt. A world of natural greenery. outstanding cuisine and superb personal service. It's called a touch of Hyatt. And there's nothing quite like it anywhere else

Hyatt Hotels. Welcoming you now in Yanbu and Jeddah. Open Fall 1980 in



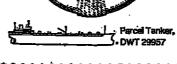
CAPTURE THE SPIRIT WORLDWIDE

stIn the language of Saudi Arabia this means welcome. For reservations at 83 hotels worldwide, contact your travel planner or Hyatt. Telephone (01) 580 81 97 or telex 8954227.























Just 9 of the 31 ships in the MISC fleet named after Malaysian flowers. Bunga (beong'il) means flower in Malay.

Pick a flower from the MISC fleet for fast. reliable, worldwide cargo services

The wide range of specialised services 2770 TEUs. All named after Malaysian offered by the Malaysian International flowers or trees. Names chosen to sym-Shipping Corporation may surprise you! Conventional, container and parcel tanker services between Europe USA and Far East.

Under the new MISC ARABIAN flag, general and refrigerated container services to Middle East from Far East/Australia. Woodchip, bulk, oil and ore carriers. The MISC ScanDutch service. Plus unitised and

A total of 31 modern vessels, including

flowers or trees. Names chosen to symbolise the utmost care MISC gives to your

So when you're next planning shipments, remember the names of Malaysian flowers. Remember the MISC fleet.

For more information contact our agents or: Malaysian International Shipping Cor-poration Bhd., Wisma MISC, 2 Jalan Conlines) Telex: NALINE MA 30325 MA 30428, MA 31057, MA 31058, Cable:

P.O. Rox 23054, 3001 KB Rotterdam. Tel-300022, 362625-4. Telex: 24529 Naline. Cable: "MALAYASHIP" ROTTERDAM. Tokyo: Maritime Building, 4th Floor, 14-7 San Bancho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102. Tel-(03) 262-1169. Telex: 232-1109. Naline J. Cable: MALAYASHIP TOKYO.



Agents: UNITED KINGDOM: Lambert Brothers Ship Agencies Ltd., 193-207 High Road, Blord Essex. Tel: 01-553-3311. Telex: 897147, 897485. Cable: LAMBERT IL FORD:



PHER LORG

r fatter, to the street of the

The state of the legal of the state of the s

Assistant of the Mark

to the transfer of a second of the second of

tell line of the

realization of the production of the factories of the fac

de Maria de la companya de la compan

The Court of the Property of the Court of th

to the same and Strate of the Strate 245 kmm (+++) $\Omega_{K} \leftrightarrow \cdots \leftrightarrow \omega_{M_{CL}}$ the second states of the second secon

 $\mathbf{r}^{(i)} = \mathbf{r}^{(i)} \cdot \mathbf{r}^{(i)}$

and the same Ten dest

31.

*OFFICIALLY CERTIFIED FUEL CONSUMPTION FIGURES. TR7 SIMULATED URBAN DRIVING 22.7 MPG (12.5 L/100KM), AT 56 MPH (90 KPH) 37.9 MPG (7.5 L/100 KM) AT 75 MPH (120 KPH) 30.7 MPG (9.2 L/100 KM). THE FIGURES FOR YOUR CAR MAY DIFFER. **MOTOR. SEPT 13, 1980, 30-50 MPH TR7 IN 71 SECS.

SAAB TURBO 99'2 DR. IN 10.2 SECS. PRICE CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. (INCLUDES FRONT SEAT BELTS. CAR TAX AND VAI. DELIVERY AND NUMBER PLATES EXTRA) METALLIC PAINT FINSH IS AN OPTIONAL EXTRA ALLOY WHEELS ARESTANDARD WITH THE TR7 FIXED HEAD AND ARE OPTIONAL EXTRAS WITH THE TR7 DROPHEAD.



£6,361

The TR7 does 113 mph. Is shaped like a knife.
Has headlights which
pop out of the bonnet at the

flick of a switch.

Holds the road like glue. Has five gears and a faster overtaking acceleration than a Saab Turbo.**

Does 37.9 miles per gallon at 56 mph -if you can get it to go that slow. Comes as Fixed Head or Drophead. Attracts envious glances. And costs from £6,137. At £35,100, the Ferrari 512 B.B. is, we admit, even faster, ritzier and flashier.
But let's face it, in these hard times, you've got to economise somewhere.

TR7. The exciting car you can afford.

GKI annou reduning the GKI pressi tracto union go in alread the go Thi nound given interi 2,000 to a dicurre The in the per (to £2 June GK 930 I closu work divis first thates quar stror

PRO Metron 1 agre peac Tr Thu man from the an a Property white Banx mer agra plan wor for men terronal men terronal meters.

Simple is efficient.



The new Ford Escort.

هكنامن التجل

Anatomy of an efficient car

The new Ford Escort is a spacious front wheel drive hatchback with a transverse engine and all independent suspension.

It can carry five people in comfort.
With the biggest engine it can do over
44 mpg at 56 mph. And with the smallest engine
it achieves over 90 mph*.

Service intervals are 12,000 miles with an interim service at 6,000 miles. It's designed to be one of the cheapest cars to service in its class. And the body is protected by a 20 stage

anti-corrosion programme.

How have we achieved such remarkable efficiency? In engineering, simple is efficient. So we've kept the engineering in the new Escort as simple and streightforward.

simple and straightforward as possible.

Engineers call it looking for the elegant solution. It takes sophisticated technology to find it. Here then, step by step, is the story of the new Ford Escort. Simply one of the most efficient

Transverse engine and front wheel drive makes more space for people.

cars you can buy

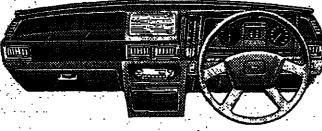
The simplest way to enlarge the passenger space without enlarging the car is to make the engine space smaller.

So, based on a wealth of experience with the Fiesta, we've mounted the engine sideways and given it front wheel drive.

This eliminates the transmission tunnel and the rear axle differential, thus leaving more room for you and your luggage. Incidentally it also saves weight and improves traction.

The Escort's seats have coil springs tuned to the car's suspension and they're deeply contoured to give comfortable support and reduce fatigue.

Among the more luxurious equipment you can order in the new Escort Ghia are electric front windows, stereo radio/tape player with electric aerial, central door locking, tinted glass and headlamp washers.



As a safety check Ghia and GL instruments include warning lights for low oil, water windscreen washers brake fluid and even front brake pad wear.

 Ultra efficient new transversely mounted engines give remarkable performance and economy.

2 Latest technology applied to anti-corrosion
treatment.

3 Front wheel drive for good traction, road — holding and directional stability.

4 Rack and pinion steering – accurate, precise.
and responsive.

5 Large glass area with laminated windscreen and slim window pillars gives panoramic visibility. Tinted glass optional.

6 Optional screened glass sun roof (standard on Ghia) tilts or slides and also features

an interior sumblind.

7 A new kind of hatchback.
Part hatchback, part boot.

8 Integral tailgate ______
spoiler reduces drag.

9 Tailgate wiper ______
(optional).

10 Heated rear window, on L and above.

11 Optional electric front.

windows on Ghia.

12 Folding rear seat gives flexible luggage space.

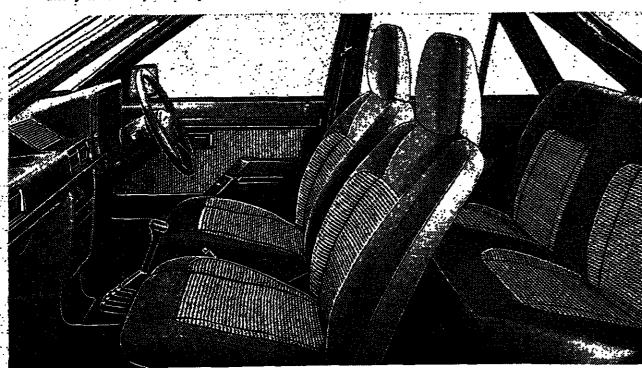
13 All independent suspension. with coil springs all round.

14 Quietness is engineered into the car with special engine stiffening ribs and extensive sound deadening.

15 Clutch and many other mechanical parts are self-adjusting to save servicing.

16 Diagonally linked braking system with — front discs — ventilated for extra cooling on faster models.

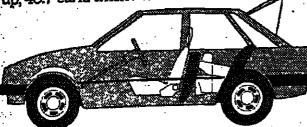
17 Gearbox is separate from engine for easy _ maintenance.



Interior of Escort Ghia. Standard features include remote control driver and passenger door mirrors, a digital clock with date and stop watch functions and a screened glass sun roof that either tilts or slides.

The hatchback that thinks it has a boot

The Escort has a new kind of hatchback. At first glance it looks as if there is a conventional boot. But the tailgate actually opens all the way up to the top of the back window, giving access to 20.3 cu. ft. of space with the seat up, 48.7 cu. ft. when it is folded.



For security, on the Escort L and above there is a removable shelf which hides your valuables.

Up to 47 mpg. Up to 104 mph from ultra efficient new engines*

Drawing on the experience of ten years with the previous Escort, Ford have designed entirely new 1.3 and 1.6 litre engines with aluminium cylinder heads.

There are no contact points to replace in the ignition system. The tappets are self-adjusting, so they always stay in tune. The variable venturi carburettor supplies the optimum fuel/air mixture at all speeds. The choke operates itself automatically and there is a thermostatically controlled fan which can save up to 10 bhp.

There is also a 11 litre engine available.
This is based on the economical proven Piesta
engine fitted with a variable venturi carburettor.

The new Escort is not only more economical than its predecessor, but faster too.

*Performance and economy

Government	fuel consu Const (rapg)	mption test figures ant 56 mph (90 louh) (litres/100louh)	Top speed (mph)†
11.HC	49.6	5.7	901
13.HC	47.1	- 6.0	97.6
16.HC(EV)	441	6.4	103.8
Simulated orban 11HC 34.9 raps (81 list 13HC 30.4 raps (9.3 list 1.5 HC 30.7 raps (9.2 list	es/100 look res/100 look	Constant 75 mph (120 kmb) 36.2 mpg (7.8 ktres/100 km) 36.7 mpg (7.7 ktres/100 km) 34.4 mpg (8.2 ktres/100 km)	fford computed figures

12,000 miles between major services

The new Escort has so many self-adjusting and maintenance free features that it almost services itself. These features mean that it can go 12,000 miles between major services with only an interim service at 6,000 miles.

In fact, based on studies comparing routine servicing costs with competitive cars, Ford estimate that the new Escort will be cheaper to service than most of its rivals.

Here's why: 1 Self-adjusting clutch. 2 Self-adjusting brakes. 3 Self-adjusting tappets and breakerless ignition (on 1.3 and 1.6 engines). 4 Maintenance free wheel bearings. 5 Lubricated-for-life suspension, steering and door hinges. 6 Brake wear checking without removing wheels. 7 Centrally located fuses and relays. 8 Exterior bulbs replaced without tools. 9 See through brake and clutch fluid containers. 10 Extended interval battery topping-up.

Latest technology applied to rust

prevention This is ho

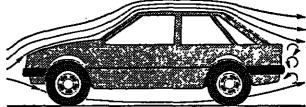
This is how we help keep rust at bay: After zinc phosphate anti-corrosion treatment, the body is given two coats of primer, then three coats of tough enamel paint are baked on. Window surrounds are made of aluminium which cannot rust. And the bonnet is made of zinc plated steel. Rust traps are designed out of the body. Box sections and door bottoms are protected by wax injection. Lower body panels are painted with a chip protection primer. And wheel arches and vulnerable

underbody areas are treated with chip resistant PVC coating. The remaining underbody area gets a tough wax anti-corrosion sealant to protect against salt.

Styling used to be an art. Today at Ford it's a science

We call it "air flow management," the science of controlling the flow of air over, around and under the car. Thanks to efficient "air flow management" the new Escort emerged.

from the wind tunnel with a drag coefficient of only 0.385, the most efficient in its class. At 70 mph as much as 70% of a car's energy can be wasted simply overcoming wind resistance, so streamlined design contributes significantly towards reducing fuel consumption.



1 Integral tailgate spoiler reduces drag, and the whole rear end design creates an actively managed area of turbulence, that keeps spray and dirt off the back window whilst driving. 2 Front spoiler improves directional stability. 3 Aerodynamic radiator grille channels air over bonnet at high speed.

All independent suspension takes the rough smoothly

The new Escort's suspension is all independent, with coil springs all round. It not only gives a smoother, more comfortable ride, but also makes for sure, more predictable roadholding and handling. And there's a diagonally linked braking system with front discs, so that even if one circuit fails you can still stop on the straight and narrow.



See the new Ford Escorts at your Ford dealers now. And test drive an efficient car.

Range and Prices Escort 1.1 litre from £3374, Escort 1.1.1 litre from £3695, Escort Gl. 1.3 litre from £4211, Escort Ghia from £4726.

Maximum prices as at 26th Sept, 1980, Seat belts, car tax and VAT included.

Delivery and number plates at extra cost.

FORD ESCORT



GKP

annou

GK

union

alreac

the gr

nound

interi 2.000

to ac

curre

G∦ 930 i

closu

divis

lates

PRO

man

fron

first

The

False analogies with the 1920s

BY SAMUEL BRITTAN

was a sufficient obstacle to understanding. But now an even more misleading comparison is coming into fashion.

The high sterling exchange rate, relative to British costs, is being compared with the 1920s when British industry missed out on the international boom partly because Winston Churchill as Chancellor insisted on restoring the pound to its 1914 gold parity. This led to the miners' strike and the General Strike of 1926, and Keynes's celebrated pamphlet, "The Economic Consequences of Mr.

There are certainly superficial similarities. In both cases a parity out of line with the structure of money costs is putting pressure on export and import competing industries. In both cases there are low profits and layoffs as a result.

Difficult

But even in these terms, the story is not complete. No one has really explained convincingly why it was so difficult to bring about the 10 per cent cut in the British price level required to make the 1925 parity stick when a cut several times this size was made very quickly in the deflation of 1920-22.

Moving on to today, can one really compare the requirement for a slower increase in costs and prices in an inflationary international environment with the need in the 1920s for an actual cut in money costs-or deflation in the true meaning of the word? According to one computation the British money supply fell by an average of one per cent per annum in the five vears to 1926.

The differences go much policy of fixing the exchange rate at a high level. Today sterling is floating (as Keynes would have like in the 1920s) and the high exchange rate is dard of living today's oil a market rate. Any government influence is at most a by-product of monetary policies supposed to be geared to domestic unnecessary unemployment, the stability (which Keynes also required shift in occupational advocated as an alternative to structure may be a good deal the return to gold).

in motivation? It is more than swords.

WHENEVER there was a set that. In the 1920s domestic back or recession, the glib com-parison used to be with the Depression of the 1930s. This that is by a fear that a more expansionary domestic policy would lead to a run on the gold reserves. Today the combina-tion of North Sea oil and a floating rate has banished all such constraints. If the domestic monetary situation suchallows the authorities, for instance, to reduce Minimum inhibited by fear of a loss of

North Sea

The most important difference I have left until last. The UK cost level in 1925 was too high to provide an overseas balance at a sustainably high level of activity, given the parity decision. Today North Sea oil allows sterling to stand as a premium over the level suggested by international cost comparisons. It does so because the availability of indigenous oil allows the current account to balance at a lower level of non-oil exports or higher level of import penetration than would otherwise be possible.

This makes things in some ways easier and in other ways more difficult. They are easier because the UK can maintain an overseas balance at a higher level of domestic costs than would otherwise be possible. They are also easier because of the large surplus over production costs earned by the oil itself. This yields an economic rent which is largely collected by the Government.

Things are more difficult because fuller employment can-not be obtained merely by maintaining a freely floating true in the 1920s. Full employfurther. The difficulties of the ment also requires a shift of 1920s were due to a deliberate resources from traded goods to non-traded goods-in practice from manufactures to services.

While the overvaluation of the 1920s depressed the stanlarger than at the time when Is not this merely a difference Churchill and Keynes crossed

Euro-debate over the citizen's right to property

that a citizen's private property will not be taken for public use without just international law, a state con-compensation. No such consti-not confiscate the property of an tutional right of property is alien by nationalisation except conferred in this country, although the courts will always strive mightily to interpret any legislation in a way that is conwith the right to property.

Those who fear that such protection is needed now more than ever before will probably look to the European Convention on Human Rights for the ultimate remedy against any future nationalisation without adequate payment for the property taken into state own ership.

Article I of the First Protocol to the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms provides that every natural or legal person is entitled to the peaceful enjoyment of his posses sions, and that no-one shall be deprived of them except in the public interest and subject to the conditions provided for by law and by the general principles of international law, If people do derive comfort from that, they may not be entirely happy with the extent of the protection, or its continued availability.

Only last year a German company sought to invoke the provision of the protocol in cir-cumstances where some 1500 Krugerrands, which had been btained from the company by deception and were smuggled into this country by others, were

THE FIFTH Amendment to the seized and forfeited by the U.S. Constitution guarantees Customs.

The Court of Appeal was prepared to acknowledge that, by on due compeysation. But it held that international law had no application to property that had been smuggled into a

country contrary to its laws.

No rule of international law. it proclaimed, could invalidate English Customs legislation. The court added that in any event the convention was not part of English law, even though some attention might be paid to the principles of law that it

The Krugerrands were thus forfeitable to the Crown. although the Customs as matter of pure discretion, might release forfeited goods, or pay compensation. But the law could not force it to make restitution of the Krugerrands to an innocent alien or indeed a citizen of this country. The German company has so far not persuaded the Customs to exercise that discretion in its favour, and is preparing take its case to the European Commission of Human Rights at Strasbourg. It had better do it quickly. The right of individual peti-

tion to the commission lapses next January, unless the British Government in the meantime renews the right. At present, there is a struggle waging within Government departments over this right, first introduced by the Labour administration in The Home Office, which has had the most bruising

THE WEEK IN THE COURTS

BY JUSTINIAN

experience in the cases that to the court at Strasbourg is advocating a withdrawal from this international

The Foreign Office is contrartwise, a stout proponent of the which constitute the most refined and successful system for the international protection of human rights. Even though one or two decisions have not been found at all agreeable to politicians and administrators. the view is that it would be politically unwise to withdraw

All the Europeans, except the (who have never French accorded their own citizenty any such right, let alone subject the French Government to any complaint from another country of the Council of Europe) would look at Britzin with askance, not to say outright astonishment at this denial of a valuable remedy The outcome is tikely to be a renewal of the might of individual pention, probably for another five years.

In the unlikely event of a nonrenewal, the citizen will cling came into force, she was entitled to Britain's membership of the Common Market as the last

property, particularly in the light of a decision of the European Court of Justice at Luxenhours lost December!

Mrs. Liselatte Hauer is the owner of a plot of agricultural land in Germany. She applied to the Lana Rhienland-Pfaiz for puthority to undertake the new planting of vines on her land. The authorities at first rejected her application on the ground that the land did not meet the requirements of suitability for cine STOWING.

The decision was based, not only on the lack of suitability but also on the prohibition on the new planting of vine varieties, classified as wine grape varieties, which had been introduced by an EEC regula-

When Mrs. Hauer took her case to the German administrative tribunal, the authorities declared their willingness to grant the authority requested on the expiry of the Community prohibition which currently prevents them from doing so. But Mrs. Hauer argued that the prohibition could not be applied retrospectively.

Since her application was Rights. made before the regulation

resort of protection of private the matter to the European law of a member-state was not CMLR. 42

to new planting of vineyards or whether applications before the entry into force of the regulation were also covered and second, if the regulation covered both, whether the prohibition was unaffected by the question of unsuitability of the land for

winegrowing.
The interesting issue for the court was whether the probibi-tion on new planting of vines should be classified as an exproprintion or merely as a restriction on the right of property.

The court did not find that question difficult to answer. The individuals affected by the prohibition were not being deprived of their property. They remained free to keep them for themserves or to transfer them to others. The content of the right of property was being reduced only to the extent that temperarily one particular form cluded, namely the planting of

The temporary nature of the restrictive measure was important. Expropriation involves necessarily a deprivation of a permanent nature. In the cours of coming to the conclusion that tion does not take this country there was no breach of any right to property, both the advocategeneral and the court had some comforting things to say about the applicability of the European Convention on Haman

The court first warned that the question whether an EEC 2 W.L.R. 555 law was compatible with any The German tribunal referred provision of the constitutional

be determined by that the EEC regulation applied only national measures taken under EEX. ha which were incompatible with the fundamental rights recogstitutions of the nine member. states were wholly unacceptable as part of EEC law.

Their validity would always be examined as a matter of EEC law in short, international ireaties for the projection of human rights to which the member-states are signatories— and the European convention and the European convention is the prime and ready example—supply the guidriffnes which should be followed within the framework of EEC law. The court went on to conclude that the guaranteed right of property is, in fact. EEC law, simply because such vials accesses. because such right acrords with the ideas common to the constitutions of the member-states and is reflected in the protocol to the convention.

Those who see little prospect for a Bill of Rights for this country and fear that there may be no renewal of the right of individual pention to Stras-bourg will take comfort from the Hauer case, at least so long as a future Labour administraout of the Common Market Some way or other the protection of private property will be sustained through some legal channel of a European variety. Allgemeine Gold and Silber-scheideanstolt v. Customs and

Ercise Commissioners [1580] * Houer v. Land Rheinland. 44/79) [1980] 3

Pick (Case

Arc gives Sangster third win

THE REMARKABLE success Longchamp yesterday when

RACING

BY DOMINIC WIGAN

Detroit got up to land the

Towards the rear of the field in the early stages, when Lindoro was setting a blistering pace in arguably the fastest conditions seen on Arc day in recent years, Detroit moved up behind the pace-setting Police-

valuable thoroughbred she. Three Troikas or the rank race, the Prix de l'Arc de outsider. Argument, could take Triomphe. was maintained at back the Dick Hern-trained favourite. Ela-Mana-Mou, racing in felt-cushioned pads owing to the jarring ground. out, but in the final strides Detroit and the remarkably fastfinishing Argument proved just

The result could hardly have the Robert Sangster-Pat Eddery partnership off to a better start, and, in Detroit, Sangster was seeing his emerald green, royal blue and white colours carried to success for the third time following the dual success of Alleged. Three Troikas, no more than half-a-length behind Detroit in man and Ela-Mana-Mou on the fourth place. lost no cast in turn into the short home defeat, nor did Glenorum, who ran well for Lester Piggott.

Earlier in the afternoon rate of fillies in the world's simply a question of whether Piggott was seen at his most powerful and thythmic as he and Moorestyle got the better of Eddery on Sharpo after a protracted dual for the Prix de l'Abbaye Longchamp

In Saturday's Cambridgeshire looked like holding on a furlong at Newmarket. Tender Heart needed a clear run at the crucial store to launch his chailenge, but that wily old actician, Joe Mercer, for once found himself with nowhere to go and in a matter of strides the biggest handicap gamble of recent years had been foiled. The favourite finished so

strongly from a hopeless nosition when running into the Din that he was not more than 2! lengths in arrears at the line.

WOLVERHAMPTON

2.00-Tapdancer*** 3.00—Gradewell*

4.00-Royal Duty**

V/Radio

† Indicates programme in BBC 1

9.00 am For Schools, Colleges. 11.25 You and Me. 11.40 For Schools, Colleges. 12.45 pm News. 1.00 Pebble Mill At One. 1.45 See-Saw. 2.01 For Schools, Colleges. 3.15 Songs of Praise for Harvest—from Salisbury. 3.53 Regional News for England ior Harvest—from Sansaland (except London). 3.55 Play School. 4.20 Winsome Witch. 4.25 Jackanory. 4.40 Jana of the Jungle. 5.00 John Craven's News-round. 5.05 Blue Peter. 5.35 Paddington.

10 News. Scotland—11.00-11.20 am For Schools. 12.40-12.45 pm The Scotlish News. 5.55-6.20 Reporting Scotland. 11.40 News Headlines: News and Weather for Scotland. Northern Ireland—3.53-3.55 pm Ireland News. 5.55 Land

6.55 Angels. 7.20 Star Trek. 8.10 Panorama

ri: ch

9.25 1980 Horse of the Year England-5.55-6.20 pm Look Show featuring The Butlin East (Norwich); Look North Championship. (Leeds, Newcastle); Look North

11.40 News Headlines.

Hide sporting swindle (4, 4)

5 Company gets politician to join the Spanish force (6) 9 Drawback having boat under tutelage (8) 10 Beaten like an earl (6)

11 Key artist against approval being given to essence of cnarge (S)

12 Part of flower I split another way (6)

14 Approaching Holland by sea out of difficulty (3, 3, 4)

18 Ordinary seaman found

1 Doy perore end of day gets to be fond of feminine (8)

13 Child from prison camp growing up in cave (10)

14 Fought to be thrown away (8)

Championship. 10.45 Film 80 with Barry 11.15 Step This Way.

All Regions as BBC-1 except as

Northern Ireland—3.53-3.55 pm Northern Ireland News. 5.55 Scene Around Six. 6.20-6.35 Land 'n' Larder. 11.40 News Head-lines, News and Weather for Northern Ireland.

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 4,392

11.40 Heute Direkt.

2.30 Monday Matinee: "The Mouse That Roared," starring Peter Sellers. David Kossoff and Jean Seberg. 4.15 Kidnapped. 4.45 Clapperboard. 5.15 White

Light 5.45 News.

9.00 "The Last Ride of the 1.20 pm HTV news. 2.00 About Dalton Gang," starring Snlain 2.30 Monday Mainee: "The

10.00 News. 10.30 "The Last Ride of the West (Manchester); Midlands

Dalton Gang" (continued)
12.15 am Close: "Sit Up and
Listen," with Barbara
Cartland. All IBA Regions as London

except at the following times:-

A.NGLIA

1.20 pm Anglia News. 2.00 About
Britain. 12.30 Monday Film Matines:
"The History of Mr. Polly," starring
John Mills and Megs Jenkins. 5.15
The Brady Bunch. 6.00 About Anglia.
6.30 EMI UK Disco Dencing Championship 1980. 12.15 am Reflection.

ATV
1.20 pm ATV News. 2.00 About
Britain. 2.30 The Monday Matinee:
Bedtime Story," starring David Niven,
Marlon Brando and Shirley Jones. 5.15 Marion Brando and Shirrey Jones. 9.10 Mr. and Mrs. 8.00 ATV Today. 9.00 Vegus. 10.30 Left, Right and Centre. 11.10 ATV News. 11.15 Danger U.X.B. 12.15 am Something Different.

BORDER 1.20 pm Border News, 2.00 About Britain. 2.30 Monday Matines: "Sky-jacked." starring Charlton Heston. 5.15 George Hamilton IV. 6.00 Lookaround Monday. 6.15 Mr. and Mrs. 6.45 Brian Of The Border. 12.15 am Border News Summary.

CHANNEL. 1.20 Channel Lunchtime News. What's On Where, and Weather. 2.00 About Britain. 2.30 The Monday Matinee: "Don't Drink the Water." 5.15 Happy Days. 6.00 Channel News. 6.10 Cities . . . Meline Mercouri's Athens. 10.28 Channel Late News. 12.15 am News and Weather in French.

GRAMPIAN 9.25 am First Thing. 1.20 pm North News. 2.00 About Britan. 12.30 Mon-day Matines: "Saven Days To Noon." 5.15 Mr. and Mrs. 5.00 North Tonight. 6.35 Out of Town. 12.15 am Reflec-tions. 12.20 North Headlines. GRANADA

1.20 pm Granada Reports. 2.00
About Britain. 2.30 Monday Matinee:
Richerd Attemborough in "Sea of
Sand." 5.15 Happy Days. 6.00
Granada Reports. 12.15 am Superstar

HTV

Jack Palance and Dale Counterfest Killer," starring Jack kord Robertson. end Shirlay Knight, 5.15 Mr. and Mrs. epont West. 10.28 HTV HTV Cymru/Wales—As HTV News except: 10.05-10.20 am About Wales. 10.40-11.00 The French Programme. 11.05-11.20 Am Gymru. 12.00-12.10 pm Flaiabaizm. 2.00-2.30 Hamdden. 4.45-5.15 Sér. 6.00 Y Dydd 6.25-7.00 Report Wales 8.30-9.00 Y: Wythnos.

SCOTTISH 1.20 pm News and road and weather.
2.00 About Britain. 2.30 Monday
Matines: "A Circle of Children,"
starring Rache: Roberts. 5.15 Mr. and
Mrs. 6.00 Scotland Today 6.40
Cr.medesk. 12.15 am Late Call.

SOUTHERN 1.20 pm Southern News. 2.00 House-party. 2.25 "Pirates of Tripoli." starring Paul Henreid. 3.45 About Britzin. 5.15 Diff.rent Strokes. 6.00 Day By Day, including Southaport.

TYNE TEES TYNE IEES
9.20 am The Good Word followed
by North East News. 1.20 pm North
East News and Looksround. 2.00 About
Britain. 2.30 Monday Matines: "The
Card." starring Alec Guinness. 5.15
The Advantures of Black Beauty. 6.00
North East News. 6.02 Double Top.
6.30 Northern Life. 10.30 North East
News. 12.15 am Three's Company.

YORKSHIRE YORKSHIRE

1.20 pm Calendar News. 2.00 About
Britain. 2.30 Monday Matinee: "In The
Matter of Karen Ann Quinlan," starring Brian Keith and Piper Laurie. 5.15
Mr. and Mrs. 8.00 Calendar (Emley
Moor and Belmont editions). 6.35
Happy Days. 12.15 am The Jazz Series,
hosted by George Chisholm and His
Gentlemen of Jazz.

pamper it a tiny bit (8)
being given to essence of charge (3)
12 Part of flower I split another way (6)
13 Child from prison camp growing up in cave (10)
14 Approaching Holland by sea out of difficulty (3, 3, 4)
18 Ordinary seaman found in cellar (6, 4)
19 Ordinary seaman found in cellar (6, 4)
20 One of the don't knows (8)
21 One of the don't knows (8)
22 One of the don't knows (8)
23 One of the don't knows (8)
24 One enters factory to become supple (6)
25 Drink to skier at Lord's (3)
26 Stage distinction (6)
27 Not feeling pulse of racial equality (4, 4)

DOWN

Refuse stitch on time (6)
28 Refuse stitch on time (6)
29 Fashionable way to raid (6)
20 Fashionable way to raid (6)
20 Fashionable way to raid (6)
21 Drink to skier at Lord's (5)
22 Fashionable way to raid (6)
23 One of the season of the seaso

London Broadcasting 6.00 am AM-Bob Holiness and Douglas Cameron. 10,00 Brian Hayes. 12.00 LBC Reports. 8.00 pm Alter Eight Special. 9.00 Mike Dickin-Nightline. 12.00 LBC Reports Midnight 1.00 am Night Extra. 3.30 LBC Cinema. 4.00 After Eight Sunday (repeat). 5.00 Morning Music.

6.00 am Mike Smith's Breakfast Show (S). 9.00 Mike Allen (S). 12.00 Graham Dene (S). 1.00 pm London Today (S). 1.10 Graham Dene (continued). 3.00 Rogert Scott (S). 7.00 London Tonlight with Sarah Ward (S). 9.00 Alam Fluff "Freeman (S) 11.00 Tonly Myatt's Late Show (S). 2.00 am Night

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

OPERA AND BALLET

COLISCUM. 5. 36 316: CC 240 525.

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA, Wed & HALF PRICE PRVILEYS from Order Theatre 107893 32271 links 4769.

FO 7.30 L3 Belle riciene, Trurs, Sat. & Ozen Oct. 21 A sensational Mustas Trus; 7.00 Cost stan tutte. 24 bitsony seals small from 10-am on day of per's Helphany The Streets Of London William Streets Of London William Streets Of London Half Tiggin. Thur. Fo 7.30 As you will be colebrated author Dion Bouckautt. Like It tongs. 7.30 ther mai 2.80 ROYAL RALLET. Thur & Sat. 7.30 Fund Streets Dion Trus. San Boundary College Street Process Of Street Parkets of London Street Process Of Street Parkets of London Royal Street College Street Process Of Street Parkets of London Royal Street College Street Parkets of London Royal Street College Street College Street Process Of Street Parkets of London Royal Street Process Of Street Parkets of London Royal Street College Street College Street College Street College Street College Street Process Of Street Parkets of London Royal Street College Street Col KINGS HEAD, 126 1916 Der. 7. Saum 5 PUNNY TURNS with Victoria Wood & the great Suprenge. the great superiod.

LONDON PALLADIUM. C1-437 7373.

Deens Ton-oht at 7.3C for one week entr.

Tomer & Thurs at 8.0 Fr. 3.43. Wed &

\$11 6.15 & 8.45. Entrain's forement
entertainer Max Begraves with guest ster
Braudway's Sensational Chita Rivera and
her charers Seats \$2.48.50. C Cards
according SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE, ECT Bkg
Office 837 1672:2856 7535. Last Wirek
Evg. 7.30. Mats Thurs 2.00 & 5at 2.30.
NORTHERN BALLET THEATRE, Tockight
& Tomor Esters of Diskness & Coppolis.
Wed. Thurs. Fr. & 5at: Caserells. Oct
14-25: Whirligig Theatre.

THEATRES ADELPMI. CC. 01-336 7611. Evs. at 7.30 531 4 90 and 7.45. Mats. Thors at 7.30. TONY BRITTON. LLZ ROBERTSON. PETER BAYLISS and ANNA NEAGEL is MY FAIR LADY. Group bookings ring 01-836 7358 or 01-379 0061 ALBERY. 836 3878 CC bkgs, 379 b5u5 Go. bkgs. 836 3962 or 379 6061. Evgs. 8.00. Thurs mai 4 30. Sat 5 00 and 8.15 sian Phillips. Denis Lawson. Half Moon Production Rodgers & Hart's PAL 10EY.

AMBASSADORS. 5 CC. 836 1171.
Eves. at 8.00. Mats. Sats at 4.00.
Docald Swann & Frank Topoing in
SWANN WITH TOPPING. Seals £2.50
£1.50. £4.50. £5.50.

ARTS THEATRE. 836 3334 - 2132. Evenings at 8.0. Fri. & Sat. 6.30 & 9.00. Steven Berkoff's GREIK. SECULEVARD, off Brewer St. W.T. 437 2661. Opens Tomer, Tues to Sun 10 om Fri & Sat 8 & 10 pm. THE COMIC STRIP. London's newest enarchic cabaret. STRIP. London's newest anarchic cabaret.

CAMBRIDGE THEATRE 01-836 6056.
Gredit card noting 01-836 7030. 01-240
5678. Agvance Box Office Now open.
JOAN COLLINS. SIMON WILLIAMS,
JAMES VILLERS BEPETH MARCH
OF MICHAEL ADRIDGE IN THE LAST
OF THE MICHAEL ADRIDGE IN THE MICHAEL ADRIDGE
OF THE MICHAEL ADRIDGE IN THE MICHAEL ADRIDGE
OF THE MICHAEL ADRIDGE IN THE MICHAEL ADRIGGE IN

COMEDY THEATRE, CC. 01-930 2578.
Gro. sales Box Office 379 5051. Eves.
B.00. Mat. Sat at 5.00 CLEO LAINE
as COLETTE with Kenneth Nelson and
John Morfat. A story with music by
John Daukworth.

News. 12 is am Three's Company.

VESTWARD

1.20 pm Westward News Headlines.
2.00 About Britain. 2.30 The Monday
Matinee: "Don't Drink the Westr,"
starring Jackie Gleason. 4.12 Gus
Honeybun's Birthdays. 5.15 Happy
Days. 6.00 Westward Diary. 10.31
Westward Late News. 12.15 am Feith
for Lile. 12.20 West Country Weather
and Shipping Forecast.

ULSTER
1.20 pm Lunchtime. 2.00 Against The
Wind. 2.30 Monday Matines: "In the
Matter of Karen Ann Quinlan," starring Brian Keith. Piper Laurne and
Biff McGuire. 4.13 Ulster News. 5.15
Mr. and Mrs. 5.00 Good Evening
Ulster. 10.29 Ulster Weather. 12.15 am
Bedtlime.

comean director David Gires. Book Name!

NATIONAL THEATRS. 5 223 2252.

OLIVIER (open stage) Fn 7.00 (lew grice preview) THE ROMANS IN BRITAIN by Howard Brenton, Not custable for children LYTTELTON (grassenum stage). Ton't 7.45 WATCH ON THE RHINK by Lintan Hellman. Tomor 7 45 The Browning Version Nerteculonede.

COTTESLOE (small auditorium) Ton't.

5.00 Part One (Creation to Nathity).

Tamor 8.00 Rart Two (Bayrism to Judge-mont) of newly extended THE FASSEDH.

—Promerage perfs. all lists blanding &3.

Students £1 20.

Excellent cheap tickets from 10 am day of perf all 3 theaters. Car park Resisurant 928 2033. Credit card bkps.

928 5933.

OLD VIC. 928 7516 CC 261 1821. 5 928 5933.

OLD VIC. 928 7616 CC 261 1821. 5
TON'I. Tomar Set 7.30. Wed 2.00 Peter
O'Toole in MACRETH. Directed by Bryan
Forbet. Wed. Thur Fr. 7.30. Sat 2.00
Timothy West & Maureen O'Brien in THE
MERCHANT OF VENICE.
TOAD now blu. 15 Dec. to 17 Jan. TOAD now bkg. 15 Dec. to 17 Jan. PALACE. S CC. 01-437 6834 RODGER'S 6 HAMMERSTEIN'S OKLAHOMAI Eves. 7.30. Mats. Wed and Sar. 3.00. Group Sales box office 01-379 6051.

CC accepted.

PICCADILLY, S. 437 4506, CC bookings
379 6565 Mon. Thurs. S. Fri. 4. 531. 6
and 8.40. Stalls from E2.90. ROYAL
SHAKESPEARE COMPANY II WHILE
RESCALS I'S new comedy EDUCATING RITA.
RSC also at Aldwych Warehouse.

PRINCE OF WALES THEATE 930 8681.
Credit card bookings 930 0345.
Credit card bookings 930 0345.
Credit card bookings 930 0345.
Company, Even.
Mon., Trurs, 8.30. Frt.
and S2t. 6.00 and 8.30. Book Now.
Last 8 weeks.

QUEEN'S. CC. 01-734 1165. Even.
B.00. Sat. 4.30 and 8.00. Tom
Courtney, Freddie Jones THE DRESSER.
The new play by Ronald Harwood.
Directed by Michael Elliott.

RAYAGOND REVUIENER. CC. 01-734 1593.

FULLY SIF COMPUTATION TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL

Reduced Group Bootings 839 3092.

\$#AFTESSURY THEATRE. CC. 01.836

4255. Tricets \$1 to Z.S. Mon.Frl. 8.00

WOOTI MEL. CEL SAL ST. 8.00 TOM

WOOTI MEL. CEL SAL ST. 8.00 TOM

WOODI THEYTRE PLAYING OUR SONG.

BOOK by NEIL SIMON. Music by

MARVIN HAMLISCH, Lyrics by CAROL

8AYER SAGER Group bookings 01-839

3092. WINTER'S TALE.

ST. MARTIN'S. CC. R16 1443. EVS. 8.
Matinee's Tues. at 2.45, 547, 55, 8,
Agatha Christe's The MOUSETRAP.
World's longest-ver run. 28th year.

STRAND. 01-836 2650. Evenings 8.00.
LONGEST-RUNNING COMEDY AND 8.00.
LONGEST-RUNNING COMEDY AND 8.00.
WORLD. NO SEE PLEASE WE'RE
BRITISH. Directed by Allan Davis.

AL 11 TONY MONOPOLY.

THEATRE ROYAL, Drusy Lane, \$36 8106.

Denis Couller, Sevelle Miscock
SWEENLY TOD. Broadway Merical.
Winner of 8 Tony Award, 5vs. 7.30.
Hair price matrice Wed. 5vs. 2.30.
Seats from \$2.50. Group sales box wince
379 6061.

MOST end Oct. 18.

WESTMINSTER S CC. 01-330 0293.

MATS ONLY. Mon. Fr. 1.3 341 2.30.

MR. WILEEFORCE MP by ALAN
THORNHILL

WHITEHALL THEATRE, 31-930 7765. CC
Paul Raymond presents FIONA, RICHMOND and a Badle of Despites in WOTNO PYJAMAS. Evgs. 8.30. Fri. Srt.
6.15 and 8.30.

WINDMILL CC 05-437 6512. Twice nightly at 8.00 and 10.00. Seps. 6.07 and 8.00. Paul Raymond britishing 87 OFF! Hotter than ever for 1930. The groth experience of the modern erafitty great year. WYNDHAM'S C 01-838 3028 CC bags 379 8585. 34-Taura 8 Fri 8.40 Sat-6 & 8.40. Dario Fo's fare ACCUMATAL DEATH OF AN AMARCHIS.

YOUNG VIC. 928 6383, Evel 7.30 Shakesoeare's KING LEAR, Tuta, £2

ABC 1 & 2 SMAFTESBURY AVE. 535 5851 Sep. perfs. All seets bible 1 A Stanley Kubrick Film 7HS SHINING (X), Wh. & Sun. 1.30, 4.45. 8.00. 8.00. 2: GONE WITH THE WIND (A). 70mm Wk. & Sun. 1.55, 7.40 (last 3 days. CLASSIC ENTERTAINMENT

01-352 5096. Lest portormance bookable. 1: LA CAGE AUX FOLLES (AA). Pross. 13: LA CAGE AUX FOLLES (AA). in Goldy Sterno. Pross. 2:18, 5:15 5:30. 3: LAST 3 DAYS! FAME (AA). tross. 2: CRUISING (X). Progs. 2:20, 5:46. 8:55. CRUISING (X). Progs. 2.20, 5AB.
8.55. Cl. 3. Haymarket tPicudilly
Circus Tuber, 01-839 1527. Progs. 12.50
(not Sub. 3.20, 550. 3.20 Progs. 12.55.
(not Sub. 3.15, 5.48, 6.30 Progs. 12.55.
3.1 THE BIG RED ONE (AA) in Doby
Stere Progs. 1.05 4ac Sub. 3.5.
5.55. 8.20. S.55. 8.20. 1.03 1.00 200 25. 81-638 0.310 (non. Tortenham Crt. Rd. Tube). Fully & ir conditioned. 1: XANADU (X) in bolby Stereo. Prost. 1.00 5.00 5.00 7.00 8.00 in bolby 5.00 5.00 7.00 8.00 in bolby 5.00 8.00 8.00 in bolby 5.00 8.00 in bolby 5.00 8.00 8.00 in bolby 5.55 8.00 8.00 8.00 in bolby 5.55 8.00 8.00 8.00 in bolby 5.55 8.00 in bolby 5.00 in b 5: AIRPLANE: (A), Progs. 1.00. 3.00. 5.00. 7.00. 9.00. CLASSIC, Leicouter Square of 930 5915. LAST S DAYS: HARLEQUIN (X. TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE (K-Londou). Props 12.30 (not Sun.), 3.50, 7.15.

Please send me details of your subscription rates and how to receive the Financial Times regularly.

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) Name Position

OEATHTRAP.

GLOBE THEATRE S. CC. 01-437 1592.

Group sales 379 6061. Eves. 8.0. Mat.
Wod. J. Sats. 5 and 8.75. LAST 2

WEEKS! Bervi Reid. Barry Foster. Feter
Sowles. Jan Wzters to a now play by
Peter Nichol's SORN IN THE GARDENS.

GLOSE. S. CC. 01-437 1592-439 6770.
Opens Oct 22 7.0. subs 8.0. Sate 6.0 &
8.45. FOR A LIMITED SEASON ONLY
HINGE & BRACKET AT THE GLOSE.
BOOK NOW for BIG party REDUCTIONS
15 and over. Telephone 01-379 6061.

GREENWICH THEATRE S. CC. 858 7755.
Evg. 8.0. Mets. Sat. 2.30 TIME AND
THE CONWAYS by J. 8. Priestley.

HAYMARKET. Theatre Royal. 01-930
HAYMARKET. 0

Company Address

Cut out and send to: Len Pearce, Subscription Manager, Financial Times; Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX.

Telephone: 01-623 1211

3 Gossip about fuel reserve

4 Might receive writing sent by post (6, 4) 6 Partial opening number joined forces (3-5) 7 Request in writing to pamper it a tiny bit (8) 8 Boy before end of day gets

Today (Birmingham); Points West (Bristol); South Today (Southampton); Spotlight South West (Plymouth). BBC 2 6.40-7.55 am Open University. 10.00 Good For Business.

10.25 Role of the Nurse. 11.00 Play School (as BBC-1 11.25 Write Away. 2.15 pm Let's Go. 3.00 Make Your Own Furni-

ture. 3.30 Time Out of Mind. 4.15 Speak For Yourself. 4.50 Open University. 6.55 The Nuteracker and the Mouse King.. 7.15 Mid-Evening News. 7.25 Living on the Land.

7.50 Wainwrights' Law. 8.15 Shirley Bassey. 900 Rhoda 9.25 Horizon.

10.15 Rock Week Concert. 10.45 Newsnight

LONDON 9.30 am Schools Programmes.
12.00 We'll Tell You a Story.
12.10 pm Rainbow. 12.30 Public Office. 1.00 News, plus FT Index.
1.20 Thames News. 1.30 Crown Court. 2.00 Against The Wind.
2.30 Monday Matings "The

6.00 Thames News. 6.35 Crossroads. 7.00 Give Us A Clue. 7.30 Coronation Street.

8.00 Keep It In The Family. 8.30 Just Liz.

RADIO 1
5.00 am As Redio 2. 7.00 Dave Lee
Travis. 9.32 Simon Bates with The
Golden Hour—part 1: 1974. 10.32 Andy
Peebles. 12.30 pm Newsbeet. 12.45 Poul
Burnett. 2.32 Simon Bates with The
Golden Hour—part 2: 3.32 Peter Powell.
6.31 Stayin' Alive. 7.31 Mike Read.
10.02-12.00 John Peel (S).
RADIO 2
5.00 am News Summary. 5.03 Rey
Moore (S). 7.32 Terry Wogen (S). 10.03
Jimmy Young (S). 12.03 pm David
Hamilton (S). 2.03 Ed Stewart's Request
Show (S). 4.03 Much More Music (S).
6.03 John Dunn (S). 8.02 Folk on 2 (S).
9.02 Humphray Lyttetton with the Best
of Jezz on record (S). 9.55 Sports
Desk. 10.02 Free Spin. 10.30 Star
Sound. 17.02 Sports Desk. 11.05 Brian
Matthew with Round Midnight, including 12.00 News. 2.02-5.00 am You
And The Night And The Music (S).
RADIO 3

Musicale (5). 4.00 New Records (S).
4.55 News. 5.00 Mainly for Pleasure (S). 7.00 News. 6.30 Rum(S). 7.00 Carnavel." by Schumenn Archers. 7.20 Quote. Unquote (S).
(S). 7.30 Thoughts on Music and 7.50 The Monday Play (S). 9.20 Just the Job. 9.30 Kaleidoscope. 9.59 (S). 9.30 Delivering the Wildcat (Short story). 9.50 Varèse from Paris. (Short story). 9.50 Varèse from Paris. (S). 10.30 Jazz in Britain (S). 10.30 Science Now. 11.00 A Book at part 2 (S). 10.30 Jazz in Britain (S). Sedume. 11.15 The Financial World Tonight. 11.30 Today in Politament VHF Only—12.00-1.00 am Open University for students in Radio Scotland and Radio Cymru areas only.

BBC Radio London

BBC Radio London

Talebelle Warst Talebelle (S). 2.6.30 Rush Hour.

5.00 am As Radio 2. 6.30 Rush Hour. 10.03 The Robbie Vincent Telephone Programme. 1.03 pm London Live. 4.30 London News Desk. 5.35 Music on The Meve. 7.03 Black Londoners. 8.00-5.00 am Join Radio 2.

Capital Radio

LYRIC HAMMERSMITH. CC. 01-741
2311. Eves 7.30 (press might tomor 7.0)
Thur Mat 2.30. Sats 4.30. & B.15 THE
WILD DUCK, lissen, a now translation by
Ronald Hungley, director Michael Stakemore. With Richard Briefs & Netry
Hundres, Book Now!
LYRIC STUDIO: From Thur at 3.0 THE
POTSDAM QUARTET, David Pinner's new
comedy, director David Uses. Book Now!

PALLADIUM. D1-437 7:373. For one week 13-18 October. Mon 7:30. Tues 5at 8:00. BRUCE FORSYTH. Tickets £2:00 to £6:50. CC accepted.

PRINCE EDWARD. CC. 01-437 6677.
Evgs. 8:00. Mars. Thurs. and Sat. 3:00.
EviTha by Tim Rice and Andrew LlovdWebber Directed by Harold Prince
Group sales box office 379 6:061. Seats
available for matinee performances.

John Dankworth.

CRITERION. 930 3216. CC. 379 5565.
Group bkgs. 379 6061 or 836 3962.
Eves. 8.00. Fri. 6 Set. 6 & 8.45. Air conditioning. Robin Ray. Jonathan Adams. Martin Conner. Tricla George in TOMPOOLERY, the words and music and lyncs of TOM LENRER. RAYMOND REVUESAR. CC. 01-734 1593. At 7.00. 9.00. 11.00 pm. Opens Suns. PAUL RAYMOND pm. Opens Suns. PAUL RAYMOND presents THE FESTIVAL OF ERCTICA. New Acts. New Glits. New thrills. 23rd sensational year, Fully air conditioned. and lyncs of TOM LEHRER.

DUCHESS TH. CC. 01-836 8243. Group sales 379 6061. Eves. 8:00. Sat. 5:30 & S.30. Thurs. Mat. 3:00. MARIA AITKEN MICHAEL JAVSTON In Noel Coward's PRIVATE LIVES.

DUIKE OF YORK'S. S. CC. 8:36 5122. Eves. 8:0. Fr. & Sat. 5:30, 8:30. FRANCES de la TOUR. DAVID de KEYSER In DUET FOR ONE by Tom Kempinski.

FORTUNE. 01-836 2235. Evenims 3:00. Sat. 6:00 6:9.00. EDWARD DUIKE IN JEEVES TAKES CHARGE by P. G. WYOODEHOUSE. From Oct. 11. Sats. 5:00 & 8.00.

ROYAL COURT THEATRE UPSTAIRS. 730 2554 SUBMARINES by Tom McClenaghan, Last Week. Evgs 7.30. ROYAL COURT. S. CC. 730 1745. SUGAR & SPICE by Nigel Williams. Provs from Thurs 8. Opens Mon 7. Sub Evgs 8. Sat. 5 & 8.30. Mon all seats £2. 5 6 8.30. Mon all seats £2.

SAVOY THEATRE 01-8.36 8858 JOHN
ALDERTON. PAULINE COLLINS IN
Charles Dyor comedy RATTLE OF A
Saley-LE MAIN Eggs. Mon-Thurt as
Belley-Em Main 6.45.
Redisced Group Bookings 839 3092.

ODEON LINCESTER SQUARE 930 6111
DRESSED TO KILL (A). Sec. proce. Dr.
Open Div 1.00. 4.15. 7.30. All Saxt
Blockable at Treatry Box Office or by Post

THE ARTS

Glasgow Citizens'

Marin H. President Commencer of the president of the pres

Manager Breeze

Mile an war and

Western Man.

The Control of Fig.

district the state of the state

transport to the state of the s

trong to be the state of the st

of the the hades

are little brook

Ref. 1974; PropRef. 1974; Str. 1974; Str.

The Park The Pa

For $\sigma_{\rm cons}$

 $\sigma\colon c = H_{a-b^{\prime}_{\mathcal{H}_{a}}}$

A Go toll

INTERNAL

Acres de la Constantina

A STANT

and how

431 552

eating late and attended

The Caucasian Chalk Circle by MICHAEL COVENEY

Good productions of Brecht's in quotation marks. But the the intelligence of Mr. Havernarrative parable usually rely extraordinary thing is that the gal's interpretative approach is on the separate stories of emotional content breaks some compensation. Grusha and Azdak being told through none the less Sian vividly in their own right before Thomas is a splendid Grusha, conveniently converging at the not at all the usual grim-faced end. A more serious problem is bat in a headscarf. always the prologue which is governor's family frantically essential to the didactic flavour stow their things in huge packof the piece but obscure and dated. Giles Havergal's solution to the latter challenge is to set the prologue in a Soviet committee room where a delegate hands out printed arguments to the cast seated around a long table. Only one peasant seems to the sidelines, following Grusha be the genuine article. The others take sides as ordered on a wide and effective range of whether the valley should be turned over to goats or fruit

The meeting breaks up with the arrival of "a people's artist," an actor. Steven Darmell then supervises the entertainment like some anorexic to decide Grusha's fate with the Tadeusz Kantor in black suit test of the chalk circle, the and spats. The bunched curtain ascends to reveal a picture" of a stage: rigging justice being done. The device ploths candles source filler violently hanging traverse cloths, candles, sawn-off pillars, from giving the sort of steam-bits of foliage. The stage awaits rolling charismatic performance usage. The committee don of which—and no particular masks and assume roles. offence is intended—he is in-Throughout they will remain capable. Brecht said the best participants in a charade. All actor should play Azdak. But speak with a tinge of a Russian the Citizens do not deal in accent. Grusha's hair is blockbuster beroic star turns.

Albery -

ing cases, the stage suddenly Mr. Leadbitter turns up in the freezes for her farewell to part to complete a resonant freezes for her farewell to Simon. The child she saves is a bundle, but he is also Rylance Waters, a fully grown boy who gives a remarkable performance of concentrated anonymity on baby squeals and tantrums before occupying centre stage

for the maternal tug of war. The other major idea is to interleave the two stories, so that by the time Azdak comes incident, although climactic, is It is as if the cast are acting is undoubtedly weakened, but

The comic highlights envolve

intact, notably the wedding of Grusha to a groom on his deathbed. I have always thought of the drunk monk as an embry onic Azdak and, sure enough, double. The staging throughout is clear and full of confidence. The governor's family wear the most beautiful Chinese masksthe designer is Geoff Rose—and the flight of the governor's wife is done as a breathtaking mime through a sea of silent actors. Also effective is the crossing of the windswept ravine, with Grusha and Mr. Waters stepping across the backs of prostrate colleagues who signal the bridge's collapse by dropping a line of stage braces to the floor.

Oliver's sounds much better than it did in the RSC recent revival, po-faced Brechtian stances, but chiefly because there is, unlike at the RSC, real impulse behind the presentation. In fact, the entire show is another glorious demonstration of how the Citizens set about imaginatively breaking the Brechtian mould and giving his work fresh life. The translation used is that of Without such an Azdak the play James and Tania Stern with

Pal Joey by B. A. Young

Sian Phillips confirms her

emergence as a first-rate musical

actress. Her Vera Simpson, the

The Half Moon Theatre's they make for musical effect in really might once have thought production of Pay Joey worthily John Fiske's effective scoring. takes its place in a West End

Sian Phillips confirms ben rich in musicals. Its move to the bigger house hasn't harmed the intimacy of Robert Walker's original direction for the little theatre in the Mile End Road. It's grown up quite a bit. that's all, with some cast changes, less doubling in the supporting parts and extra space in the stage designs of Mike Bearwish. The band is more comfortably housed, on the OP side of the stage. The eight stout-hearted girls at Chez Joey's are still a line of sturdy individualists, no matter how well, or how ingeniously badly, they combine in Stuart Hopps's routines. Amplification intrudes between us and their pristine volces, but it's discreetly done. In "The Flower Garden of My Heart" it's pretty to hear how they contrast their coarse Chez Joey voices with the sweeter sounds

Sadler's Wells

Tonight and tomorrow there

hallet by her late husband,

Walter Gore. Gore, who died

last year, was too little honoured

decade, for his creations have a

theatrical energy, a resource in

invention, often missing from

the work of younger choreo-

dramatic bailerina able to plumb depths of suffering with

a fine and revelatory talent, is

an exemplar to today's mousey soloists of the theatrical daring

and lightning-lit intensity of

expression that are the sign of

Eaters of Darkness, which Northern Ballet Theatre pre-

part of a legacy of Gore ballets,

is based on an historical incident concerning a woman

unjustly committed to a 19th-century asylum, raped and driven mad. and achieving macabre revenge. It is grand guignol ballet, but crackingly effective theatre and Paula

effective theatre, and Paula

Hinton plays the woman for all

gave her brave support, with

On Friday night NBT dancers

Souter very effective as chief same

serve-to their great credit-

the true monstre sacré.

Paula Hinton, a

man-eating lady who sets Joey in his club, is a nice anthology of wealthy vulgarities collected not so much from life as from stage, film and newspaper. She is equally at home in Lorenz Hart's songs and the grisly fun of John O'Hara's dialogue, and the clarity of her singing in exemplary. The unbowdlerised lyrics of Bewitched. Bothered and Bewildered" as she sings them sound as natural as spoken lines. Denis Lawson's Joe is fine,

too, with its squalid vanity, its complete lack of honesty that makes "I could write a book" sound as if Adele were the love of his life after five minutes. Yet he demonstrates enough cabaret talent to suggest that he show this is!

are chances to see Paula Hinton Hinton's ballet, a heady exercise tion of Dr. Coppelius. The sto Gore in Eaters of Darkness, a in wither-wringing. Hinton's has been re-located, purportifully by her late husband, dancing is big, clear, very to take place on a Lancashi

musical and unafraid of the

truth: madness and murder can-

not be pretty, nor does she show

them so, though initially there

are moments which recall her

magnificent Giselle during the

1950s. Hinton knows how to pierce to the heart of feeling.

How potent her grief over a

young man who has been killed

presentation of the other in-

mates' sorrow; how gripping

the way Hinton tosses back her

head, then starts a mad walk

which preludes her strangling

of the man who has raped her.

Unforgettable he final progress

round the cell, silence broken

only by the tearing noise as she

rips at the walls, tension grandly

thereafter, Coppélia in Peter

Clegg's production, geared to

the company's size and to the

Clegg's staging is based on the

gave ner praye support, what Peter O'Brien and Machael have been infused with the Lynds Souter very effective as chief same liveliness that Clegg fourth.

Royal Ballet version which he

idea of regional identification. ford, baritone.

sustained until she screams.

and no less so Gore's touching must do.

he could go to the top on his merits. Adele (Jan Gurnett) is the only estimable character in the play, so naturally comes to a sad >nd, I liked Miss Gurnett very well, and I liked Alan Tilvern as Ludlow the agent in his brief, unsuccessful shot at blackmail. Darlene Johnson is now on hand to play Melba, the gossip-writer who sings "Zip!" with its list of mock intellectual references, some of which have already come up for a second life. Can they make the Metropolitan pay?—It's just been closed by striking musicians. Will Saroyan write a good play? -You can go to the Half Moon

Book, lyric, music (virtually Richa d Rodgers's last before Okiahoma!), singing, dancing, costumes - what a marvellous

to take place on a Lancashire

obstinately, sunnily Hungariar.

dancer. Her Franz was Martial

Bockstaele, cheerfully doing all

those tiresome things that Franz

Benson & Hedges

Gold Award result

Award for concert singers was

won on Saturday by Henry Her-

Two wingers were placed

Lynda Russell, soprano, was

The company dashed and

Jezzard, a felching.

Friday night's Swanilda-and

village

costuming,

Manchester.

green. but music,

atmosphere are

he same family and it remains in its furnishings and atmosphere a house of the 1870s, '80s and '90s. Lady Rosse, with several of her friends, founded the Victorian Society in the house in china that ornaments the en-1958 and she has ensured that circling shelf at frieze level. the distinctive appeal will be Gaslight, port and Havana cigar treated with the utmost respect smoke still seem to fill this to relive a moment of London Eaters of Darkness by asking the Society to run the room and you can almost hear life in the 1870s.

Festival Hall

Architecture

upnderstanding of the history it felt like to f London has been filled by in the 1870s. the opening to the public of The house

a street of similar houses on

The owners of this house

were, however, far from typical.

It beinged to Linley Sam-bourne an artist working for

Punch magazine, who lived

there from the early 1870s until

ris death in 1910. His son lived

a backelor life there until 1946

under the protection of his

sister Maud who had married

Leonard Messel Mrs. Messel rared for the house until she

died in 1960, when her daughter

on the task of maintaining the

home.

Anne, Countess of Rosse, took

rare atmosphere of her family

The remarkable thing about

this a use is that it has been

lived in by an uninterrupted

sequence of six generations of

inmates. But it was wholly brings to his jovi2l impersona- in fact, it still feels like a home her basement domain. The Victorian Society. 1 Priory

Kensi eton High Street.

18 Stafford Terrace, London, have been purchased by the

W.S. It is a typical Kensington Greater London Council with house of the 1870s, standing in the aid of a grant from the a street of similar houses on Land Fund. The Victorian

the Phillimore Estate just above Society iwth a corps of volun-

house as a public museum. But the starched rustle of a pariour-

tion of Dr. Coppelius. The story and that is why it fills such a morning room is also on the Gardens, London, W.4.

Pollini by Andrew Clements

London's new museum

by COLIN AMERY

A very important gap in our gap in our knowledge of what ground floor and is equally full

The house and its contents

teers is responsible for showing

It is the complete and rich

decoration of the interior that

is immediately apparent as you

step through the front door into the hall. The combination of

William Morris pattern carpets

(modern but appropriate), plush curtains, Morris green

Willow wallpaper on the main

wall and Morris Pomegranates

on the ceiling, a maroon dado

with Greek key borders and

pampas grasses, antiers and

lamps, is rich indeed. The walls

are hung with a variety of

photographs of classical statu-ary and a large number of

The dining room is at the

front of the house, on the ground floor, and here the

decoration is dark green and

gilt, with some painted furni-

ture and stained glass. The

brass fire irons sparkle and it is easy to imagine the firelight

reflected in the blue and white

it is not like a museum at all: maid on her way upstairs from ments available from

Sambourne's Punch cartoons.

the house to the public.

it felt like to live in London

the company fields three peasant heroines—was Lynn His London appearances far as Britain is concerned. He wonderfully articulated, usually stay etched in the memory, but I cannot recall Maurizio Pollini playing Stravinsky's Three Movements from Petrushka before here. Yet the recording of them he made in stamped through the peasant dances with tremendous goodthe early 1970s was important in bringing his name before a wider public, and the disc has will. Coppélia is alive and reasonably well, and living in since become an icon, a yardstick by which other displays CLEMENT CRISP of keyboard virtuosity may be measured. So on Friday evening the Movements brought Pollini's Festival Hall recital to a triumphant, glittering close, the technical brilliance as The Benson and Hedges Gold sharply focused as ever. But it was an ending to a puzzling, sometimes unsatisfactory programme in which the performances were never less second in the competition, held than freshly laundered, but the knew as a principal of the at Snape Maltings, Christopher company. The choreography is Underwood (baritone) and Glyn. impulse become them was some times wayward.

> Debussy is a new composer in Pollini's pantheon, at least as

played a selection of six pre-ludes from Book 1, predictably piece hrillingly, but there was serious omitting the less character pieces, and concentrating instead on the more radical pianistic experiments. The final three were superb the move had also characterised Des pas sur la neige "limpid, the set of Chopin's preludes that

study in neutrality, the made up the first half of the abandaned melody wandering, recital. The outlines have softbeautivilly shaped, through the ened somewhat since Pollini riere: "Ce qu'a vu le vent de recorded the work; there is more generous pedalling and hase of sound from what generally lines now are sometimes disceeme i to be an unsatisfactory solved into a haze. But the more nstre ent; "La cathédrale stormy preludes remained quite nstre tent; "La cathédrale through a majestic central rubato elsewhere sometimes section But "Voiles" had been seemed acquired rather than perversely unmagical, the natural, and the tonal palette rhythe maintained in martial impoverished. More than usually strictness (Debussy tempers his with a Pollini recital the lasting Moders marking with "Dans un impressions were of physical rhythme sans rigueur et cares effects; the torrents of triplets sant") chords often isolated in the final D minor prelude,

no relexation, never a hint of

of pattern and colour. Some

charming Kate Greenaway drawings and a portrait of a

lovely girl by Luke Fildes are

house is occupied by the draw-

ing room. Here again scarcely

an inch of wall is to be seen

between the pictures and

ceramics. Photograph albums,

Sambourne's easel and many of

his drawings and books make it

clear that this was a room where

the artist worked and enter-

tained. Drawers are full of

letters and diaries which will in

time present a full and clear

picture of the house and the

family. The two bedrooms that

are shown are both typical of

their period. Roy Sambourne's

room is particularly evocative

of an Edwardian London

The house is to be known as

Linley Sambourne House and

will initially be open by appointment. It is a great

asset to London, where there

There is nothing so agreeable

as looking at other people's

houses and now, thanks to Lady

Victorian Society, it is possible

the

are relatively few

bachelor's life.

museums."

particularly worth seeing. The entire first floor of the

high spirits. The urge to keep matters on the move had also characterised overwhelming, even when the

Covent Garden

The Ring concluded

ingen filled last resoundingly at the its merits-it is too ingenious, staging indicates. have acquired spledid weight breadth. Siegfried's Funeral March and the final orchestral catastrophe were magnificently realised, but so were the Forest Murmurs, all heat-haze and mysterious intimations (Another all-too-human Woodbird, though: are there no bright, penetrating, small soprano voices any more?) Friedrich's vision of the Norns' Prologue—not "experimental" but exactly right — was memorably incarnated by Patricia Payne, Linda Finnie and Milla Andrew: the scene superfluous.

I thought Davis pressed the Wotan-Erda dialogue rather which now carries no emotional hard, and that Norman Bailey's weight at all.) Wotan lost something by it. The better felt in his meeting with their trio-balance was askew; Alberich, where dangerous orchestral ensemble did not power glinted through. The reach the high level of the first act of Siegfried was domine earlier evenings and the Vassals ated by Paul Crook's brilliant, answered a trifle raggedly to Mime, a distracted spider tless the grand summons of Fritz Mime, a distracted spider (less' funny-voice singing would make Hübner's Hagen. lyrical ease of Alberto blur the sense of urgent.

Remedios's Siegfried was an enthusiastic purpose, musical asset throughout, and his dis-arming grin saved the potenti-tinguishes this Ring. It bene-ally embarrassing moments in fited from an alert Promenade the forest act, though his audience thanks to the inspired German was obscure and some- generosity of Midland Bank. times original. His cheerful

Wagner's Ring des Nibel- bovishness was well set against week the more complicated maturity Royal of Gwyneth Jones's Brünnhilde Opera, where Colin Davis and in the great Siegfried duet, Götz Friedrich have forged a where they conveyed more cycle of great imaginative psychological depth and growth power. Ripeness is the least of than Friedrich's very bald

There. Miss Jones's control of too eager to take chances for There. Miss Jones's control of that; but Davis's maturing as a her huge, waywardly lovely Wagnerian over the six years voice was at its most secure. since this Ring began has been There were phrases of singlar impressively convincing, and beauty and a sure sense of the vital stretches of the score overriding dramatic line. She carried the drama of Gölterdämmerung too. but more anxiously; gustiness threatened in the Prologue due; and sheer fervour had to cover much slippery detail in the oath scene and the immolation. The Gibichungs remain a problem: Friedrich's flatly unsympathetic view of them—particularly his Gutrune, a blatant, knowing siren-leaves them undersized. (It was easy to imagine how much more Rudolf Constantin and Linda Esther Gray might have discovered in the characters. When Wieland Wagner treated Gutrune similarly, he had the sense to delete her touching midnight monologue.

The skittish, giggly Rhinethe sketch sharper still). The dental failings did nothing to

Wigmore Hall

Nash Ensemble

Saturday's concert was the second in the current Nash Ensemble series. "Beethoven and his contemporaries." That the Nash have mastered the art is already attested; that sometimes the concerts themselves fail to fulfil their promise seems to me no less so.

on this occasion of Beethoven) otherwise devoted to song settings of the same four poems Rosse's devoted preservation and the remarkable work of the Schubert's Notturno. The performance of Spohr's C minor Quintet for piano and wind was stumoted over the quantities of crystalline piano tracery) unfailingly precise; yet little of the special Spohr flavour came through, little of the peculiar domesticated brilliance. which no element is permitted to stand out with a too disconcerting boldness, and in which a mellow tune can be

> beauty). The notes slipped mildly into place, well-studied rather than lived. In the Weber Clarinet Quintet-admittedly. a work of remarkably distinctive romantic vivacity—one noted a singular difference. The clarinettist. Antony Pay, had discovered just the dramatic forwardness of delivery missed earlier in Spohr, and the exchange between him and the strings (despite a not entirely sweet-toned first violin line from Marcia Crayford)

became correspondingly vivid. In the settings of "Wanderers Nachtlied," "Der (before the interval) and was Thomas Allen, self-effacingly partnered by Mr. Brown. The opportunities thus provided when reuse suggested a more for one instance, were astonish for comparison and contrast did continuous phrasing. "Le vent ing in their ferocity and not work out as strongly in

tempted to predict. For Loewe Mr. Allen's voice was in its best and most exciting form. touching the strings of Fs and of compiling a series in which Gs above the stave with an instruction and entertainment easy command, dramatically are the fairly measured rewards astute in moulding the narrative progress of the two long ballads: whereas in Schubert both the tone and the powers musical concentration Two "concertante" chamber appeared a good deal less works of the early 19th century focused than this singer has framed a programme (devoid taught us to expect. And from one who has mastered every nuance of Pelléas and Papageno (including his spoken dialogue) by Schubert and Loewe, and to in the original languages one might have expected the eight songs-and four poems-to be conned by heart; even when musicianly and (except when, manfully flourished, a score excusably, Ian Brown's fingers interposes between singer and audience in a way that is almost impossible to overcome.

A brief note of grateful praise for Annie Fischer's Beethoven C major Piano Concerto with Walter Weller and the Royal Philharmonic at the Festival Hall yesterday afterrelied upon for slow movements noon (broadcast on Radio 3). (this Larghetto is of notable Miss Fischer's Beethoven becomes ever more miraculous. terms of interpretative device. After a first movement in which the partnership of soloist and orchestra was no more than fleetingly united of purpose, the Largo transported us with its opening sentence onto that exalted Beethovenian plane where the music seems to speak to a listener directly, without interfering middlemen. Fire, buoyancy, and flashing good Fischer's playing of 'he Rondo, as one or two pawky thythmic Fischer." "Der Sänger." and plunges made plain, slightly un-"Ganymed" by Schubert settling the otherwise excellent settling the otherwise excellent RPO wind players in their Loewe (thereafter), the soloist train. The whole performance was memorably eloquent, as this work can be when properly weighted in its centre. does this great pianist visit us

MAX LOPPERT

RUGBY BY PETER ROBBINS

Moseley cheerful despite injuries

honourably revived; the dancers Davenport (bass baritone).

imagination and bravado on and off the field, look set to have a It is a familiar problem to many of that happy breed who seem difficult season—at least until Their match against Sale at

most dismal I have seen in a great deal of athleticism, seasons. It is fortunate that ability and speed in reaction and their colts recalled the brighter execution. He was the one player popularity. years with some splendid attrac- in Moseley's side of any class. tive running against Bromsgrove after the main match was

There have to be some very sound reasons for the temporary leading clubs. Moseley have a of communication in captaining centration of quality is considerdecline of one of England's truly ghastly list of injuries a side from full-back and in and have not been able to pick the same half-back pair all season. Familiar names such Nutt, King and Jeavous were all a central part in Moseley's quent seasons. Neary will missing from the pack which forward rehabilitation are Field almost certainly retire this left the considerable burden on and Ayre. Both have been on year. Cotton is yet to decide if Field, Ayre and Warren to provide the necessary experi-

The most notable absentee behind the scrum was Mike should either Beaumont or

friends in the lean times.

The fact that he scored all 13 ment points was incidental to the obvious fact that he is a better all-round player now than when he was capped for England.

Cooper's case these will be lessened when things go better upfront

Two players who have to play was welcome. He points to the jumpers in England gone?

MOSELEY, for so long one of tough programme ahead, a pro-the trend-setters in organisation, gramme that was earned by the tation for being a club that standards of previous players. enjoys its rugby. They are one clubs who have to rely on their to establish warm friendships wherever they go. Mind you. Cooper is now playing full- they may not win that many the Reddings was one of the back and brings to that position games against top class the Reddings was one of the back and brings to that position games against top class most dismal I have seen in a great deal of athleticism, opponents, but by and large епјоу tremendous they

> They share the same catcharea as Wilmslow, Broughton Park and Manchester. The area's talent is thereby diluted. Yet when that same area combines-either as Lan-There are patent difficulties cashire or the North-the con-

What is slightly worrying (perhaps more than slightly) in England's terms, is not so much this year but next and subseand Ayre. Both have been on the fringe of the England team he will play more than club without quite having the all-round ability to go beyond it. Yet who would England play even Beaumont is not immortal. So there will be a mass clear-Colclough be injured? I don't out both from the North and Moseley's captain, Martin think the answer is the itinerant the England teams which augurs
Cooper, is not at all despondent Nigel Horton, so where on earth ill for the future since neither and the 13-9 victory over Sale have all the genuine line-out the Southeast nor the Midlands can offer much as replacement. to opt for the North

Next week's match between Gloucestershire and Cornwall will see what the Southwest has to offer.

Sale have a very thin side without their stars-Cotton, Bond, Smith and Creed. Creed has been forced to retire because of a neck injury. The gravelly voice that spurred on Sale and Lancs will be as much missed as the man himself.

Younger players do need the comfort and the stimulus of the But Barton, Smith's replace

ment at scrum half, did not seem at all put out by any pressure. He is young but he plays strongly, cheekily and with good technique.

Budge Rogers will have marked him down as well as young Stevenson, the Sale flank. Rogers will have also noted with interest the performance of Lowden, the Sale full-back currently preferred to Ian Metcalfe, the former Cambridge full-back. In addition, there was Simpson, the hooker, who has qualifications for both the Midlands and the North.

built With Peter Wheeler firmly entrenched in the Midlands, it would be logical for Simpson Liverpool failed to measure up spectacular goal. to the setting.

SOCCER BY TREYOR BAILEY

dans la plaine " opened crisply, accuracy.

Manchester City in the doldrums

absorbed Saturday's largest There were several periods,

spent heavily on ground im First Division. provements for the spectators The skill, speed, first-time who have seats and terraces passing, running off the ball with easy access and an and imagination in many of excellent view of the action on Liverpool's attacking moves. a magnificent playing surface. were a joy-pure footballing Additionally, the catering facili- poetry. ties and general amenities are

roads are depressingly drab, from a standing position was they do provide an abundance at his brilliant best up front of street parking. The one He received fine service and surprise is that the directors, support from his midfield through lack of cash, have not quartet who dominated proyet established commercial should pay for themselves runs into space. The chunky

IT IS always a pleasure to The Merseyside visitors ley's side must remain appointment for me. He made visit Maine Road, Manchester, achieved their first away victory favourites to retain the title, so little impression that it was ahead of a struggling City, who In recent years, the club has have yet to record a win in the at left-back.

Dalglish, in addition, to a well above average. The toilets superb individual goal when he ally a team system, depending and have spent so much money completely mesmerised his so much on knowing exactly on both ground improvements ceedings.

within a short period when Lee not only appears to have come of age as a high-class half-Unfortunately, the calibre of back but rounded off a tireless the team's football against display with a well deserved

On this showing, Bob Pais-

Gayle, a young athletic

Although the surrounding marker with his sleight of foot, where one's colleagues are and in transfer fees. running. Although Manchester City enthusiasm, it was rather like boxes. These would represent best with his frequent darting paratively easy scoring chances

This is never easy after such

In the first half, the resourceful and splendidly built McKenzie tried very hard to

colleagues.

Reeves was the big dis-

because it is such a handsome in the League this season, and However, they did make too difficult to believe that he had well appointed stadium and a 3-0 scoreline in no way flat- many defensive errors for com- cost around £1m. He certainly comfortably and quickly tered their all-round superiority, fort, and City failed to punish did not look in the same class these. Kennedy also appears to as his former team-mate attendance - some when they looked light years have lost some of his pace. Fashinu, who is more thrustful. Cohen was not very convincing and he probably misses his physical support.

Manchester City now prestriker, was brought on in the cariously possess only two second half for the enigmatic points more than luckless Fairclough. Though he looked Crystal Palace who are at the a little lost and uncertain, he bottom of the first division. Will could prove to be a very good they escape relegation? Such a prospect once he has been fate would be a disaster for a absorbed into what is essenti- club who are well supported

They should have the players and the basic ability to escape showed plenty of effort and relegation. However, it is now up to their flamboyant coach, watching a minor county play- Malcolm Allison, to give his ing against a first-class county team that belief in themselves

This is never easy after such offered him by opposing errors. a poor start. It has been made the more difficult by the frequent rumours that he is about provide openings for his to lose his job-at a time when unity and singleness of purpose is absolutely essential.

Growth plan that went awry

BY IAN HARGREAVES

closu work

constitution unilaterally.

FINANCIAL TIMES BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON ECAP 4BY

Telegrams: Finantimo, London PS4. Telex: 8954871

Telephone: 01-248 8000

Monday October 6 1980

Lessons of the lamb war

ONCE UPON a time a member the new dispensation.
of the Bundestag achieved At present the EEC is a net celebrity by asking the Government about rumours that the the tune of \$216m. The lion's EEC was concocting a market share came from New Zealand, order for garlic. The answer but Australia, Argentina, and was "no." but the young man eastern Europe also were attracted sufficient attention to among the suppliers. Given the become a junior minister in due course. The story is recalled have usually worked that here because the EEC has sprung a new regime upon the world, for lamb and mutton, or sheepmeat in the unappetising

In simple logic there is no reason why there should be no such regime if pigmeat and policy, at bottom, was justified pork have market orders. But not long ago the argument went that sheepmeat needed no special regime because it was not widely produced or eaten in the shudder at the very thought of

Threat

That argument was reinforced with a few Gallic sideswipes about the flavour and supposed greatiness of British (and New Zealand) lamb, compared with a decent cote d'agneau. Yet by 1979 British and New Zealand lamb seemed so much of a threat to the higher price French producer that France regime brings closer the day closed its border to imports. The lamb war had started.

though some of its virtues may not have been intended by those who struck the bargain. It is argued that by giving British farmers a higher return resulting from deficiency payments it will encourage produc- sheepmeat, for instance. lamb tion and thus bring down the exported from Britain will be retail price. The difference will submitted to a levy equivalent have to come from deficiency to the deficiency payment prebe funded by the EEC. not as members of the Community hitherto the British Treasury, have the choice between the British consumer is a net deficiency payments and other gainer.

deficiency payments and other means of supporting their

An aspect wholly to be welcomed is that the EEC has kept its undertaking to Australia before the CAP has been and New Zealand not to dump any surplus sheepmeat in their traditional markets. But the good reasons, Governments fact that such an undertaking attach greater importance to was given underlines the fact the farming community than its that the new regime can pro- numbers would seem to warduce surpluses to add to the rant. But the lesson from the EEC's other lakes and mountains. There is a danger that is that you can buy your way in as little as two years the out of trouble for a limited grow mightily in response to Community,

importer of lamb, in 1979 to way in which market orders pattern is now liable to change unless the entire pattern of

cheaper in Britain, it will regain market share from pork and poultry. The sheepmeat with the argument that the higher cost French producers ruin competition. What happens if the lifeline thrown to them should trip up producers of other meats? And why are producers of meat more

The real reason for welcoming the agreement reached in Brussels is one that may have been at the backs of the minds of its authors, though they would never admit to it. The extra cost for the sheepmeat regime is already allowed for in the draft EEC budget for 1981. Nevertheless the new when the Community will have to reform the Common Agricul-The settlement now reached tural Policy, simply because it has much to commend it, even cannot find the cash for it.

Importance

In any case it is fair to ask precisely how "common" the CAP still is. In the case of viously paid for it. Other have the choice between sheep farmers.

Many a battle will be fought reformed. The lesson from the lamb war is that, often for very history of the CAP as a whole

The unity of Canada

asking the Imperial Parliament embarrassing for Britain or for at Westminster to make the Canada.

conflicting interests Schooling explain the inability of the Canadian Government and the Governments of the 10 Canadian provinces to find an amending procedure which would have excluded Westthe foundation of Canadian confederation in 1857 to the British conquest of the French colonies in North America in 1759. Quebec, now the home province of the majority of French Canadians. has never overcome its sus-picions of the English-dominated central authority in

Referendum

Trudeau, the Canadian Prime Minister since 1968 (except for an interval from May 1979 until February 1980), has been up a against throughout his career. This May he won a great victory against Quebec separatism; the electorate of the province in a referendum decisively rejected the plan for a sovereign Quebec put forward by its Parti quebecois Government under

Mr. Rene Levesque. Buoyed by that triumph, he tried to get the provincial premiers to agree to a plan for "patriating" the constitution, as Canadians call the process of transferring responsibility for the British North America Act to Ottawa. The attempt failed as abjectly as all are other areas where he could previous bids had done. It was then that Mr. Trudeau decided to grasp the nettle: he will use the Liberal majority in Parliament to patriate the

By December, he hopes, Parliament will have passed the necessary resolutions which will enable Ottawa to ask Westover the British North America could be repeated.

But what matters is even s in Canada. The fight there will be bitter, not least because Mr. Trudeau has refused to reinforce the control of the provincial Governments over their minster. The most fundamental natural resources. At this very moment he is in the midst of a threatened to cut its oil output unless Ottawa agrees to higher prices. The example shows that the constitutional argument is not one of legal necties, but one about nower and about money. Nor is it a matter of legal wishes to ensure that throughout Canada "where numbers warrant " French or English speaking children shall be en-It is these two vestiges of titled to schooling in their own Canadian history that Mr. Pierre language. Quebec has been bitterly attacked for legislation rstericting admission to English schools. The rest of Canada has a poor record in providing French schools for those who

want them. judice are involved, the argument is sure to be tense. It remains to be seen how flexible Mr. Trudeau will prove to be in the face of provincial aspirations. The proposals he pre-sented were less centralist than originally planned in one important respect: he preferred not to ask for a constitutional clause forbidding provinces to give preferential treatment to their own entrepreneurs. There

the venerable farm machinery company which still builds more of the world's tractors than any At the end of last week, the Chrysler echoes were un-mistak-able: the drama of Cabine: meetings as Ministers considered whether to support rescue, suspended share dealngs, heated public debate about the company's record and

ANADA'S Chrysier. That

Jame respects an accurate

enough way-to sum up what

has become of Massey-Ferguson,

rumours of banks ready to pull

much more than an attempt to

buy time with the company's 250 lenders around the world.

The company and its sub-sidiaries owe very nearly \$3bn in varying maturities and with

varying degrees of security, com-pared with the \$4.5bn or so

which Chrysler owed when it fell

Administration. Cash is bleed-

ing from the company at an

astonishing rate - \$675m in the

first nine months of this year—

with little sign of relief either

in the form of stronger mar-

ket demand for farm machinery

or lower interest rates. Massey's

own consolidated debt is more

than three times the level of

But the Chrysler analogy is in many respects misleading. As

Mr. Victor Rice, Massey's 39-year-old, British-horn Chairman

has pointed out with some

irritation, Massey was emerging from its operational profitability

problems when the recession

and record interest rates struck

last spring rather than, as was

the case with Chrysler, entering

a period of unprecedented

capital spending requirements.

differences. Chrysler's case to

threatened loss of around 200,000 jobs, of which 40,000

were in Canada, in an election

year and upon a threat of

further loss of domestic car

out to keep in business a com-

primarily

record imports.

Massey. although

Politically, too, there are big

Government

based upon the

its stockholders equity.

the feet of the Carter

is the obvious-and in

the plug. By the end of the week Massey had got to the point which Chrysler reached in the midsummer of 1979. It had EEC farm policy changes.
If lamb really should become wrung from its Government a statement of willingness to help find a solution to the company's problems, but no firm promises about money.
What Mr. Herb Gray, Industry Minister in the Liberal Govern ment of Mr. Pierre Trudeau, offered on Friday was really not British

important than makers of, say,

in terms of sales (ranking, ironically, one helind Chrysler Canada, to which Ottawa has sheepflock of the Nine—not to time only. Otherwise you may mention Greece and other new yet finingsh up with a market allocated \$200m in loan guarantees) is of small significance as an employer. Only 6,000 members-will have begun to order for garlic, and a bankrupt an employer. Only 6,000 Canadians work for Massey, almost all of them in the province of Ontario, out of a world-wide workforce of 47,000, of whom 15,000 are in the UK. So what political appeal is there in saving Massey-Ferguson? Why should it be the Canadian taxpayer who forks

THE GHOSTS of history are Act, to which there will have hard to lay. Canada has been been added a Bill of Rights, indubitably sovereign and in guarantees for French and dependent since 1931. Yet in English language rights, and an almost 50 years of wrangling interim formula for future its politicians have failed to amendments. The constitutional slough off a last relic of position almost certainly is that Canada's former colonial status: Westminster must concur. But its in bility to change the main it is clear that some provinces provisions of the document will try to hold up the process. according to which it is it is a matter of judgment governed, the British North whether a fierce argument America Act of 1857, without in London would be more

Where money and racial premake concessions in the interests of his vision of the

unity of Canada. Such give and take in the end is the very essence of Westward franchise, West federalism. As Goldwin Smith, Country Television, whose a 19th-century Oxford professor who subsequently became a Canadian publicist, put it after minster to relinquish control federation is deadlock." History

to arrive.

the warriors.

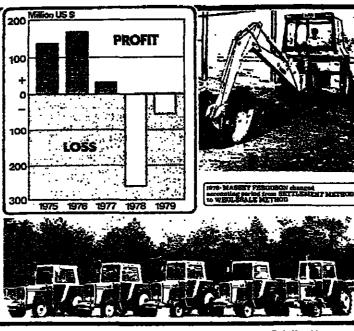
Focal point of much specula-

The fly in the outment is that Corard is already tied in with one of the rival bidders for the Country Television, origins rest in the eagerness of Cadbury neighbour and rich land-owner Simon Day to join the ranks of TV moguls. Day one of the directors behind the has a couple of aces in the form

TOTAL BORROWINGS

'MASSEY FERGUSON:"

THE LAST FIVE YEARS



-the Toronto Press is strongly opposed to the bail-out-by the dominant presence in the com-pany's affairs until last Thursday of Mr. Conrad Black and the Argus Corporation of which he is president. Argus's 16.4 per cent stake in Massey-now reposed in the tractor company's two Canadian pension funds following the decision of Mr. nominated directors to withdraw—was a living symbol in the minds of many of the company's long pre-eminent position in the conservative clusters of Toronto's exceedingly closeknit financial community.

Add to this the ever present regional factor in Canadian politics (Why should Alberta taxpayers dig deep for an Ontario company?) and it is not

The presence of Mr. Black

hard to see why the Canadian Government is playing its courtship with Massey cautiously. It also explains the political reasoning behind Mr. Black's volte-face last Thursday. (Mr. Black has not ruled out future investment in Massey, should the Government and circumstances prove agreeable.) In spite of all these reasons

producing power at a time of for reservation, there does appear to be a place for aid to Massey in the increasingly nationalistic industrial and Canada's eighth largest company energy strategy of the Trudeau

proposed industrial strategy will involve tax and investment reviews, measures designed to increase economic destiny. Massey may not be a signifi-

sensible for the country to equity capital. pany whose chairman said pubpersue vertical integration licly four years ago that it could and would easily shift its head-quarters to Holland if Ottawa refused to drop a certain tax This question is strengthened

in the mind of many Canadians just another part of the "branch triumph to secure control of base (tractors from Coventry—the Toronto Press is strongly plant economy" which Mr. Argus Corporation and thus the and diesel engines from Peter-Gray and his colleagues spend so much time denouncing.

But that does not mean, of course that the Government will necessarily want to give the kiss of life to Massey in its present form At the very least will want, as it got from Chrys'er, hard undertakings that faiure expansion will take place in Canada and that the development will unlike most multin tional involvement in Canada, be innovative. In addition, there may well be

pressure on Massey further to draw in its borns on foreign operations, but if Mr. Rice can convince Ottawa that he has now genuinely reduced the com-pany to a viable core, that may not be necessary. The Government is also very interested in exports (Massey has made much locally of its net \$150m contribution to the Canadian balance of payments last year) and Massey's connections overseas, especially in the developing world, remain an ace card.

The company's problems can he briefly described. Between 1959 and 1978, under the dashing chairmanship of Mr. Albert Thornborough, Massey decided that it would seek most of its growth out of arm's reach of its large U.S. competitors. Deere and International Harvester, by concentrating upon developing rather than North America.

The strategy looked fine. Between 1974 and 1976, when American companies struggling with the worst U.S. recession since the war, Massey doubled net profits to a record

But Massey had become overconfident. It was spending Canada's control over its own faster than it was earning. branching out into the construction equipment industry (buying cant part of that destiny in Hanomag of West Germany. terms of jobs, but it is the since sold at a huge loss). all country's best known multi- on borrowed money. Prudence national and, Mr. Gray points out abandoned, the company some-Canada's steady growth pros- how or other never got round to pects as a food exporter make it raising vitally needed new

The crash came in 1978, when through a strong farm machinery the company lost \$268m. sussector. Without Massey, Canada's pended dividends and Mr. Rice farm equipment industry will be was brought in by Mr. Black John Deere (Canada) and Inter- who, at the then age of 35, had national Harvester (Canada) -- just scored a brilliant tactical

largest single stake in Massey. Mr. Rice and Mr. Black proclaimed the new regime, sold

Hanomag, shut down dozens of plants in Europe and America. disposed of a string of minority holdings around the world and reduced the workforce by almost one-third.

In future, Mr. Rice said, Massey would make tractors. combine harvesters and diesel engines—his "core" strategy. They would also, reversing the

Thornborough doctrine, try to build a bigger base on home turf in North America. Again, everything looked good for a while. The company returned to profits and, in July 1979, Toronto's five largest securities firms started drawing up terms for a \$500m equity issue. But once more there was a disastrous delay in proceeding. By October, the U.S. Federal Reserve launched all-out war on U.S. inflation, driving up North American interest rates in two stages to unprecedented peaks

sending Massey's costs

spinning out of control. At the same time, U.S. farm income,

A disasterous delay once more

undermined by low commodity prices, high interest rates and the confusion which followed the Russian grain embargo, fell

into profound slump.

By this time, Massey, its dealers loaded with stocks of borrowed. Short term bank debt went up from \$250m in October 1977 to \$1.2bn in July this year. rate paid in Argentin and 60 per cent in Brazil. Matters were made worse by the continued appreciation of sterling against the dollar, which drove up costs of machinery exported from the company's main manufacturing

borough). In the current year, the sterling factor produced a cost overrun of an estimated Reducing dependence

artificially expensive British tractor components been one part of the company's programme to slow the cash drain. Another was to put the whole of its Latin American interest upon a cash management basis-that is to refuse to build eqiupment for stock. An equally draconian step was taken in North America, where in August Massey shut down its entire manufacturing operations costs. for more than three months in order to dry up stocks and cut financing costs.

The company must be well aware of the risks involved in these desperate measures—the risk that as demand improves Massey will not have the products in place to supply the market. The company is banking to some extent upon its judgment that there will be no significant upturn in demand until the final quarter of next Massey has, amid the falling

rafters, been trying to plan for the longer term. It sees itself eventually selling 30 per cent of its products in Europe. 30 per cent in North America per cent in the rest of the wirld, where Massey still has a commanding presence in many markets.

The weaknesses, however, which will now be remorse-lessly examined by bankers although perhaps slightly less remoreelessly by the Governmachinery, was borrowing heavily just to pay interest on the money it had already range of the large (over 100 hp) tractors it once shunned as unsui able for its main markets and although these machines have resulted And that came on top of a very have resulted in a higher an equity stake in Massey, bad 1979, during which the marker share in North America adding that to the \$30bn of company had paid an average and a higher world tractor interests the Government short term rate of interest of market share of 16.5 per cent 20.3 per cent, a figure inflated as a result (up from 15.7 per by the astonishing 144 per cent cent a year ago) the financial record is not encouraging. Even in fiscal 1979, which was one of the best years on record for prove U.S. farm spending, Massey lost Argus \$21m in its U.S. and Canadian business.
In deciding whether to stand

by Massey as it is engulied by these pressures, the banks and the Government (including the Ontario provincial government, which is Conservative and keen to present any aid it gives as a reasonable business investment) will have to depend on faith of a large order about the course of events in the next four or five

Perhaps most striking of all is the fact that Massey has slipped seriously behind its main competitors in develop. ment spending. Last year it spent \$44m or 1.4 per cent of its sales on research and development, compared with \$217m (2.6 per cent) at Harvester and \$188m (3.8 per cent) at Deere. Deere will spend \$400m and Harvester \$500m a year on capital projects in the next five years. Last year, Massey managed \$76m.

The development spending issue also raises the legitimate question as to whether the \$500m to \$600m equity which Massey has talked of raising in order to substitute it for interest bearing debt, would be enough to secure the company's future.

With a current backlog of \$56m in preferred dividend payments on top of its negative cash flow and losses of \$66m so far this year, the figure is beginning

Strong natural resources base

to look inadequate, although a full assessment depends upon how much Massey can per-manently cut its stock holding

The \$500m figure also looks inadequate if it is assumed; as Massey does, that world tractor sales will drop to 684,000 units this year, recovering only to 700,000 next, compared with 750,000 in 1979. Also U.S. farm income will be down 20 per cent this year at \$22.5bn, and is forecast to grow only by 3 per cent next year.

Then there is the political iudement for the banks. With Chrysler, even foreign banks concluded that they had nothing to gain by getting on the wrong side of the U.S. Govern-ment in a crucial overseas market. Canada is less important to most of the foreign banks (which hold 75 per cent of the short-term debt risk) than is the U.S. But with a strong natural resources base, Canada mátters

There are ways the company could raise cash apart from relying on the Government and banks, by selling the accounts receivable of its credit subsidiaries, for example, or as a last resort perhaps even selling Perkins.

this stage appears to be for the Canadian Government to take an equity stake in Massey, already owns in 460 state controlled corporations, including Petrocanada, the state oil

company.
Whether that investment will " advantageous," Argus put it in the statement announcing the shares giveaway on Thursday, is a different

MEN AND MATTERS

More tales of country folk

proposal?

The gruesome image of Monday morning will not be aided in the newly redecorated corridors of Independent Broadcasting Authority power today with the arrival of further contributions to the Westward Television paper mountain. On Thursday the Authority's 12 great and good are due to examine the responses of Peter Cadbur; and their demands for details as to where the row is going to end. Needless to say, both con-tenders for the Westward crown have given separate answers-apswers which have now started

As far as the struggle itself is concerned most Westward watchers are now beginning to yawn. Cadbury and Harris are widely predicted to be about to tumble Conan Doyle style into the ravine, although there is some dispute as to who is playing Moriarty. The burning subject of gossip, therefore, is what the IBA will do to replace

tion is Tony Gorard, currently chief executive of Caroliff Broadcasting, a favourite radio child of the IBA, and a man with a track record that includes heading HTV, once being an executive director of lovable Anglia Television and being a chartered accountant. As if all these qualifications were not enough Gorard's present home is Chew Magna in Somerset, comfortably enough West Country to make him a local boy.

has a couple of aces in the form "Bishops Move" insignia so replaced Admiral Sir Anthony of Gorard and ATV's one-time common on British pantech. Griffin in the chair. Chief execu-



"I think they're there for the Tory Conference"

deputy managing director. Bill Ward, but the other team, Television South West has a bit more corporate punch.

Day. Gorard and Ward have trimmed their bid sails recently. adjusting to new winds thought to be blowing from the Authority. Day now tends to argue that Westward is wonderful, or would be with different management, and former talk of building new studios has grown less enthusiastic.

Day's advisors Singer and Friedlander (another twist in the tail since S and F's new parent, European Ferries, is involved in a bid i nadjoining New ship shape Southern's area) are currently beavering on the implications of taking over Westward lock stock and barrel.

Moving in

" I did not think the Japanese had much to move in the household line," admits John Bishop,

nicons. "just a few cushions tive Michael Casey has also left, and a roll of bedding."

and the Board member for So it was with some puzzle-finance. Maurice Elderfield is that he agreed recently to welcome a group of 15 Japanese removal specialists to his company and let them in on the

information for a thrust into yet another sector of our industry. They were merely taking part in one of the most popular in Japan.
They had been directed to

wholesale travel agency in small specialist groups and "ostensibly for study tours."

Very few Japanese, it seems, can fly so far purely to gawk at the sights. "Travel," explains the sights. "Travel," explains Fountain, "is a very popular form of incentive award in Finding companies willing to

welcome the removal men presented few problems. Other industries, particularly where there is any suggestion of threatened competition, are not so hospitable. Groups with more esoteric specialities can incur the occasional headache. Fountain confesses, for example, that finding stopping-off points for 40 Presbyterian ministers from Korea was "quite a challenge."

A peek under the veil cover-Robert Atkinson's master plan for British Shipbuilders reveals ample signs that the new chairman plans one of the biggest corporate rebuilding jobs ever undertaken in any nationalised industry.

Several of the major structural changes have already taken place. Atkinson recently

working out his notice.

Personnel man Richard

Whalley, I hear, will be leaving when his contract expires next mysteries of his trade.

The visitors, it turns out.
were not in Britain to gather

Curran, currently in charge of engine building. Atkinson, the naval hero who

took the chair on July 1, will forms of foreign travel available reveal almost all to the nervous senior management of BS at Newcastle tomorrow. Almost Bishops and similar companies all, because I understand no elsewhere in Europe by Chris decision has been taken on who Fountain of Ohshu Express, a gets the finance director's job. and there is a vacancy still at Drury Lane, which this year will the head of the beefed-up off-transport some 30,000 Oriental shore division which has put up visitors to the UK, mostly in such a wretched show of capitalising on the possibilities in the North Sea. As the old structure comes

down and new partitions go up in a wholesale financial and operational restructuring, the word is that Jim Venus, an old hand in shipbuilding who retired because of ill health some years, ago is to be brought back into power. His present position in BS is something of a mystery, but he has been offered the job in charge of the corporation's small yards.

Austin and Pickersgill chairman Derek Kimber has an option on the overlordship of the merchant yards and John Steels, the 44-year-old who has risen from trainee draughtsman to the chair at Swan Hunter, has been asked to take control of the three mixed naval-andmerchant builders, Swan Hunter, Scott Lithgow and Cammell Laird.

Last man in is Bill Richardson, Vickers chairman, who has been invited to take over the warship portfolio. I am afraid, however, that I could not lift the veil high enough to see where that leaves the present incumbent, Jack Daniel.

Observer

For COMPANY INFORMATION the easy way

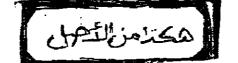


Ask **Extel** - the Experts.

- * Extel Cards immediately available information on some 3,300 Quoted and 2,400 Unquoted British Companies in the well known Extel Card format.
- * Extel Company Fact Sheets expands the coverage of our unquoted card service. Information on some 1,500 companies immediately available, others available to
- ★ Companies House Searches we offer a truly professional service at competitive prices.
- ★ Overseas Companies information on over 1,400 companies immediately available in Extel Card format. Information on other companies is usually obtainable through our international connections.

** EXTEL is the registered trade mark of The Exchange Telegraph Company Limited. To: Extel Statistical Services Ltd.,

37 Ph	1-45 Paul St., Lond none: 01-253 3400.	lon, EC2A 4Pl Telex: 2634	37	Exte
q١	am interested noted and unq		_	ı supply abou
Pas	sition			
Fün	m,etc		<u> </u>	
Ad	dress	 		
_				



Heart Harding

A district the con-

the marting of

than to stroking of a

the March Reserved to the March Reserved to

to the second of the second of

Complete Com

A COST OF THE CONTRACT

Property of the second second

or the contract of the state of

 $V^{k_{1}}:V(\alpha) = \rho_{N}\rho_{Q_{1}}$

 $i_{1},\dots,i_{m+1},\dots,i_{\frac{m}{2m}}$

 $\frac{1}{2} M = m \cdot (M - 1)$

 $20\% \pm 1.00\% \pm 1.00\%$

Page 19 Company

est english 1975 Victory

the second The state of the party

100

natural

er 6 1380

DEADLY BATTLE was waged between a nuclear submarine total University territy community to the state of the state

sea with spurious electronic signals to distract its lethal pursuer. Tenaciously, for mile after mile, the torpedo clung to its quarry, matching its speed and every evasive manoeuvre-unperturbed by the decoys and electronic smoke-screen. Gradually the torpedo narrowed the gap until it was close

enough to home on the most vulnerable part of the submarine and be absolutely sure of a kill when its warhead burst open the pressure hull. Packed into less than 8 ft signed to satisfy both the Navy of electric-powered torpedo was and the Air Force. enough brainpower to outwit a crew of 100 submariners striving desperately for their survival, aided by the most advanced weapons and defences and defences and defences and the Air Force.

The U.S. Navy has recently begun to develop its own version. British scientists are surre that Sting Ray is several years ahead of any similar new

advanced weapons and defences the Navy can conceive today. Here was an "intelligent torpedo," a far cry from Robert Whitehead's original concept of the self-propelled submarine torpedo of 1868, with its range of 600 ft and speed of 6.5 knots.

Years ahead of any similar new U.S. weapon.

Next month the Defence Ministry must justify more fully to Parliament its case for having such a highly intelligent torpedo. The Prime Minister has spoken recently of the need to device simpler, cheaper, If defence scientists have their way it will be the world's first truly intelligent torpedo to go into service, capable of recognising enemy warships by pursuing them to a kill-or

Ray, the brainchild of scientists with the Admiralty Under-water Weapons Establishment at Portland near Weymouth. to 5923m (£198m discounted This particular "battle" was back to 1969 price level). being fought on the screen of "We feel bound to say on

until the torpedo runs out of

a computer. But Sting Ray is already fighting another bitter battle, for its own survival. This battle between the Defence Ministry, which dearly wants the weapon, and Parliament,

DEADLY BATTLE was waged for the first time this year of between a nuclear submarine and a nimble torpedo near launched in the 1970s—the Weymouth recently. The other is Chevaline, the new hunter-killer twisted, turned, deep-dived, and suffused the there has been no significant public discussion.

To quote Sir Clifford Cornford, the scientist who until his retirement earlier this year was chief of the procurement executive at the Defence Ministry, Sting Ray is "vastly eleverer" than its only rival at present, an updated version of a torpedo Britain has been buying from the U.S. since the 1960s. For one thing, the U.S. torpedo cannot spot an enemy lurking stationary in a subter-ranean lair, as Sting Ray can.

to devise simpler, cheaper, more readily exportable weapons. Of Sting Ray a Cabinet Office sceptic comments scathingly: "It virtually the noises they make, and of walks across the water on its

tail when you blow a whistle." In its report in July the uel. Public Accounts Committee
The torpedo is called Sting disclosed that a project which, when originally conceived in 1969, had been estimated as costing £74m has risen by 1979 to £923m (£198m discounted

the evidence available to us, we were not convinced by MoD's case for spending an additional £720m rather than purchasing the U.S. torpedo," reported the committee coldly. It had been told that Britain could update which has been made aware its present U.S. Mark 46 anti-

DAVID FISHLOCK reports on the fight between the Defence Ministry, which wants ment of its new, intelligent torpedo.

to continue developand Parliament, which is not convinced the weapon is worth the cost—estimated last year at £923m.



The Sting Ray: Its features include high performance in very shallow and very deep water, and very high reliability.

submarine torpedo transforming they see it, to grasp either the could have been designed it into a more advanced weapon called NEARTIP - near-term improvement programme - in only 18 months for a mere

The MoD points out that, at 1969 price levels, the figure of £923m is only 141 per cent higher than its scientists first guesstimate." The Ministry claims that Britain will need a particularly sophisticated weapon if it expects the Navy and Air Force to protect its shores and keep its sea lanes open against the kind of submarine threat it foresees later this decade and in the 1990s. It plans to equip its 60 frigates and some 400 aircraft-Nimrods and anti-submarine helicopters —with Sting Ray.

If, instead, it were to buy the NEARTIP, the £200m U.S. option, it would also be obliged within a few years to buy the U.S. version of Sting Ray, the advanced lightweight torpedo (ALWT), to keep its anti-submarine defences abreast of the growing threat. No one can say at this early stage of con-ception what ALWT might cost. At Portland they are exas-

magnitude of the threat, the speed with which it is increasing, or the difficulties of developing a weapon to combat the threat perceived 15-20

years ahead. "It's an underestimate not an overspend," says one senior scientist, of the escalation in development costs. The scientists themselves claim that they were obliged by the MoD's own system to make a guess at the cost at a stage when they themselves scarcely understood the problem.

Sting Ray is one of the first of a new breed of "smart weathe end of the "project defining great pains to prevent any pons"—a warhead with an tion" phase of the Sting Ray hiccup between development to be a still be an and manufacture. In fact, the still be a st astonishing amount of intelligence—marking as big an advance in the complexity of warfare as the change from piston to jet-engined warplanes, which put anti-aircraft guns out of business.

Not until 1977 bad the scientists sorted out clearly the kind of weapon the Navy and GEC subsidiary, Marconi Space and the company." They reckon Air Force were seeking for and Defence Systems (MSDS), a GEC company would not have their anti-submarine defences. senior naval officer describes as 1970s. Previously it had relied perated with the Public "probably the most difficult upon the Royal Ordnance Accounts Committee's failure, as waters in the world" which Factories.

specially to give aid and comfort to merauding submarines. The weapon they wanted was number of launch platforms for feature of this defence contract anti-submarine torpedoes from a is that it carries an incentive

handful of submarines armed with heavyweight torpedoes to hundreds of ships and aircraft of the costly hiccup that so often sensors, sensitive enough to armed with a lightweight but exceptionally smart weapon, moves from development into enemy doing his best to hide his armed with high explosive, able production, and many of those presence. to find an enemy on its own who had nursed it move on to and blast a hole in its other projects. This time it immensely strong pressure ordered at the outset enough of hull.

project. Its engineers and scientists at Portland were scientists at Portland were MSDS's profits under the "target embarking upon the project cost incentive scheme" depend itself with a precise definition crucially upon a smooth transfer of the weapon; with figures for from development to manufacevery facet of the performance ture. they believed could be achieved. Mi

The MoD began to negotiate a commercial contract with a

First, it negotiated a £200m contract, announced last November, for the design, development and initial production of the weapon. The unusual is that it carries an incentive

the product for trials, to ensure By 1977 the ministry reached that its contractor would take hiccup between development and manufacture. In fact,

> Ministry officials claim that and the company." They reckon entered into such a novel and banking upon the legendary bang when it hits."
> tight financial control exercised
> Sting Ray is scheduled to go

unusually precise definition of the project, to ensure that it keeps to the cost and schedule quoted. So far, they say, it is working well.

By the end of last year Portland had completed-to its considerable satisfaction—trials on the propulsion and control systems of the weapon. Sting Ray is a small torpedo, only 2.1 metres in length and 330mm in diameter.

Early this year Portland began trials of the high-risk facets of Sting Ray's technology. namely its brainpower, and electronic sensors. They began to try out its ability to search for and find targets on its own initiative, satisfy itself that they were indeed the enemy, home on the target and kill it.

Its "brain" is a powerful microminiature computer "no bigger than two milk cartons," developed by GEC. Its "ears' -most kinds of rays such as light or radar are of limited use locate muzzy echoes from an

presence.
Electronically speaking, it is what defence scientists call a robust weapon, highly resistant to natural or deliberate attempts to confuse it. Its computer has been programmed with the characteristic sonar signatures of enemy submarines, acquired by Portland scientists who painstakingly catalogue the groans. clatter and buzzing picked up by sonars from different parts of every vessel.

These latest trials of its the contract defines a "fair intelligence and data processing balance of risk between MoD capability are also proving capability are also proving "quite successful," says the ministry. Recently Sting Ray (unarmed) has been seeking Not least of the difficulties is treating as its prime contractor demanding defence contract and finding real targets—subthat Britain sits in what one for torpedoes since the mid-unless it believed it could still marines—and, says one sailor. make a profit. They are plainly with feeling, "it makes a nasty

into service in the near future. initially with the Nimrods, on anti-submarine patrol. On the evidence of trials over the past year the MoD believes that not only have its scientists and engineers solved a particularly difficult weapon problem but, since the project was clearly defined in 1977, its managers officially say they have kept it on schedule and within budget.

They say they have every confidence the company will make a profit, on a weapon that satisfies the requirements of two arms of the forces. They expect to award MSDS a further contract worth upwards of £600m to mass-produce the torpedo, with production peaking in about 1988.

Will Britain succeed in selling Sting Ray to its NATO partners? This is a question the Public Accounts Committee pursued energetically, having ascertained from the MoD that neither the U.S. nor any European nation involved in patrolling the Eastern Atlantic had shown any readiness to share in a joint venture the £140m spent on research and development by early this

MoD officials admitted to the committee they had been disappointed that so advanced a concept in weapons, acceptable Force, had not drawn any NATO partners into a joint venture. The U.S. is going its own way with the ALWT; other European partners have put a lower priority on Eastern Atlantic defences against enemy submarines.

But that did not preclude sales to NATO once Sting Ray could be shown to work, said Sir Clifford Cornford. "If we can see Sting Ray running well and demonstrate it, then I think its prospects will have changed radically," he told the committee in February. This summer's trials have brought Sting Ray close to the start of an export drive.

Letters to the Editor

Isolation as policy

From Mr. P. Easton. Sir,—So the little Englanders, the anti-all-foreigners head-in-the-sand elements of the Labour Party have achieved their hollow aim of voting for withdrawal from the European Com-

munity. No doubt this will be linked, if and when Labour is returned to power, with import controls and other restrictions on free trade: in short, a withdrawal minto fortress Britain, which will thus sink even further into · lobscurity, irrelevance and

In years to come, this historic if negative vote at the Labour Party conference will undoubtedly come to be compared to other black dates in our history, such as the surrender of Singapore or the

betraval at Yalta. And let everyone be clear that it is the mass media which is largely to blame. For years, they have portrayed the European Community largely in terms of food prices, butter mountains and nationalistic wrangles. Little wonder that the rank and file in Blackpool know little better and voted so disastrously for our future.

3 Strangeways Terrace, W14. Qualifying

accounts From Mr. T. Griffin.

Sir,—Lex reports (September 22) on the efforts the accounting standards committee is making to attempt to enforce its standards.

My modest sized firm is the

auditor of one of the subsidiaries of a major company. We recently proposed to qualify our audit report on the failure of that company to comply with SSAP 12. That accounting standard, which gives no dis-cretion, requires the deprecia-tion of freehold properties. The parent company with the tacit support of its large firm auditors told us we would lose the audit if we did qualify. We appealed to the Institute's technical service for support, the reply being that it was not

its policy to become involved in individual cases. I am afraid we saw no point in becoming martyrs for an accounting standard which I personally think is wrong any-

22-24 Buckingham Palace Road,

Academic tantasy

states that "the chief cause of problems is solutions" and the latest proposals for monitoring accounting standards can only lead to increased regulation with decreased understanding. In his article on September 22, Michael Lafferty reports new proposals under which the accounting standards committee would include five members nominated by various regulatory bodies such as the Stock Exchange and the Council for the Securities Industry. The remainder would be appointed by the consultative committee

of accountancy bodies. There

From Mr. 1. Tegner.
Sir,—There is a law which

would also be a review body similarly appointed. It will be regrettable if the opportunity is not taken to increase the involvement of those responsible for preparing and presenting accounts. Rule-making and monitoring may make life easy for the rule makers but it sometimes seems to be forgotten that the objective is to produce accounts which give a true and fair view, not which are merely

arithmetically correct. Representations by those in industry have recently helped to improve the quality of accounting standard setting and this positive trend should now be accelerated by greater involvement of representatives of industry and commerce wi not necessarily nominees of the

accountancy bodies. Only in this way can we hope to achieve the substance of economic realism in accounting development, which presently seems to many of us to be largely an exercise in the higher flights of academic fantasy. I. N. Tegner,

Knightsbridge, SW1.

Reality must obtrude

From Mr. C. Dilloway. Sir,-As a long-time student of your staff writers on economic matters I am pleased to notice that realism is beginning to enter into their arguments. Perhaps in time our political masters will adopt the same approach,

Our standard of living is what se make and do divided by the number there are of us. Our standard of living only increases as we produce goods and services at a lower cost price. It is received wisdom that lower cost production puts people out of work. The reverse is true. Those employed produce more because it can be sold. Seventy per cent of the cost of production is purchased from others benefit spreads and

spreads. When these concepts are exressed in the jargon of conomics the message is lost. pressed almost get the feeling that curing symptoms expressed in language is more important than making us all better off. We make ourselves better off by producing more

affordable goods and services. Then all the commentators express their arguments in money terms. Money is a medium for conveying information regarding claims on goods and services. All your readers and certainly all your staff know what information is when they see it, but science has no definifion. Have no fear, science does not have a definition for electricity either but that does not stop us all making use of it. Without knowing what money is cannot express it in meagre and unsatisfactory milk. kind" on its head. Because misleading for a number of we can count money we think reasons. that we know more than we do. Economists have unfortunately erected their edifice on an unproven assumption, hence the

possibility of differing conclu-All this amounts to a plea that what matters is the "real of a pint of milk on the shop economy" if I may permit myself to use the jargon. Put the thought "save cost, make it cheaper" before the British people while explaining the that milk in the UK is sold in 5 The reasons and the necessity for its natural state, whereas in all Sussex.

economic measures would dis- the other countries some of the appear like snow on a warm butter fat has been taken out spring day.

-C. C. Dilloway. Highcroft, Gunhouse Lane, Bowbridge, Stroud, Glos.

Elaborate, gentlemen

From Mr. Teddy Taylor, MP Sir,—Your leading articles are usually more sensible and balanced than those in other papers and I was therefore sorry to read (October 2) that the Financial Times has joined the "mass movement" of calling Zenith Electric Co. for "profound reforms" in the common agricultural policy without giving any indication of the direction in which reform

should develop.

I believe that there is increasing evidence that there is no profound reform" which would resolve the basic problems of the CAP and at the same time be politically acceptable to all member states of the EEC. Would it not help to advance this important issue and argu-

ment if a gentleman's agreement was to be made forbidding any newspapers or any poli-ticians from calling for "fundamental," "profound" or "far-reaching" reforms in the CAP unless at the same time they indicate the principles of the reform they advocate. It would also help to further the argument if the agreement could be extended to require newspapers to indicate what action should be taken if such "profound " profound _ broseq to impossible to achieve.

Teddy Taylor. · House of Commons, SW1.

The Irish punt

From the Managing Director, ATP International. Sir,-It is perfectly clear that

many debtors in Ireland either do not know or do not want to know that the punt is at present valued at something like 14 per cent less than sterling. Confusion is compounded by

the fact that both the punt and the pound are denominated by the same £ sign. This leads to total confusion. Surely the Irish ought to be persuaded to use a different

Norman Gantz. ATP International 54-58 High Street, Edgware,

symbol of their currency.

Milk on the doorstep

From the President. Dairy Trade Federation

Sir.—Following publication (October 2) of the "Which?" report on milk, a great deal of prominence has been given to we turn Kelvin's statement: "If the table claiming to compare you cannot measure something the retail prices of milk in 11 countries. This table shows the numbers your knowledge is of UK has the most expensive This is inaccurate and

> Only the footnotes explain that in at least three of the 11 countries there is a subsidy on milk, namely Sweden, Denmark and Ireland.

> countries quoted is the price of a pint of milk on the shop price is of a pint of milk delivered to the doorstep. The table ignores the fact

The price in all the other

It is interesting to see from the survey how satisfied the customers are with the doorstep delivery system, which further confirms the acceptability of the retail price in the

Nicholas Horsley, 19 Cornwall Terrace, NW1.

The money

From the Managing Director,

Sir,-Mr. Bourlet (October 2) but I have to respond by charg-ing him with making a woolly interpretation of what I said in my letter. I did not say that firms have to borrow new money to pay the interest on old borrowings (although, of course, they do). My point was con-cerned with the inflation of current assets which has nothing to do with interest rates, except in so far as the latter affect the cost of the money required to cover the inflation. Perhaps I should explain to

Mr. Bourlet that current assets in a manufacturing company mean stocks and debtors. I also did not conclude that interest rates must be cut, and I made no reference to prices and incomes policies. In fact I concluded that it is inflation that must be cut, since this is the most important single factor

leading to the increasing indebtedness of the manufacturing sector. J. H. Pogmore, The Zenith Electric Co. Cranfield Road, Wavendon,

Carey Street queue

From Mr. W. Wood Sir,-As a member of a small company, I find it rather disturbing to note the practice of some of the larger and more established organisations of withholding payment of their accounts for periods of 60-90 days from

date of invoice. This is becoming more frequent and in many cases is the result of smaller companies going to the wall, especially when settlement from the smaller company is demanded by the larger-or else!

Surely, in these days of financial restrictions it is a case of trying to understand each other's problems, and endeavouring to work together to maintain a fair balance of trading, as I feel sure that a more sympathetic understanding of the problems existing with the small outfit would tend. in some measure, to stem the flow of applicants to join the queue to Carey Street.

W. H. Wood. 11. Carisbrooke House, Courtlands," Sheen Road Richmond, Surrey.

The best of enemies

From Mr. H. Goodchild. —The two most unselfish people in politics today must be Mr. Anthony Wedgwood Benn and Mrs. Margaret Thatchereach determined that the other shall win the next election. H. W. Goodchild

UK: Meeting of National Economic Development Council

-discussions include implications of North Sea Oil and Chancellor of the Exchequer's paper dealing with pay rise problems.

Two Canadian Cabinet Ministers, Mr. Mark MacGuigan, External Affairs Minister and Mr. John Roberts, who has a constitutional brief in addition to his portfolio for Science, Tech-nology and the Environment, in London for talks with Mrs. Margaret Thatcher to explain plans to give Canada a constitution of

Prison officers begin industrial action over meal-break payment. mour, director of the National

Today's Events Coal Industry Society luncheon, difficulties of the NSPCC.

Hyde Park Hotel, London. Association of Independent Unionist Peers to launch booklet "The Need to Retain a Second Chamber," House of Lords. Mr. Peter Cadbury appears in Magistrates Court at Barnstaple accused of wasting police time.

British Council of Productivity Associations conference on microprocessor technology, Café Royal, London, 9.15 am, Statement by Dr. Alan Gil-

Sir Peter Parker, chairman of Society for the Prevention of visit to Canada. British Rail, is guest speaker at Cruelty to Children, on economic

> Society of Engineers meeting discusses paper "Demolition and other engineering problems for a chartered loss adjuster," Bur-House,

London, 6 pm. Sir Peter Gadsden, Lord Mayor of London, tours BBC Television Centre, Wood Lane, London,

Romanian Party Overseas: Chief and State President Nicolae Ceausescu begins official

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS House of Lords resumes sitting Annual meeting of the Maltsters' Association of Great Britain, Café Royal, London, Policies of Assurance (Scotland) (Amendment) Bill, committee.

> OFFICIAL STATISTICS Wholesale price index (September provisional). Retail sales (August final). Hire purchase and other instalment credit butiness (August).

> COMPANY MEETINGS See Week's Financial Diary on

A unique chance to get your factory project on the map.

If you're relocating or expanding, British Steel Corporation (Industry) Ltd. will help set up your business in any of these locations. All you need is a viable project that will create new jobs, and an eye for a unique incentive package.

LOANS UNDER 10%

Special arrangements with the European Coal and Steel

Community means you can receive loans way below Bank Rate. **NEW FACTORIES RENT-FREE INITIALLY** Ready-built or custom-made factories, rent-free for up to

two years on fully serviced sites. HEAVILY SUBSIDISED WORKFORCE TRAINING Grants can cover at least 3 rds. of in-house training costs.

The viability of your project is vital, so we're prepared to pay for an independent

FREE FEASIBILITY STUDY

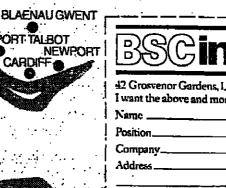
SUBSTANTIAL GOVERNMENT

We know the system and we'll help you receive the maximum support available.

SPECIALIST TEAM TO **CUT FORMALITIES**

Our team of experts will help you cut through red tape and speed up your project implementation.

For details, ring our Action Desk on 01-235 1212 Ext. 200, or post the coupon.



42 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0EB.

CORBY

DERWENTSIDE -

HARTLEPOOL/TEESSIDE

t pays to get moving.

Improvement for Jamaica Sugar Ests.

For the year ended September 30. 1979. Jamaica Sugar Estates cut its losses at the pre-tax level, from £93,367 to £28,116. Turnover improved to £206,557 against £180.413.

There was no tax (£2,868 credit), minorities profits took \$\$3\$ (£1 334) and after an extraordinary credit of £251,084 compared with a £293,454 debit, there was a balance of £222,130 against

Mr. Hugh Hart, chairman, says in his annual review that directors have been identifying and investigating the company's investments which, under the right circumstances, they consider would be of benefit and would provide a base for immediate profit and develop-

The accounts of Lloyd's insur-ance underwriters Christopher magistrates in August after Moran Group, which are to be having been accused of conspir-published in the middle of the ing to defraud Lloyd's under-Until then, he says he can only give an assurance that every thing is being done to minimise expense while preserving the group's assets, so that they can be maximised as early as possible when it becomes prudent

Auditors state that the basis on which the accounts have been prepared contemplates future profitable operations in the principal operating subsidiary. Ideal Properties.

the current Because of depressed state of the property development market in Jamaica, they have been unable to deter-mine if the basis adopted by the directors is appropriate.

SECURITY CENTRES BUYS MAXIM **ALARMS**

After the annual meeting of Security Centres (Holdings), the chairman, Mr. Stewart Jamieson, said that agreement has been reached in principle with Thistle Industrial Holdings and the Scottish Development Agency for the acquisition by Security Centres of some 92 per cent of the capital of Maxim Alarms. Maxim is engaged in installation and maintenance of intruder alarms and has its principal office in Glasgow, with branches in Dundee, Edinburgh,

Manchester London.
It has more than 7,000 alarm interests in tea estates, metal treatments and general engineerinstallations and its turnover in the year to March 31, 1980 was art and philately, has disposed

SPAIN		i	~
	980	'	Oct. Pric
High	Low		7
250	203	Banco Bilbao	
280	217	Banco General	9
	===	Banco Exterior	5
236	200	Banco Hispano	5
127	117	Banco Ind. Cat	7
175	141	Banco Madrid	2 2 2 1 1
282	237	Banco Santander	
190	136	Banco Urguno	2 1 2 2
228	208	Banco Vizcaya	<u> </u>
245	300		=
	30	Banco Zaragoza	1
123	75	Dragados	
73	- 58	Espanola Zinc	71.
66	33.2	Fecsa	
-40	23.2	Gal Preciados	
71.7	58.7	Hidrola	69.
68.2	57 5	Iberduero	
	100.7	Petroleos	- 1
92	59	Petroliber	38.
115	102	Sogefisa	1
65.5	51.5	Telelonica	63.
70.5	58.2	Union Elect	69.3

Branon seeks full quotation

THE RECENTLY floated oil meets the other requirements Arrow is said to be doing well weeks following completion of services group, Branon, headed for obtaining a full listing. but profits cannot yet be fore- the required documentation.

Branon raised £3m last month cast. tion chairman Sir Monty through the placing of 3m shares Finniston, is seeking a full list at 100p a share. The company ing on the Stock Exchange was formed to take over three instead of having its shares traded under rule 163(2).

'Our brokers got it wrong," Mr. Stephen Komlosy, a director, Equipment, said yesterday. "The company All three Branon's turnover is likely to has forecast that Abarthorpe and be £7m-£8m in the year to end Centralube will show a profit of March 31, 1981, and the company £220,000 in the current year.

reek, may be heavily qualified

by the company's auditors, Neville Russell and Co.

ment in fine and rare collec-

tibles and this may result in a

small increase in group borrow-

ings over last year, says Mr. Gordon Fox, the chairman, in

He says that in recognition of

economic uncertainty, par-ticularly in the UR, the Board

has adopted a conservative in-

Although operating profits will, in all likelihood, be below those earned in 1979, he says

the gains realised on the sale of

investments should result in increased overall profits for

Since the start of the current

year the group, which carries on the business of an investment

holding company with principal

ing, publishing, oriental and fine

of some investments. These have

realised some significant gains. He says some modest additions

GOLD AND BASE METAL MINES GOLD AND BASE METAL MINES— Pre-tax profit for 1979 £184.807 (£162,268). Tax £104.839 (£37,234). Extraordinary debit £128,000 (credit £11,063). Earnings per share 1.29p

HAYNES PUBLISHING GROUP—Results for year to May 31, 1980 reported September 9. Shareholders' funds £2.02m (£1.35m), benk belances £18,000 (£7,000), short-term investment £100,000 (nil), overdraft nil (£212,000).

his interim statement.

vesiment posture.

managing director, Christopher Moran,

Branon raised £3m last month cast. through the placing of 3m shares My former subsidiaries of the Williams Hudson Group, Abarthorpe Oilfields Services, Centralube and Arrow Construction

All three have at least a fiveyear track record and Branon

Moran accounts may be qualified

ing to defraud Lloyd's under-

In June, when the company

the exceptional costs of extra

exceed acquisitions. It is ex-pected, therefore, that portfolio investments at December 31,

1980, will be reduced from the

companies is showing a sharp

change in that the philatelic

business is clearly suffering

from high interest rates and the

imposition of an increased rate of VAT, whereas sales of

largely being made to overseas buyers, have been very strong.

portant works of art which are

Inflationary factors, including

interest rates, have resulted in

sharply increased overheads and

accordingly, the group is budgeting for a reduction of

In the last financial year the

group's pre-tax profits were £331,000 (£432,000) from turn-

RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

1990 with prospects reported September 6. Shareholders' net assets £9.49m (£9.73m), Bank loans and overdrafts £5.48m (£3.53m) of which £1.8m (£1.25m) secured. Medium-term loans £0.99m (£1.3m), Bank belances £4.64m (£4.89m). Ex-gratia payment to former director £8,250 (nil). Meeting, Winchester House. EC, October 27, 10.30 am.

profits from this source.

over of £1.83m (£1.75m).

The pattern in the trading

Camellia to buy more collectibles

levels of last year.

In mid-August, the company

was to September 19 and sub- a request.

Mr. be postponed from September 3 holders this week making such

writers.

Veville Russell and Co. published its preliminary
"Wait until Tuesday," Viscount results for last year, it was re-

The company's suspended announced that its AGM would

to expand its permanent invest- anticipates that disposals will

have also been made to existing ping arm of British Petroleum,

KWAHU COMPANY (finence)—Pre-tax profit for year to June 30, 1980, £118,746 (£107.634). Tax £17.524 {£40,405}. ESPERANZA (international services)—Earmings per share 2.64p (1.79p). Dividend 1.84p (sema).

Hall of Cynon Valley, chairman ported that it was having to bear of the troubled company, said the exceptional costs of extra

yesterday. "The shareholders auditors' reports. should see it first."

Mr. Komlosy said Branon will begin paying dividends at the end of the current year. As for suggestions that institutional investors who participated in the placing may have been embarrassed by the absence of a market for the shares in the

past two weeks, he said the company has not beard a word from anyone on this. The Stock Exchange listing is expected to be obtained in a few mitted.

comment on the report and accounts to be published this

week but he said there was no

call in the chairman's statement

for shareholders' support to

remove Mr. Moran from the

Board, nor did the directors plan

to issue a circular to share

is to change its name to BP

Shipping.

The change is being made

of supply, diving and emergency

support vessels in the North Sea,

has a substantial interest in the

Stolt Nielsen parcel-carrying fleet, and will be diversifying

into other areas of shipping,

including gas, in the future.

SYSTEMS

Business Systems.

BP Tanker Company, the ship- Parnell, ex-UK sales manager for

ALLIED BUSINESS

As the final step in a major re-organisation and expansion of capabilities, ABS Computers is

the new name for the Allied

The restructuring of the com-

pany has been undertaken by the

recently appointed managing director Mr. John Elsden and

the sales and support teams have

JOS HOLDINGS (investment trust)-

its accounts.

BALTIC MERCANTILE Listing has been cancelled of

Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange 32 per cent irredeemable first mortgage debenture stock, fully paid. An application to make specific bargains in this security

under rule 163 (2) may be sub-Mining

Amax has declared a dividend postponement until October 31, of 60 cents (25p) per common share unchanged from the previous quarter and payable December 1. because of delays in preparing Viscount Hall declined to

round-up

Bridge Oil, Australia, will spend A\$750,000 (£367,000) on exploration to earn a quarter interest in the Pandanus Creek uranium prospect in the Northern

A landslide at the Idris tin operation in Malaysia will cut production for about four weeks.

Mining operations at Malaysiam Tin have ceased until the outcome of an appeal to have the leases renewed is received.

because the company is no longer involved exclusively in Pre-tax profit for 1979 of Gold and Base Metal Mines, was tankers. It also runs a number £184,807 (£162,268).

> Cassier Resources, Canada, will raise asbestos fibre prices by an average 12 per cent from next January.

It is reported from New Delhi that India is seeking long-term arrangements for the import of Zambian copper. The request was made by the Indian commerce minister Mr. Pranab Mukherjee during talks with the visiting Zambian minister for mines, Mr. Mufaya Mumbuna. Mr. Mukherjee told him that India was also interested in importing precious and semiprecious stones and offered Indian expertise to develop Zambian mines. India plans to import a total of 55,000 tonnes of copper during the 1980-81 of copper __ financial year. * *

been doubled. Marketing is under the direction of Mr. John Rand London Corporation's subsidiary, Rand London Exploration has taken up mineral options in South Africa's western Transvaal where tests indicate the possible presence of the gold-bearing Upper Witwatersrand strata of reefs, probably at

down \$1.29; three-month \$20.58, down \$1.304; six-month \$21.186, down \$1.395; and 12-month \$22.192, down \$1.851. The metal opened at 872-889p (\$20.80-\$21.20), and closed at 837-850p (\$20.00-20.30). depths of over 2,500 metres. The company intends to invite certain other parties to partici-pate in the project and in the E5 48m (£3.53m) of which £1.8m (£1.22m) secured. Medium-term loans (£9.28m) (£1.3m). Bank balances £4.64m (£4.89m). Ex-gratis payment to former director £8.250 (nil). Meeting. Winchester House. EC. October 27. Shareholders' equity £3.440 (£3.33m). Chalmen considers it most unrealistic to expect to see a rise in income composer in the London buillon merket paysterday at £33.8p. U.S. equivalents of the fixing levels were: spot \$19.91, October 27, noon. establishment of any gold and uranium mine. The project will be managed by Rand London with drilling anticipated to start in the last quarter of 1980. Financing details will be announced when finalised.

Allegheny has 95% of

Wilkinson

Holders of 95.3 per cent of Wilkinson Match ordinary shares have accepted the offer by Allegheny Ludlum Holdings, a wholly-owned subsidiary Allegheny Ludium Industries. Acceptances in respect of the

offer for the preference shares total 95 per cent. The offers have been declared unconditional in all respects and the arrangement by which Allegheny will acquire the whole of the Wilkinson 10 per cent convertible unsecured loan stock 1984-98 has become operative.

PFPUT MAKES U.S. PURCHASE

PFPUT MAKES US PURCHASE The Pension Fund Property Unit Trust (PFPUT), in association with Grosvenor Interna-tional, has completed the purchase for around \$11m of its third property investment in the U.S. The investment, which is a 300,000 sq ft package of office and industrial properties, has been purchased from the Tramdevelopment group.

The package comprises a 104,000 sq ft warehouse at Bensenville, Illinois; two identical "service centre" buildings each 48,000 sq ft also at Bensenville, 100,000 sq ft also at Bensenville, 100,000 sq ft also at Bensenville ville, and a 92,000 sq ft ware-house in the Chicago suburb of

South Holland. With the exception of 3,000 sq ft available in one of the service centre buildings, the entire package is fully leased. Current gross income is over Sim per annum before debt service. There is the benefit of existing mortgages, and PFPUT's cash involvement is under \$4.2m. including all costs.

PROVINCIAL LTD. Hoover Trust Fund has acquired an interest in a further 319,215 Provincial Limited ordi-

nary and now holds 1,904,868 (5.85 per cent). **BROWN & TAWSE**

Following recent purchases, the Sun Life Assurance Society is interested in 532,500 (5.18 per cent) Brown and Tawse ordinary. **COWAN DE GROOT** Cowan, de Groot (Toys and

Giftware), the toy subsidiary of Cowan de Groot has acquired Jolastar for £50,000 plus the value of the net assets at September 30, 1980, which will be approximately £50,000.

AUTOBAR

Autobar Group has acquired Nicholls, Catercup and Catercup Machines. Mr. Peter Unsworth will remain as managing director, and the companies will continue to trade as individual members of the group.

ASSOCIATES DEAL S. G. Warburg and Co., as associate of Grand Metro-

BIDS AND DEALS

BOARD MEETINGS Fegarty (E.) Herris Queenswey Hewden Stuart Plant Martin (Albert)

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings to the Stock Exchange. Such meetings are usually held for the purpose of considering dividends. Official indications are not svaliable as to whether dwidends are interims or finels and the sub-divisions shown below are based meinly on last year's timetable.

TODAY
Interims: Allied Plant, Percy Bilton.
Freemens (London SWS). Hambro Life
Assurance, Minet, Willem Pickles,
Silkolone Lubricants,
Finals: Campari International, Footwear Industry Investments, Raine
Engineering Industries. SITURE DATES

B.S.G International Oct. 23
East Rand Gold and Uranium Gct. 23

Most Bros.
Richards (Locester)
Rungimen (Waiter)
Scottish Morgage and Trust
Seers Holdings
Selincourt
Time Products
Living Terrians United Cerriers Bail (Arthur) Free State Goduld Mines ... Raismazoo
President Brend Gold Mining
President Streyn Gold Mining
Walkam Gold Mining
Western Holdings

Leisure Group at 904p.

CATOMANCE

ACQUISITION Catomance has acquired Stanhope Chemical (Holdings), the parent company of a small group. lished suppliers of preservative and remedial chemicals to industry, and have similar interests in timber and building

TULLETT & RILEY

Money brokers Tullett and Riley Holdings has taken over London and Westminster (Sterling Brokers), a small specialist in the local authority securities

sideration.
Mr. D. H. Riley, managing director of Tullett and Riley, said London and Westminster would continue trading under its own name and staff would be

Tuliett and Riley bought Nolton Money Brokers, a specialist in commercial and local authority securities, in August for £240,000 and has changed its name to Tullett and Riley Money Markets Company.

CFI/CRAY

The boards of Capital for Industry and Cray Electronics announce that notice has been given to convert the whole of the £625,000 9} per cent convertible

loan stock in Cray held by CFL The conversion terms are one fully paid ordinary share for each 53.57p worth of loan stock, amounting to 1,166,698 shares, being 10.5 per cent of the en-larged share capital of Cray.

politan bought on behalf of a Stock Exchange for the shares discretionary investment client arising on conversion to be 100,000 ordinary shares of Coral admitted to the official list. Pending the issue of these shares, CFI has placed an equivalent number of Cray shares at 62.5p per share with shares at 62.50 per share with five leading institutional investors, reducing its existing shareholding from 70.0 per cent to 58.3 per cent.

Following the allotment, CFI will hold 62.7 per cent of the enlarged share capital of Gray and this reduced layer of every and this reduced level of ownerand this reduced level of owner, ship will be in line with its declared policy of wishing to create a wider shareholding

SHARE STAKES

Stock Conversion and Investment Trust-The trustee interest of S. Krendal has been reduced by 40,000 shares to 1.92m (5.51 per cent).

CREDITS

Alva Investment Trust-Corphill Insurance Company has acquired 92,000 ordinary making holding 349,200 (21.825 per cent).

Plessey Company — D. H. Pitcher has exercised an option on 20,000 ordinary which were Linfood Holdings-Guinness

Peat Group acquired a further hold 8,832,499 shares (20.036 per

Application is being made to the



N.A.Y. at 30.9,80 \$61.40 (DFI=120,71) **YIKING RESOURCES** INTERNATIONAL N.Y.

Heldring & Herson N.V. Herengracht 214. Amsterdam

FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY TERM DEPOSITS

Deposits of £1,000-£50,000 accepted for fixed terms of 3-10 years. Interest paid gross, half-yearly. Rates for deposits received not later than 10.10.80, Terms (years) 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Interest % 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13

Deposits to and further information from The Chief Cashier, Finance for Industry Limited, 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XP (01-928 7822, Ext. 367). Cheques payable to "Bank of England, a/c FFI." FFI is the holding company for ICFC

الشركه الدوليه الكوينيه للاستثماري Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

So far this year, K.I.I.C. has managed issues in the Euromarket totalling approximately

US\$1,500,000,000

Issues Lead or Co-Lead

Svenska Handelsbanken SDR 15 million 11% Notes due 1985

M.E.P.C. US\$ 35 million 81/4% Conv. Bonds due 1996 Tokyo Sanyo Electric Co. Ltd.

US\$ 30 million 74% Conv. Bonds due 1990 The Gulf Bank KD. 5 million FRCD's due 1985

National Bank of Hungary US\$ 50 million FRN due 1985

Export Development Corporation Can.\$ 25 million 11%% Notes due 1985

City of Oslo KD. 7 million 94% Bonds due 1990 Kuwait Real Estate Bank

Issues Managed

Citicorp US\$ 300 million 10% Notes due 1986 Denki Kayaka Kagyo US\$ 15 million 11% Conv. Bonds due 1990

E.N.E.L. US\$ 100 million F.R. Debentures due 1987 Kingdom of Denmark

Dfls. 100 million 1012% Bonds due 1990

Federal Business Development Bank

Can.\$ 60 million 1112% Notes due 1990

KD. 5 million FRCD's due 1985

US\$ 200 million F.R. Debentures due 1987 European Investment Bank US\$ 100 million 11% Bonds due 1988

E.N.E.L.

U.B.A.F. US\$ 65 million FRN due 1989

Ferrovie Italy US\$ 250 million FRN due 1988 Republic of Panama

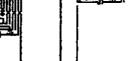
US\$ 25 million FRN due 1987

We also arranged a number of private placements and underwrote more than 100 Eurobond Issues denominated in all major currencies.

> Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k. Kuwait

> > January-September 1980





SANYO

TOKYO SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

(Tokyo Sanyo Denki Kabushiki Kaisha)

Aggregate face amount on issue: U.S. \$30,000,000

71/4 per cent. Currency Linked/U.S. Dollar Payable Convertible Bonds Due 1990

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

Daiwa Europe N.V.

August 1980



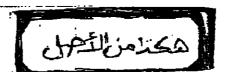
Export Development Corporation

Société pour l'expansion des exportations

Can. \$25,000,000

11%% Notes Due 1985

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k. Credit Suisse First Boston Limited Daiwa Europe N.V.



BY FRANCIS GHILES

The privately placed Floating

Rate Note for Sweden was specifically tailored for Belgian

and Japanese banks. It enabled

the former to get around the

Belgian banking reserve re-

quirements on bank lending

outside the EEC. As for the

Japanese banks, the rules set down by the Ministry of

Finance in Tokyo which govern

their participation in syndicated

credits are very tight but they

do not apply to Floating Rate

announced last week followed the pattern of recent months.

One was for a Japanese com-

u.S. oil drilling company,

second bond is convertible into

After spreading to the French

U.S. concern, Sun

was increased by

shares of common stock of an-

Helmerich and Payne.

convertibles

Notes.

Сотралу.

Alcatel

trading on Thursday.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

Investors put a toe in the water

Straights 1

FRH's

Jan Feb Mar Apr

3060r Sm -

VOLUME OF NEW EUROBOND ISSUES

SM (Sequivalent)

May

"WHERE THERE is life there is hope," sighed one exhausted bond dealer after the confused scenes witnessed last Monday in the dollar sector of the Eurobond market. Despite the confusion witnessed earlier last week, many Eurobond dealers are optimistic about the run-up to the U.S. election. Undaunted by contrary evidence in the past few weeks, they are convinced that both the U.S. money supply figures and U.S. interest rates will drop again soon.

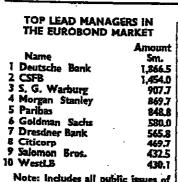
This conviction is, to a degree, shared by investors and it pushed prices of seasoned straight dollar issues up by more than one point last Friday. So fast did some bonds move up that dealers found themselves quoting prices to investors that were well under the level at which they themselves could

obtain the paper in the market.

The week did, however, start on a sour note. The shock of very bad U.S. money supply figures 10 days ago hit Eurobond orices with a vengeance on Mon.

The week did, however, start issues despite the fact that the fact that the fact that the shock of volume of paper being sold was not great.

Commercial banks, on the content of the week, the 123 per treatts to the new money supply cent bond to 1983 for Transday and Friday, prices shot up strongly. Much depends the mote that the end of the week, the 123 per treatts to the new money supply cent bond to 1983 for Transday and Friday, prices shot up strongly. Much depends the mote that the mote that the mote that the end of the week, the 123 per treatts to the new money supply cent bond to 1983 for Transday and Friday, prices shot up strongly. Much depends the mote that the mote th prices with a vengeance on Mon- other hand, have been acting



Note: Includes all public issues of Eurobonds (excluding Foreign bonds in domestic markets in Europe, U.S. and Japan) issued between Japanary 1 and September 20 1000 Co. 30, 1980. Full amount credited to lead manager, or divided equally between joint lead managers.

ticularly in investment houses, the two three-year ones quickly as it had lost ground on to hold any paper in stock launched the week before last, Monday and, as the "real" Petroleum was increased to resulted in some very sharp resulted in some very sharp would have sunk to much investors started buying on \$40m and moved to a slight

day, pushing prices down by an average of 1½ points. The unwillingness of dealers, particularly in investment houses.

other hand, have been acting america Corporation was stand-america Corporation was stand-america

Franc sector—where the 101 per cent convertible to 1991 for CIT-FFr 20m to FFr 200m-the con-

vertible vogue has now reached Metropolitan down-under. Estates Property Company is expected to launch an A\$10m fiveyear convertible with a coupon around 84 per cent late this The issue will be privately placed among the same group of banks led by Morgan Grenfell, which arranged a U.S. dollar convertible for the same borrower last July.

CURRENT INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES Lead manager Borrowers Maturity U.S. DOLLARS ‡Transamerica Finance 12] Morgan Guaranty Corp. Nv ‡§Nissho Iwai Corp 1983 3 Normura (Europe) 100 100 8 8½ Kidder Peabody intl. 15 SEsterline Intl. Fin. NV †Nat, Westminster Fin. County Bank, Orion 100 5.3194 **CSFB** IBJ Incl., Morgan *†iB) Fin. Co. NY 5}ф 100 5.319 Stanley CSFB Yamajchi Inti. Morgan **EMatsushita** 100 Stanley 5,3194 100 100 100 Calomon Bros. **5.654**Φ †BNP 250 §Helmrich Payne Fin. NV 50 7} BNP. CSFB D-MARKS 81 8.500 10esterreichische Kbk. 150 1988 100 Deutsche Bank Forsmark (g'teed 87 1987 Commerzbank FRENCH FRANCS Soc. Gen., CCF, Indosuez, 10 101 108 ‡§Cit-Alcatel 10.250 Paribas 13 Soc. Gen., KIC, Morgan 1985 5 13,770 Guaranty Trust SWISS FRANCS Sł 100 Credit Suisse 5.447 §Tayo Yuden †Autopistas Vasco 20 1985 Aragonesa ‡Kingdom of Sweden 6<u>1</u> ф Soditic 6.000 6.125 5.375 Union Bank of Norway †**§Gunei Chemical LUXEMBOURG FRANCS Kredietbank (Luxem) Kredietbank (Luxem) ***Sparbankernas Bank 250 **F. G. Hypotheekbank 250 113 **GUILDERS** ***Nederlands Gasunie 10; Bank Mees en Hope NORWEGIAN KRONER Christiana Bank, CSFB 10.250 101 100 ‡Eksportfinans KUWAITI DINARS 91 AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS 13,390 Dev. Corp. Not yet priced. ‡ Final terms. ** Placement, † Floating rate note.

† Registered with U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
Note: Yields are calculated on AIBD basis.

CREDITS

me to the day

ting the second second

Single of the state of the stat

treat and but the

The state of the Children of t

The state of the s

Fi ligg ides surremida;

STAKES

Cision and Ineq

Paralle Serverse

1-1 1 40 2 153

mon: Trassect,

And the property of the state o

363 (21 × 5 70 70 007)

such that -p - qNational States

dans the see

Holders-Course

to district on the sealing

Establish Jacks

4 A V 21 30 9 (5)

4 40 1 DF 412979

KING GISOURCE

NITERNATIONAL

NV.

| DIPOSIIS

10000 $m \approx 1 \cdot \log (r \cdot r)_{\rm eff}$ applied to the

TD.

N.V

nS

all other and ma-

BY PETER MONTAGNON

Revival in volume proves elusive

Morgan Guaranty Trust confirm the sharp decline in volume of syndicated loans so far this year. New credits arranged during to a select group of heavy bor-the first nine months were only rowers could be a sign that \$48.1bn compared with \$60.2bn regulatory authorities world-in the same period of 1979. wide are beginning to tighten

The drop was sharpest in lending to developing countries which totalled \$23.8bn compared be another slack year for syndiwith \$36,9bn. Fewer credits cated loans. wer also granted to Comecon countries which took \$2.2bn compared with \$6.6bn, but these falls this year is Brazil. Brazilian were partially offset by an in- officials now say that the decrease of \$5.2bn to \$21.8bn in lending to industrialised nations. the next public sector borrower

ground in the year. Some end of the year suggest that there could be a placed privately.

Brazil is understood to be Brazil is understood to be flurry of new business following Brazil is understood to be last week's International Mone-ready to accept "realistic terms" tary Fund meeting in Washing on these credits. In the opinion ton, but others say that the new of many banks this implies a rise in U.S. interest rates marked upward movement in coupled with banks' continuing margins which on recent deals fairly flexibly will remain caution on lending to the Third have been set at 11 per cent World make even this prospect over eight years.

decision last week to seek extra target for this year. In addition without restriction. The latest information on German lending their grip on the market. If this happens. 1981 could turn out to

One country meanwhile which still needs to raise a lot of funds velopment bank BNDE will be Final terms are not settled but Euromarket bankers are now for this country with an amount firmly convinced that there is of about \$200m. There will be no hope of regaining this lost four or five other deals of simiground in the remaining three lar size between now and the

Brazil has now raised about Japanese banks have been abla Moreover, the Bundesbank's \$8.7bn of its \$12bn borrowing to buy Floating Rate Notes to the Public Sector deals it also hopes to raise about \$500m a month from now on through Resolution 63 borrowing by Brazilian commercial banks.

Another deal which is in the offing is a \$750m, 10-year financing for Alcoa Aluminio to finance a refinery and smelter in North East Brazil. The credit, which is being co-ordinated by Citibank, is expected to enter syndication early next month. currently anticipated margins

expected to emerge when the Japanese Ministry of Finance revises quotas for banks' syndicated fficially Japanese syndicated lending in the period October/ March. The 20 per cent limit on Japanese bank participation in credits, which is already applied

Sweden issue was specially constructed to allow for this for example, and it is not yet clear wnether this loophole into the Euromarkets may be

Among other deals, Zimbabwe is already embarked on its second Euromarket borrowing. Its state railways are seeking \$17m to finance purchase of track from South Africa, Terms are the same as those on the Air Zimbabwe deal, which, like this one, is managed by Manuare on a split 11-17 per cent facturers Hanover and bears a split 14-14 per cent margin over Elszwhere little change is five years.

Argentina's current \$300m Eurocredit for the state oil concern YPF is reported to be meeting a slow response in syndication. In part this is due to the belief of Euromarket bankers that spreads for Argentina may rise further and in part to the large number of One loophole which has banks already in the lead manhowever, is that agement group.

U.S. BONDS

BY DAVID LASCELLES

Fall in money supply eases tension

THE U.S. credit markets open comfortable. But if, as many reacted to the rise in rates. Mr. But the market does face an on a brighter note today after a bunch of good news at the has slowed down a bit in provoked by an attack on Fed volume of new offerings this a bunch of good news at the end of last week. And though the wild gyrations of the last month or so have made analysts wary of forecasting, the mood on

The biggest tonic was the sharp drops in the two most widely followed weeks. The declines brought the measures back down to the upper range of the Fed's annual targets, which are 3.5 to 6 per cent for M-la and 4 to 6.5 per cent for M-1b. Clearly, there

The other indicator which the trading floors suggests that a decline in interest rates maybe in the offing.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years.

The biggest tonic was the per cent, its first in four years. latest money supply report on It was probably exaggerated by friday which showed quite mark-downs at the big auto- 13 per cent. Its efforts were too much ground, traders will sharp drops in the two most makers who wanted to clear out not wholly successful, but a Fed probably begin to talk more old inventory for the new model M-1a and M-1b, the first in six year which starts this month. But it was a big improvement

declines before the markets feel the markets had probably over- getting better, not worse.

September-October, the under-lying pressures should be eas-ing.

policy by President Carter, week. After the comparative marked his first comments about lull of September, well over the present state of credit. \$1bn of new corporate and munispokesman was quoted as say- confidently of a rally. been unexpectedly tight.

Mr. Paul Volcker, the chairman ments at the sharp end of the will have to be several weeks of of the Federal Reserve, that market indicate things may be

Earlier in the week, the Fed cipal bonds will be sold (infunds when it crept much over can absorb all this without losing

U.S. INTEREST RATES (%) But it was a big improvement over the previous month's gain of 1.5 per cent.

The market also drew comfort from a statement by Mr. Paul Volcker, the chairman of the Federal Reserve, that the markets had probably over-

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

U.S. DOLLAR .	•	Change on
STRAIGHTS	Issued	Bid Offer day week Yield
Brit. Oxygen F. 104 90	50	1834 844 +07 +14 13.80
CECA 112 88	. 100	92% 93% +0% -0% 12.97
CINION - 0/6 Ela 10 00	300	
Citicorp O/S Fin. 10 86		887, 884 +04 -04 12.76
Can. Illinois O/S 9% 86		874 875 +04 -04 12.97
Donmark 11% 90		911, 921, +01, +01, 13.26
Dome Petroleum 13-2 92		100% 101% +0% +0% 13.27
EEC 11 95	. 75	86 8612 +012 +014 13.14
EEC 11 95		87 874 +14 +1 12.98
EIB 11% 92	. 80	90 92 +04 +07 13.31
EIB 134 90	. 100	102 1024 +04 +04 13.28
Eksportfinens 114 87	50	932 94 +02 -02 12 72
Eksportfinans 91, 87		851, 881, +01, -01, 12.68
Eiec. de France 10 88.		867 873 +03 -05 12.68
Export Dv. Cpn. 124 87		991, 1001, +01, +01, 12,71
Export Dv. Con. 124 da	150	
Export Dv. Cpn. 92 88		
Federal Day, Bk. 12% 85		
Fin. Exp. Credit 1012 St	30	
Finland Rep. of 92 86		851, 86 -04 -01 13.30
Ford O/S Fin. 12% 85		957, 977, +01, +01, 13.44
George Weston 1312 87		1991, 100 +01, +01, 13.51
GMAC 0/\$ Fin. 11 84		941 941 +01 +01 12.74
GMAC 0/S Fin. 13% 85	100	101 1014 +04 -04 12.93
Goodysar O/S 122 87	75	974 97% +14 +04 13.01
Hudson's Bay 112 90	. 75	91 975 +04 -05 13.12
18M Canada 10-2 85	. 50	931 942 +01 -05 12.17
ICI Fin. Ned. 11 83	100	1953, 964, +04, 0 12.80
Int. Harvestor 124 85		973 984 +04 +04 13.30
McGraw 13 ¹ 2 85		992, 100 +04 +04 13.51
NorWest Ind. 13% 87		991, 991, +01, +02, 13.69
Nova Scotia 10% 90		881 881 +07 -02 12.86
		911, 92 +01, +07, 12.36
OKB 10 85		+86 861, +01, -01, 12.75
Pembroke Capital 9% 87	100	921, 921, +05, +1 13.10
Pemex 113, 88		881, 881, +01, -01, 13,48
Quebec Hydro 1112 92		
Repateel O/S 113 88		
Royleasc 113, 85		
SNCF 129 85	50	991, 100 +01, +01, 12,40
Swed. Ex. Cred. 127, 85	40	961, 971, -01, -01, 13.40
UB Finance BV 11 90	. 50	1843 854 +01 -07 13.87
Unilever NV 9% 90	100	831, 84 +01, +01, 12.73
World Bank 94 85		901 901 +01 -01 12.51
World Dook 101, 97	300	887, 891, +01, -01, 12.73
Average price chan	gas O	n day +03, on week +04
	-	Change on
DEUTSCHE MARK		Bid Offer day week Yield
STRAIGHTS	125090	207 4001 -02 0 8 09

On day +0°, on week or Change on Cha scued Bid Offer 6 30 91 92 20 871- 881-12 961- 871-10 801- 511-10 871- 881-15 96 974-

		Change on
- 1	OTHER STRAIGHTS Issued	
- 1	Bell Canada 105 86 C\$ 60	9172 9232 +032 0 12,70
- 1	CIBC 1312 85 CS 50	994 994 +04 +04 13,59
- 1	CIBC 111 85 CS 60	9474 9474 - 074 - 074 13.08
- !	Federal Dev. 1112 90 C\$ 50	87 88 +03 -03 13.89
ŀ	Fst. Con. Inv. 10 84 CS 50	89 2 90% +0% +0% 13.58
- 1	GMAC 12 85 CS 50	1923 935 +04 +05 14.09
ı	R. Bk. Canada 10 86 C\$ 40	914 924 0 +04 12.07
- 1	Tordom Cpn. 137, 85 CS 30	99 99% 0 +0% 13.63
i	M. Bk. Dnmk. 9 91 EUA 25	937, 957, 0 +07, 9.83
ì	SOFTE 84 89 EUA 40	887 904 0 +04 10.13
- 1	U. Bk. Nrwy 572 90 EUA 18	99% 100% 0 0 9.48
- 1	Algemene Bk. 104 87 Fl 400	993 993 0 -05 10.34
- 1	Bk. Mees & H. 10 85 Fl 75	101% 101% +0% +0% 9.58
- 1	F. G. Hypo 94 87 Fl 80	96- 97 0 0 10.42
- 1	Heineken NV 10 87 FI 75	991, 100 -01, -07, 10.04
-1	Nat. Inv. Bk. 10 87 Fl 75	985, 995, 0 +05, 10.22
J	Nat. Neder 91: 87 Fl 80	964 974 +04 +04 10.14
-1	Neder Mdn Bk 10 85 Ft 75	102 10212 0 +01 9.41
- 1	Aero Paris 13% 87 FFr 150	973 984 0 -14 13.60
-1	CECA 144 86 FFr 150	102 103 0 -0 13.39
- 1	Finland 11 84 FFr 80	91 92 0 -0- 13.88
ı	Finland 11-2 89 FFr 70	891 901 ~04 ~02 13.50
- 1	Gaz de France 11 84 FFr 150	914 924 +04 -14 13.58
1	IBM France 117, 84 FFr 120	937, 947, 0 -02, 13.67
1	Renault 91 85 FFr 100	841, 851, 0 -2 14.27
1	Solvey at Cie 9% 87 FFr. 125	82 83 0 -1 13,96
1	Utd. Mex Sts. 14 85 FFr 150	987, 997, 0 -04, 14.13
1	Beneficial Fin. 14% 90 £ 20	994 997 +04 +07 14.30
- (Citicorp O/S 1312 90 £ 50	981, 99 +01, +11, 13.71
1	EIB 11 ¹ , 91 £	894 903 +04 +07 13.28
Į	Fin. for ind. 147 88 £ 29	1013 1024 +05 +15 14.03
J	Fin. for Ind. 134 87 £ 20	99% 100 +0% +1% 13.84
1	Gan, Elec. Co. 121, 89 £ 50	957 964 +04 +05 13.22
ł	Peugeot SA 14 90 £ 23	99 994 +03 +13 74.12
Į	Rothschild 144 90 £ 12	984 994 0 +05 14.42
- 1	Swed, Ex. Cr. 154 85 £ 20	104 1042 +02 +02 13.81
ĺ	Banobras 8's 90 KD 7	1903 974 0 -34 9.75
j	CCCE 81 91 KD 10	1865 875 +04 -25 10.21
ı	Sonatrach 81, 90 KD 12	1914 97% D -04 9.88
j	Akzo 94 87 LuxFr 500	921, 931, 0 -01, 10.68
Į	Euratom 8 87 LuxFr 600	864 874 0 -01 10.82
1	Euratom 92 88 LuxFr 500	97½ 98¾ 0 —0½ 10.21
ı	EIB 94 88 LuxFr 600	97 ¹ 2 98 ¹ 2 0 0 10.13
1	Volvo 93 87 LuxFr 500	941, 957, 0 -04, 10.77
1		
Į	FLOATING RATE	

EIB 94 88 LuxFr 600	9712 9812 0 0 10.13
Volvo 94, 87 LuxFr 500	9412 957 0 -04 10.77
FLOATING RATE NOTES Spread	Bid Offer C.dte C.cpn C.yld
Allied Irish Bk. 54 87 64	975 984 2/1 10.44 10.65
Bank of Ireland 5% 89 40%	98 981, 21/11 111, 11.58
Bank of Tokyo 51, 89 101,	97° 97° 25/10 9° 9.48
ì Barclavs O/S Inv. 5 90 0%.	974 974 13/12 94 9.87
Bergen Bk. A/S 6 89 104	974 984 29/11 124 12.52
Bilbao Int. NV 54 90 04	97 ¹ , 97 ² , 29/11 10.06 10.32 99 , 89 ¹ , 23/11 11,44 11.52
Citicorp 0/5 F. 83540	994, 994, 30/10 134, 13,21
Citicorp D/S F. 84 #0 .	984 994 18/3 124 13.01
C. Itoh 54 87 64 Co-operative Bk. 6 38 64	98 98 15/11 11.44 11.64
Creditenstalt 51 915‡01	971 98 14/12 12:06 12:34
CNT 51 86 501	994 995 16/10 184 18.22
GZB 53 89 #03	98 981, 1/11 9.81 9.99
Jugobanka 8 89 072	914, 934, 23/11 115, 12,60
Ind. Bank Japan 54 87 04	99 99 ¹ , 15/10 18 ³ , 18.89
Lloyds Eurofin 8 90 £ 📴	964 974 3/1 15% 16.24
LTČB Japan 5-4, 86 5-4	98 ¹ 98 ⁷ 13/12 9 ¹ 9.76 97 ² 98 ¹ 7/12 10 ¹ 10.33
LTCB Japan 5 2 89 04	97% 98% 7/12 10% 10.33
Mfrs. Han. O/S 54 94 #07	973 983 30/11 123 12,39
Midland Intl. Fin. 5 89 014	97 ² 2 96 20/12 9 ² 2 9.72 97 ² 8 97 ² 8 5/12 10 ² 8 11.14
Midland Intl. Fin. 54 92 04	97 ³ , 97 ³ , 5/12 10 ³ , 11.14 97 ³ , 98 25/1 9.69 9.91
	26 98 11/10 184 18.96
Nat West 54 94 \$014	97 971 12/1 9.56 9.83
	984 987 6/17 107 11.03
Nippon Credit 54 87 104 Royal Bk. Scot. 54 94 5104	984 994 11/10 9.31 9.42
Soc. C. de Baus. 67 87 04	973, 983, 3/70 20.06 20.47
Standard Chart. 54 90 04	97% 98% 6/3 12.06 12.31
	977, 98% 15/1 10 10.19
Swaden 91 \$0%	1967, 974, 18/10 9.56 9.85
Williams & Glvn 54 91 04	98 98 14/3 12.44 12.64
Borest d'Alor 44 89 SF (F)	86 854 18/12 54 7.11
Average price changes	On day 0 on week —01,

Milliams & Glyn 54 9 5q. ext. d'Alg. 44 89 9	F 0%	86	864, 1	8/12	g2.	7.11
Average price the	nge\$	On de	ry C or	Was	k –02	
=						
CONVERTIBLE BONDS ·	City.	Crrv.			Chg.	
BONDS .	date	price	Bid	Offer	day	Prem
AGA Akt boleg 7% 89	10/79	145	f1211,	1221	—0°	-5.62
Aimamata 73, 95	2/500	315.5	135%	137%	0	-1.13
Apacha I, Fin. 84 95.	12/80	21.12	1131	132	+3	-5.83
Slocker Energy 84 95.	<u>1/81</u> 2	77.87	11087	770	+2%	-3.25
Canon 64 94	8/79	5/0	1128	728	+0%	-0.87
Credit Suisse 44 83 .	10/79	1278	1117	1 <u>18</u>	+25	-1.52
Daiei Inc. 6 ¹ 2 84	11/79 5	2/3	T351	. 27%	-03	18.57
DKK 11 90	4/80	324	TIUHA	7057	-04	14.54
Digicon Fin. 8 ¹ 2 95.	10/81	23.3	4100°	110	+24	3.25
ynalectron 91, 95 . Insearch Fin. 91, 94 .	., 6/60 I	12.22°	41301 T103	1407	+41	_ 3.89
NA Overseas 81 200	//603 N //23	 	41007	1017	In.	277
nchcape Ltd. 8 95	2/81	48	1073	THEL	IN	_1 80
ACCS 7- 95	11/80	585	+105	106	137	6.37
Aeidensha Elec. 7 94.	12/79	210	105	107	-02	-154
AEPC 84 96	2/81	2.47	1 106	107	ŏ	11.40
brok 65. 95	8/80	604	T093	1105	+23	-0.86
RC 64 90	9/80	200	1100	1013	+0%	7.34
Grana 81. 95	12/803	11.25	*97	31R	+14-	23.73
Inion Bk. Switz. 5 89.	2/90 1	21.4	1973	99°,	+02	0.97
niitau 6 84 DM	7/79	475	1233	1247.	444	11_32
tharp Corp. 64 88 DI	N 9/80	595	1217	1224	+67	3.95
Iny Co. 62 85 DM	11/79 '	1071	98	97	404	13.77

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

			INDEX / In term		
Oct. 3	l	n.a.	п.а.	n.a.	R.O.
Sept	26	D.8.	n.a.	D.P.	n.a.
High '	80	93.6B	(18/6)	89,19	(2/1)
Low	'BO	85.32	(2/4)	71.54	(29/2)

2,805,3 3,207.4

 No information available previous day's price. † Only one market maker supplied a price.

STRAIGHT BONDS: The yield is the yield to redemption of the mid-price; the amount issued is in millions of currency units except for Yen bonds where it is in billions. Change on week= Change over price a week earlier FLOATING RATE NOTES: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. C.dte=Date next coupon becomes effective. Spread = Margin above six-month offered rate (three-month above mean rate) for U.S. dollars. C.cpn=The current coupon. C.yld=The current yield,

CONVERTIBLE BONDS: De nominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Chg. day= Change on day. Cnv. date=First date for conversion into shares. Cnv. price=Nominal amount of bond per share expressed in currency of share at conversion rate fixed at issue. Prem=Percentage premium of the current effective price of acquiring shares via the bond over the

most recent price of the shares. The list shows the 200 latest international bonds for which an adequate secondary market exists. The prices over the past week were supplied by: Arab Company for Trading Securities SAK; Kredietbank NV; Credit Commercial de France; Credit Lyonnais: Commerzbank AG; Deutsche Bank AG; Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale; Banque Generale du Luxembourg SA; Banque Internationale Luxembourg; Kredietbank Luxembourg; Algemene Bank Nederland NV; Pierson, Heldring and Pierson: Credit Suisse/Swiss Credit Bank; Union Bank of Switzerland Akroyd and Smithers; Bankers Trust International; Bondtrade; Credit Commercial de France (Secs.) London; Citicorp Inter-national Bank; Daiwa Europe NV; Deltee Trading Company; Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation: EBC; First Chicago; Goldman Sachs International Corporation; Hambros Bank; IBJ International; Kidder Peabody International; Merrill Lynch; Morgan Stanley International; Nesbitt Thomson; Orion Bank; Salomon Brothers International Samuel Montagu and Co., Scan dinavian Bank; Strauss Turnbull and Co.; Sumitomo Finance Inter-national; S. G. Warburg and Co.; Wood Gundy.

Closing prices on October 3

This announcement appears as a matter of record only



City of Oslo (Kingdom of Norway)

Kuwaiti Dinars 7,000,000 91/4 per cent. Bonds due 1990

Kuwait International Investment Co. s.a.k.

The National Bank of Kuwait S.A.K.

Sparebanken Oslo Akershus

The Industrial Bank of Kuwait K.S.C. Burgan Bank S.A.K. - Kuwait Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse Bergen Bank Den Norske Creditbank Union Bank of Norway Ltd.

Abu Dhabi Investment Company

Alahli Bank of Kuwait K.S.C.

Al-Bahrain Arab African Bank (EC)

Arab International Finance Ltd. - ARINFI The Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank Nederland NV

Bank of Bahrain and Kuwait B.S.C. Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG-Vienna Financial Group of Knwait K.S.C.

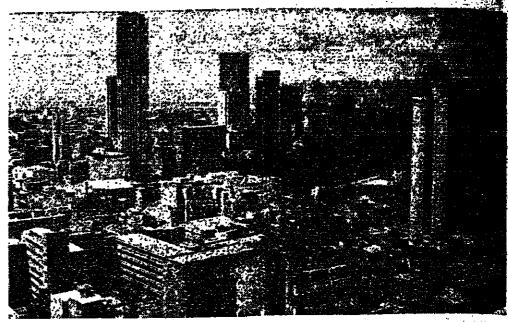
Jordan Securities Corporation Kuwait Financial Centre s.a.k. Kuwait International Finance Co. SAK (KIFCO) Kuwait Investment Co. S.A.K.

The Nikko Securities Co. (Europe) Ltd. Kuwait Pacific Finance Company Limited Union de Banques Arabes et Françaises (U.B.A.F.) Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited



Colombola

Colombia's agricultural and mineral riches could make it one of the most prosperous countries in the world. Yet it remains underdeveloped, despite an unpredictable series of booms in the late 1970s. Strenuous efforts are now being made to bring the country out of its backwardness.



High rise and low life mingle in Bogota

Riding on the roller coaster

GF 930 1 closu work

on ! agre peac Ti

By Hugh O'Shaughnessy

COLOMBIA IS the quintessential Latin America—or at least the quintessence of what non-Latin Americans think that Latin America is. More than any other country of the region it contains physically within its borders and psychologically in the character of its inhabitants those attributes which are looked on as making up the Latin American recipe.

It is first of all a big, lightly populated and extremely varied country. Its topography ranges on the from the palm-lined beaches of the Caribbean through imand in the Amazon basin to traditional

country contains all sort of riches which, if they were developed with the skills that the Dutch put into their market gardening or the Swiss put into their watchmaking, would make the inhabitants among the most prosperous on earth. Apart from the agricultral riches of the country there is gold and the world's finest emeralds and some of the best and biggest deposits of nickel and coal known to man. But Colombia is not Holland

or Switzerland, it is a develop-

ing country with just a century and a half of independent existence. Only three decades ago it had a population which was half illiterate and of whom 70 per cent fived in the countryside. Three decades go, too, it was in the middle what was simply known as la violencia, a spasm in the population which was set off by the killing in Bogota of a populist leader, Jorge Eliecer Gaitan, which degenerated into battles between members of the liberal and the conservative parties and which degenerated yet again into killing for its own sake, Scores of thousands of people died. Nothing was

The savagery of la violencia left deep and enduring scars on the psyche of Colombia, which the politicians hoped would be soothed by the alterpenetrable jungles on the coast nation in power of each of the cooler, richly productive high- from an interlude of military

covered with eternal Gustavo Rojas Pinilla this system of power sharing has survived to this day.

After a time in Liberal president had, by law, to follow a Conservative in office the present situation has emerged under which the party whose candidate wins enough votes to claim the presidency has to make space in his cabinet for ministers of the other party.

Thus President Julio Cesar Turbay Ayala, a Liberal, has five Conservatives in his Government, two from each of the two leading factions of the Conservative Party and a fifth Oratorical powers rather than the merits of a candidate's programme or the strength of his organisational abilities are the keys to political office. Admini-strative and financial scandal is

Untamed

To paint such a portrait of Colombia is to confirm the stereotype of a Latin American country which is potentially fabulously rich but untamed and difficult to deal with. But to leave the matter there and write off Colombia as a violent politically intractible country would be to do less than justice to the efforts that have been made to bring the country out of its underdevelopment and to prevent it falling into the sort of deadening political totalitarianism that afflicts many countries of Latin America and in particular those of southern South America.

In the past three decades the

150 per cent and, whereas it had been 70 per cent rural, it most enterprising of the peasantry having flocked into the cities in the hope of better-

In the period the gross domestic product of Colombia has risen more than 3½ times. The development process has however been beset with sudden startling developments which have made it not smooth and sustained but often jerky and unpredictable. It was, for instance, entirely unpredictable all but wiped out that country's coffee crop in 1977 and brought a tremendous bonanza to the Colombian coffee trade which for years had been in the

In 1977 Colombian coffee was fetching \$2.40 a pound, three times the price it had fetched two years previously. As a result, a surge of money came into the country, transforming the fortunes of many Colombians. The coffee bonanza has passed and coffee prices are today no more than half what they were at their peak though a strong selling campaign has doubled the quantity exported.

Another and more dubious onanza has come more recently in the shape of the big trade. in narcotics which, according to what estimate of earnings you believe, could be bringing into the country \$13bn or \$23bn.

The honanza has brought

illegal and has involved greatly and has. government arguments to the inflationary pressures.

Yet at the same time it has brought a new source of wealth to the countryside and has they could not have dreamed of a decade ago.

Bonanza

The 1980s could bring another big bonanza as the mining industry booms with nickel from the Cerro Matoso project and coal from the deposits of El Cerrejon boosting the balance of trade.
Thus a series of booms have

helped and are helping the nomy to grow. has often been that of a sickening rollercoaster but despite the difficulties and the ups and downs the economy has expanded at an increasingly fast

A decade and a half ago Colombia was deeply in debt to the outside world and its interquantity. Today they stand at more than \$5bn, nine times what they were five years ago and the fear there once was that the economic growth would be strangled by the lack of foreign exchange has today evaporated.

It would be pleasant to report that the political system munists in Moscow, and Bogota of the country had grown in appear to have a very anstrength pari passu with growth biguous attitude to them, not

demonstrate that the political system of power-sharing be- lin. tween Liberals and Conserva- with both the Turbay Governtives, while mitigating the murderous hostility there once was between the two parties, has not captured the loyalty and support of much of the electorate. Abstention at elections is high and it is common even at national elections for no more than one voter in three to turn out to register his

Colombia too has suffered a continuous and nagging campaign from a number of guerrilla groups. The membership of these groups is not numerous. According to the army there are no more than about 1,800 members in all the groups together. Nor are their

politics very clear.

The M-19 which pulled off the daring coup of capturing a score of ambassadors and diplomats the Dominican Embassy at the beginning of the year seems to be made up of the most diverse of political bedfellows whose leaders have on different occasions called themselves nationalists, liberals, socialists, social democrats and antiimperialists.

The other main group, the FARC, claims loyalty to Moscow and the Colombian-Moscow line Communist Party. The Com-

is not the case. Various facts entirely cutting their links with demonstrate that the political them. (In Colombia the Kremment and its guerrilla opponents is exhibiting, albeit in mitigated form, that political opportunism which elsewhere Latin America, in Argentina, say, and in Bolivia, allows it to keep warm ties of friendship with regimes of the extreme Right, while maintaining its Marxist-Leninist rhetoric.)

The divisions among the guerrillas are so deep that they are incapable of co-operating, but their very existence is a sign of active revolt against a system which, according to the government's critics on the Left and the Right, has become too in-ward looking and too uncon-cerned with Colombia's social problems of large unemployment, big pockets of indigence and wide disparities of wealth.

Military

Critics, again on the Right and on the Left, accuse the government of allowing the military too much say in government and of permitting them under the regulations which govern the state of siege that has regulated life in Colombia for much of the past 30 years to disregard citizens' rights.

Yet even the government's severe critics recognise that the Ecuador and Peru, its partners present political system, im- in the Andean pact, Colombia perfect and insensitive as it can maintain a healthy undoubtedly is to some of the pluralism, it will help the color of Lain has political evolution of Lain

Ernesto Samper: profile

Garcia Parra: profile Portrait of Popayan

expression and of debate which is not to be found in many countries of the region The debates which are going on in Bogota today about the state of human rights, the need for political reform and the place of the army in society, carry hope for a peaceful evolution of Colombian society without more of the violent traumas that the country itself suffered 30 years ago and which some of its neighbours are continuing to



BANCO DE BOGOTA

the Colombian Bank present in the International Banking Universe

The Banco de Bogotá offices in New York, Miami, London, Panamá, Nassau, Cayman Islands, and Ecuador (Affiliated) act as a direct link between Colombia and the international universe of finances. Enter the Universe of the Banco de Bogotá.



1870-1980 BANCO DE BOGOTA 110 Years...More Bank for your banking.

BANCO DE BOGOTA TRUST COMPANY 375 Park Avenue New York, N. Y. 10022 Phone: (212) 826-0250

BANCO DE BOGOTA NEW YORK AGENCY 375 Park Avenue New York, N. Y. 10022

BANCO DE BOGOTA S. A. - PANAMA Calle 34 Este No. 4-50 Panamá,

BANCO DE BOGOTA, NASSAU LTD. P. O. Box No. 4843 Nassau, Bahamas

BANCO DE BOGOTA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION 2 South Biscayne Blvd. Miami, Florida 33131 Phone: (305) 371-4201.

LONDON: BANCO DE BOGOTA Morgan House Angel Court London EC 2 R 7AE

CAYMAN ISLANDS: BANCO DE BOGOTA FINANCE CORPORATION P. O. Box 1043 George Town. Grand Cayman Cayman Islands, British West indies

BANCO DE LOS ANDES (Affiliated) Avenida 10 de Agosto No. 2-51

COLOMBIA: Offices in all cities of the country.

Correspondent banks throughout the world.



Vast areas of Colombia have virtually no manufacturing industry, relying instead on more traditional activities—such as the smallholding in the Cauca valley

BALANCE (OF	PAYMENTS	BY	SELECTED	ITEMS

	(\$m)					
	1965	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980
Current inflows	495.8	800.0	1,788.8	3,598.7	4,622.6	3,671.0
Coffee	346.7	405.5	634.5	1,702.5	1,769.4	1,328.4
_ Gold		7.9	29.7	23.8	74.2	179.6
Others	149.1	386.6	1,124.6	1,862,4	2,779.0	2,163.0
Current outflows	387.4	858.6	1,758.7	2,795.4	3,488.1	3,176.7
Oil and gasoline	_	_	26,3	243,1	571.0	346.3
Others	387.4	858-6	1,732.4	2,552.3	2,917.1	2,830.6
Capital account and errors	-47.4	1141	88.2	- 146.3	485.9	491.8
Net international reserves	-61.5	152.0	547.8	2,481.8	4,106.1	5,125.2

REAL WA	GES	ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC GROWTH				
	6 Increase 5.78/Aug. '80		GDP (%)	Population (%)	Per capita GDP (%)	
Rural areas 20.4		1965-70	5.9	2,8	3.0	
Intermediate cities	9.9	1970-75	6.1	2.7	3.3	
Largest cities	9.7	1975-80	5.8	2.2	3.5	

Luck and hard work put foreign reserves in black

A DECADE and a half ago flowers Colombia was, in terms of its products. international financial relations at least, a hopeless case. At the export trade was growing up in end of 1965 its gross internarcotics which today could be national reserves were down to worth perhaps \$1.5bn in a full \$145.3m and net of liabilities year. The income from marithey stood at minus \$61.5m. Two juana has compensated for a years later the position had falling-off on non-traditional eased fractionally so that the exports which have been priced net reserves stood at minus out of some international \$36.3m. Today the reserves are markets by rising domestic back in the black with a costs. eance and stand around the \$5.1bn mark; the international banks are bursting to lend to Colombia.

The country's slow climb out of the financial hole it found itself in during the 1960s was the result of a mixture of hard work and good luck. In the mid-1970s the disasters which hit other coffee growers, notably Brazil spared Colombia, so that the country was able to coin money selling its coffee abroad at humper prices. Since then coffee prices have dropped a little from the peak of \$2.50 a pound in 1977 to just under \$2 today. But the Colombian coffee growers have managed to double their export production so the country is making much more money now than then—\$1.1bn in the first seven months of

The financial renaissance of good luck of the coffee growers. During the decade the Governencouraged industries which had hardly ever exported before to sell abroad, so the balance of trade was boosted by big sales of leather and textiles,

:150

York,

35.52.55 intest

ording

 $\mathfrak{gn}\mathfrak{so}^{\mathrm{cos}_{k}}$

igoto.

W.

Meanwhile, in the shadows an

The ease

potential wealth of Colombia could be realised has been wel illustrated this year with the flowering of a new gold industry which could well add a further \$400m to the reserves in the course of this year. The balance of payments surplus is likely to be between \$900m and \$1.4bn. The outlook is good in

general. Two big mining promentioned in greater detail elsewhere in this survey, will in the next few years begin to bring in revenues from sales of nickel and coal, while the farm sector could become much more important if the plains on the eastern side of the Andes were used to raise even a fraction of the cattle they could carry.

Oilfields

The only black cloud on the the 1970s was not all due to the horizon is the calamitous neces-good luck of the coffee growers. sity for Colombia, for long a net exporter of oil, to have to buy in increasing quantities of fuel. The last year Colombia exported oil was 1975. Since theu, partly because of the distressing financial state of



Printing, an important industry in Colombia, made a considerable contribution to the export drive of the early 1970s. But since 1975, protectionism has made foreign markets increasingly difficult

BASIC STATISTICS

JT 24.	reologo ad. vur
Population:	25.52 m
GDP-	\$19.57 bn*
Per capita inco	ne: \$767*
Total Tra	de: (Sm)
Experts:	3,381
(Coffee: 2,0	L8 or 60%)
Imports:	3,365
Trade with	UK: (£m)
Exports:	23.87
Imports:	52.26
1979 figures.	
* 1979 dollar e	taeleria

pany, which is obliged to sell petrol at levels much lower than the world prices, there has been inadequate exploration. Though the country has large areas where oil is likely to be found little new productive capacity has been discovered which would offset the declining productivity of existing oilfields.

Last year 37 wells were to be drilled. In fact only 29 were. and the only promising show of oil was discovered so far off the beaten track, in the Amazon Basin, that it does not at present justify the investment required to bring it to market. Last year Colombia had to spend \$189.5m on oil imports and by the middle of the decade the figure could well have risen to \$500m or

to face some strain on its balance of payments in the seem likely to be few difficulties in the years immediately ahead. A consultative group of lender countries and institutions convened last year in Paris by the World Bank to study Colombia declared itself happy with the foreign borrowing requirements of \$5.9bp in the 1979-82 period suggested by the Government for its development plans. There can be no doubt that Colombia could get much more money for its public sector plans if it sought it.

If the task of raising finance is not a particularly difficult one, that of maintaining the value of the peso at nome is far more complicated. Last year saw severe inflation by Colombian standards, when the cost of living rose by around 30 per cent compared with less than 20 per cent the year before.

This has Minister country that he will be able to keep it under 25 per cent. But the effect of the big development plans, the appearance of a great deal of funds from the parcotics trade which circulate outside the orthodox banking system and the rapid rise in bine to put Dr. Garcia Parra's word to the test. Various commentators, the U.S. Embassy included, have forecast that the rate of inflation will be closer to last year's level than 25 per cent. The Government. however, points to the effect of a credit squeeze and a brake on money creation to maintain the

validity of its aims. Hugh O'Shaughnessy

High interest rates divert investment from industry to financial sector

policy of keeping interest rates high. They complain industry is investors, who can gain huge complement returns in the financial sector.

Apart from short-term considerations, the National Association of Industrialists (ANDI) considers that Colombia's indusof GNP remained steady at just under 20 per cent.

Although it would be an exaggeration to say that Latin industry is in the doldrums, Colom sector has certainly lost sixties, when import substiyears later the figure had risen to 19.3 per cent. Meanwhile Bogota and Cali had attracted a high proportion of new plants, reducing Medellin's early dominance.

Medellin still produces about two-thirds of the country's textiles and more than half of the tobacco industry is concentrated in the province of Antioquia. But both sectors have been badly hit by the growth of smuggling, and unemployment in Medellin has topped 100,000.

Local natural resources have rovided the basis for the development of industries such as food, drink and tobacco,

of the Government's exploit deposits of nickel, coking and steam coal, copper and uranium. These are large scale projects which require no longer an attractive risk to public and foreign funds, and decentralisation

Heavy state investment in energy and transport should also help to resolve some of worst bottlenecks trial growth during the 1970s Colombia's main ports and in was far from satisfactory the electricity sector — power Production grew by a respect- has to be rationed in the able average of 6 per cent a capital whenever the dry year, but manufacturing's share season is prolonged, and severe shortages are expected over the next two years.

Compared with most other Latin American countries Colombian industry is relatively countries, independent. National capital the impetus of the fifties and predominates, raw materials are mainly local, and, until recently, industry catered 1950, industry contributed less almost entirely to the domestic than 15 per cent to GNP; 20 market. Since the late sixties there has been a big increase in foreign trade, with both manufactured exports and imports for the production of intermediate and capital goods growing rapidly.

Export drive

The export drive of the early 'seventies boosted textiles, sugar, printed material, chemicals and leather and wood articles, but after 1975, with the growth of protectionism in industrial countries, it became difficult to find foreign buyers for manufactured products. Expansion plans went ahead, ments contribute less than 15 textile companies have had to and companies were using a per cent of industrial productive reduce prices by as much as much higher proportion of their tion, they provide nearly half 20 per cent to compete with

among the most vociferous serious efforts being made to of the decade, but hardly any strongly represented in cities metres of cloth are reportedly entities of the Consuments of the Consuments of pickel new ventures take undertaken and are smuggled goods. Some 132m among the most vociferous serious efforts being made to of the decade, but hardly any strongly represented in cities metres of cloth are reportedly new ventures take undertaken and are smuggled goods. new ventures were undertaken. Foreign capital, restricted since 1971 by the Andean Pact's

Decision 24, is strongly represented in chemicals, the vehicle industry, synthetic fibres, drugs, and metalworking. Industry as a whole attracted nearly 60 per cent of foreign investment (excluding between 1967 and 1979. The U.S. and Switzerland

lead the field, but West Germany and France, as well as Venezuela, Panama and Ecuador have made significant contributions.

the envy of other Andean Pact countries for its greater diversification and efficiency, but recent problems in, for example, the textile sector, point to a weakening of its competitive position. tiles, shoes and clothing is equivalent to 116 per cent in import tariffs; for food and drink the level is 78 per cent; for metalworking, 51 per cent. All these figures will soon

have to be adjusted to the Pact's Common External Tariff, Colombia's industrialists are adamant that the customs privileges enjoyed by Ecuador and Bolivia should not be allowed to damage full economic integration.

economically active urban population is employed in industry, and industrial jobs have grown slowly in comparison with the informal sector. Although medium and small establish-

Vast areas of the country have very little manufacturing apart from small-scale food and drink plants. Some 15 of Colombia's 26 provinces contribute less than 1 per cent each to total industrial Incentives to draw modern industry away from the big cities have so far had relatively little effect.

Archipelago A group of small-scale indus-

trialists recently reported that 20 out of 22 factories set up in Colombian industry has been an industrial park at Duitama, north of Bogota, had closed down mainly because of credit problems. An industrial archipelago, to be built on six islands, is planned for Cartagena, and Korean and Protection for tex-Italian firms are among the first to commit themselves to investments. The archipelago project is intended to create 20,000 jobs within 12 years.

Intermediate and capital goods industries have grown fastest in recent years, but food and drink clothing and textiles still account for nearly helf of industrial production. As they already satisfy some 95 per cent of internal demand, there is little potential for the expansion of non-durable con-Only a quarter of the sumer goods—unless export markets can be opened up

> Much of the machinery this sector is obsolete, and the giant (by Colombian standards) textile companies have had to

one of the biggest local producers, Fabricato, is running radio commercials to try to dissuade Colombians from buy-

ing contraband textiles. A massive injection of capital is needed, say the industrialists, and the Government should take a more positive rele in strengthening the manufacturing sector.

The state Industrial Development Institute, which sponsered several big projects in the 'sixties, has been less active in recent years, apart from its support for vehicle and steel companies. Unless major investments are made in steel. pulp and paper, cement, fertilisers, rubber and petrochemicals, imports of these products must rocket during the 'eighties - and Colombia already has a high oil import bill to finance.

The boom of the 'seventies took non-traditional manufactured exports from 895m in 1970 to 8529m in 1974. This year they represented 57 per cent of all exports. But during the second half of the decade, earnings from industrial products barely maintained the same value in real terms. and their share of total exports fell to 28 per cent in 1979.

However, many industrialists are more optimistic about the prospects for foreign sales than they are about the home market, which, they say, will only expand during the 'eighties if income distribution

Sarita Kendal!



BAVARIA, S.A.

BAVARIA, S.A. IS ONE OF THE COLOMBIAN LEADING PRIVATE ENTERPRISES AND ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BREWERS.

SINCE ITS FOUNDATION IN 1889, BAVARIA HAS BEEN GROWING JOINTLY TO THE COLOMBIAN PROGRESS. BAVARIA HAS 14 BREWERIES AND 4 MALTING PLANTS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY.



BIRD'S EYE VIEW OF BAVARIA'S BREWERY, BOGOTA (COLOMBIA)

THERE ARE MORE THAN 70.000 BAVARIA STOCKHOLDERS. BAVARIA IS ENGAGED IN A LARGE PROGRAMME OF INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT. THE MOST FAMOUS PRODUCED BRANDS BY BAVARIA ARE: "CLUB COLOMBIA", "CLAUSEN", "CERVEZA DEL BARRIL", "Bavaria", "Poker", "Costeña" and "Germania" all beers with a WIDE NATIONAL AND CONTINENTAL PRESTIGE.

> BAVARIA. S.A. **FAMOUS SINCE 1889.**

Giant coal project goes ahead with foreign investment

on! agre peac Thu

redun

be producing 25m tonnes a in the world. year at El Cerrejon on the Guajira peninsula in the far north-east of the country. The total investment will be \$3bn. more than a century. Indeed, scheme which would have made

So far, however, only one

in Colombia's coal.

ment of President Alfonso be built. The site chosen, on Lopez Michelsen, Dr. Jaime a very inhospitable coastline, is Energy Minister, negotiated a used by the active, rich and exploiting the potential of the of the Guaiira.

Colombia the provider of fuel

to many of the coaling stations

about the high level of interest ments in transport, though Brazil has signed an agreement with Colombia to examine and civil engineering projects in near the sea. El Cerrejon is of the Western hemisphere. By higher quality. It has a lower the end of the decade, the sulphur content than the one joint venture between the near the Atrato river, which Colombian Government's carbo- runs through some of the col and Exxon's intercor could wettest and boggiest country

Carbocol

In the next few years, The immense riches of El Carbocol will be preparing for Cerrejon have been known for production. It will have to move 180m tons of soil and more than a century. Indeed, more a year to reach the coal. a French engineer conceived a El Cerrejon should be selling 15m tons of coal by 1983.

Even before this happens, the of the Caribbean and the Gulf area will have to be equipped of Mexico one hundred years with a 150 km railway linking El Cerrejon with the coast. At In 1975, under the Govern- the coast a port will have to Parra, then Mines and Bahia Portete - now mainly with Exxon to begin violent smuggling community

others—and we're all on our along the Pacific coast, and to 100,000 tons and later of up production. In addition, each knees begging to be given near the mouth of the Atrato of the task is shown in the fact any order obtained by the other. access to some of Colombia's river.

coal." The representative of one of the major oil companies was being startlingly frank about the high level of interest of interest of the major oil companies about the high level of interest of interest of the major oil companies are ments in transport though the colombia. The magnitude of the task is shown in the fact any order obtained by the other.

Colombia can take a ship of more than 60,000 tons.

Warketing

In addition to the railway which is being built to the highest standards at considercoal project is going ahead, exploit the coking coal near able cost, the mine and the port though it is one of the biggest the capital. Of the two deposits will be linked by road. President Turbay announced last month that the railway between El Cerrejon and Bahia Portete would eventually be linked up with the country's main railway network, which joins Bogota to the port of Santa Marta along the valley of the Magadalena River.

Near the mine at Barrancas, 3,000 houses are to be built to accommodate the workers needed at the site. An electricity supply and telecommunications have to be installed. At the pit, draglines with a capacity of 30 cubic yards will feed a fleet of tipper trucks which can carry up to 170 short

Although it will be five years or more before coal from El Cerrejon is ready for sale, both venture, and Exxon, have already begun their marketing efforts. The contract between

"THERE ARE about twenty deposit Coal is to be found The smugglers' launches will per cent stakes in the project The Government should thereble companies here—BP, Shell, all over Colombia, round have to be superseded by — stipulates that each will have fore have little difficulty in the right to market half the eventually finding its share of the money. the money.

the Gulf coast.

to an agreement with a Danish while Carbocol is said to be negotiating with Spain, among others. Exxon's decades of marketing experience give it a strong lead, while Carbocol emphasis on government-to-government deals, in which the authorities in Bogota can be of help. Europe is seen as the prime selling area, but some coal may go to U.S. buyers on

Raising the necessary capital will be complicated, if not for Exxon, then for the Colombian company. The Colombian Government is expecting a good deal of help from the international Speaking Institutions. Rinhacha, the town nearest to the site, last month, President Tubay referred to the "gigantic firancial and

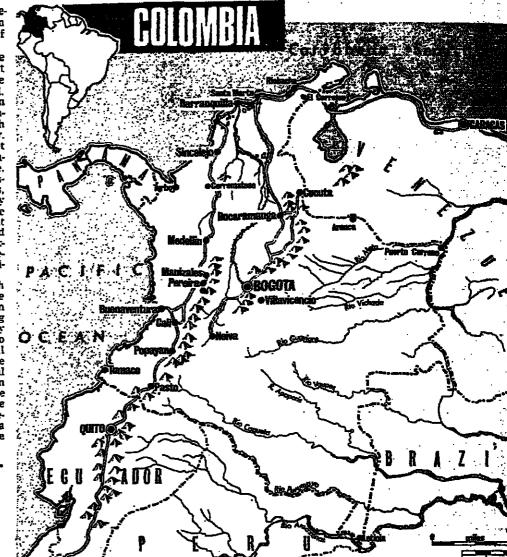
effort " required by the project. Colombia's capacity to borrow is very large. The country has reserves amounting to 15 months' imports, a relatively low level of indebtedness, and con-

There remain doubts in the minds of some observers about the smoothness with which the project will be executed. Already, nationalist voices in Exxon appears to have come Bogota have criticised the conditions granted Exxon, which

Though Colombia does not have the tradition of ultranationalism found, for instance. in Argentina under the successeems to be placing more sive Peronista governments, such sentiments are not entirely are those, too, who warn that Colombia has not yet developed the technical and managerial expertise to manage a complex re-lationship with a big multinational company like Exxon. The Government's deal with Exxon covers only one of three sections of the El Cerrejon coalfield. So it is going cautiously before signing any more contracts on the other two sections. These two could well become as productive as the first, and other international

companies are eyeing them with the greatest interest. The present project could become even bigger as the world, seeing the dangers of too great a reliance on oil, discovers once

H.O'S.



Nickel: a new force in the world market

CERRO MATOSO is a small By early 1984 the company project compared to El nopes to be exporting 22.600 Cerrejon—as are most projects tonnes of nickel to Billiton, in the world. But it is big for which wants to become a power Colombia and will have the in the international nickel important effect of bringing the market. country on to the world

international metals scene. Colombia will start exporting from Japan was never able to ferro-nickel from a deposit of get it fully developed. Billihigh grade ore 250 miles tons interest, however, helped north-west of Bogota. By then, financing plans. about \$350m will have been made substantial progress at the invested by Cerro Matoso S.A. end of last year, when Cerro —a corporation in which Matoso S.A. signed \$225.7m
Billiton, the Shell metals investment package, which
subsidiary, will have a 35 per include \$80m from the World cent stake: Econiquel, a Colombian semi-State company, 45 per cent: and Conicol, an affiliate of Hanna mining and Standard Oil of California, the

tons interest, however, helped These plans Bank, \$5.7m from the Export-Import bank of the U.S., and \$120m from a consortium led by Chase Manhattan.

A good deal of work has al-

COLOMBIA: THE WORLD'S BEST EMERALDS

KAWAI, THE PLACE TO BUY THEM .

ALL OVER THE WORLD:

Oxjewelers and investors

site of the opencast mine near consignment for transport down bush covering the orebody is Montelibano in the province of Cordoba, which will eventually be producing 850,000 tonnes of ore a year. Piles are being driven for the rotary kiln/ electric furnace that will reduce ountry on to the world For a decade, the project had electric furnace that will reduce nternational metals scene. been nursed along by Hanna the ore into ferro-nickel conIn the early part of 1982, which, despite passing interest taining between 35 and 40 per cent nickel.

Heavy plant

Some of the heavy plant has begun to arrive at the Atlantic port of Cartagena from where it will be taken by barge up the Magdalena river to the site. Over the next 18 month, Cerro Matoso hopes to stockpile 1m tonnes of ore ready for the reduction plant when it comes into operation

In April 1982, Cerro Matoso eady been carried out at the should be processing its first

mand an 8 per cent royalty paid human violet in kind, under the terms of the the surface. 25-year concession granted on the ore. The company has to make its production available to Colombian and other Latin American consumers at international prices.

If export prices were no more than \$2 a pound, the nickel from Cerro would make a useful contribution of around \$100m to Colombia's export revenue. Through Cerro Matoso nickel, Shell will be taking an important step in its diversification out of oil. In the process, another major producer of nickel will emerge: for many years, the metals production has been dominated by a very small number of large companies headed by International Nickel. Life at the site, as in most

the river to Cartagena. The alive with wild creatures, from giant snakes to parrots, and human violence is not far from

> marijuana plantations, and this does not make for tranquility as growers and traders struggle to safeguard their illegal export traffic against the best efforts of the Government and the army. Nor is the guerrilla problem ever far from the minds of those involved in the activities of multi-national comnanies in Colombia.

Nevertheless, those in charge the project are confident of future progress. And economic analysts are already incorporat-ing exports from Cerro Matoso projections for Colombia's balance of payments



Emerald and diamond bracelet . . . emeralds can fetch 10 times as much as diamonds, but have no

Emeralds still a double-edged gift

the location of the mines pro-ducing the deepest green stones remained a secret of the Muzo Indians, even though it led to the tribe's extermination. The nine today known as Muzo, legend has it, was found by accident when a Spanish leutenant's horse was lamed by an immense crystal.

Recent exploitation of the mines has been no less harried by accident and violence, and a rich natural resource is still of little benefit to the country. The State mining company Cpas. Ecominas made so heavy a loss because of employee thefts and a partial take-over of the mining area by gangsters that it was forced to give up its legal monopoly of emerald production and invite bids for concessions. The private companies now working the Muzo and Coscuez mines claim that production is so low that they should be allowed to renegotiate the fixed amounts rayable to the Government.

The perfect Muzostone-large, flawless, deep-coloured and full of fire-can be priced up to ten times higher than a diamond but it has no industrial value.

With the recent growth of inrestment in tangibles, the emerald has become a favourite with gem experts, speculators and even Japanese consortia. A small number of foreign buyers have a firm hold on the market for the top quality stones and the largest brokerage houses are almost exclusively Japanese. One of the specialist free-

ance buyers working on commission for a few European ciients always carries a briefcase on his Bogota purchasing trips containing a microscope to check the crystal structure of stones that interest him. Synthetic emerald production is now so sophisticated that only a microscope can prove whether minute inclusions are natural or have been forged in a laboratory in Tokyo or Los Angeles. Though many fakes are too crude for any client but an unsuspecting tourist.

IT WAS emeralds that proved synthetics can be good enough Colombia's biggest attraction to fool experts.

about 95 per cent of the world's centrated in an area 70km by 20 km of lawless mountains and jungle. The chance to make a fortune is an inevitable draw for all manner of drifters and desperadoes, and hundreds sneaked into the mines to wash the river beds for stones, to tunnel secretly under company property and even to live off the fortunes of others. Violence and killings became common-

When the death toll passed twenty a week in mid-1974 the army was forced to move in to expel some 20,000 claudestine prospectors and close the almost bankrupt mines.

Concessions

Not surprisingly, an attempt to interest foreign companies in concessions produced not a single valid bid and in 1977 Muzo was leased out to two main syndicates with members including some old-timers who prospectors, Partners in the Empresa Minera Boyacense complain that the heavy running costs and tax payments to the Ministry of Mines make it impossible to invest in the new equipment and infrastructure needed to make a profit from the increasingly scarce gem

Emerald exports for 1979 are officially given as about \$105m. This gives an apparent increase of 250 per cent on the previous year but the great majority of emerald transactions take place without any records and can be used to cover up or provide explanabusiness. So the drop in emerald exports recorded for the first half of 1980 does not necessarily hear any relation to current production rates. A smaller mine near Muzo is up for bids, and it will be interest-ing to see whether there are any takers who believe they can turn emerald mining into a good and legal business.

Eldorado revisited as gold-mining booms

COLOMBIA WAS Eldorado at under six and just over eight countryside. With shovels and the time of the Spanish conquest; it is becoming Eldorado again in the 1980's.

In the sixteenth century, Europe seized with enthusiasm on the legend of El Dorado gold-plated man," legendary Indian whose name was later applied to a region believed to possess fabulous wealth, somewhere within the borders of what is today Colombia and Venezuela.

The legendary Indian had a Prospectors basis in fact for the primitive master gold-workers. The pre-Columbian exhibits in gold museum of the Banco de la Republica, in Bogota, bear eloquent witness to their skill. But after the coming of the Spaniards, the gold which the aborigines had produced and worked seemed to come to nothing, and the Spanish kings never received the golden hoards their colonisers had

promised them. Mining and panning for alluvial gold continued spas-modically over the centuries. Records for this century show that the highest output was registered in 1941, when just over 20 tonnes were produced. During most of the last decade output fluctuated between just

tonnes a year.

the metal price have been doing year or more. Production this year could begin to match the levels of the early 1940's and should provide a very welcome \$400m for the Banco de la Republica, which buys all the gold not needed by Colombian manufacturers.

Not only has output shot up, but the extraction of gold has been revolutionised. Until very recently all but a small pro-portion of the gold came from mining companies, often foreign-owned, which mined the metal as an industrial process. The balance came from individual prospectors who panned the rivers of the republic.

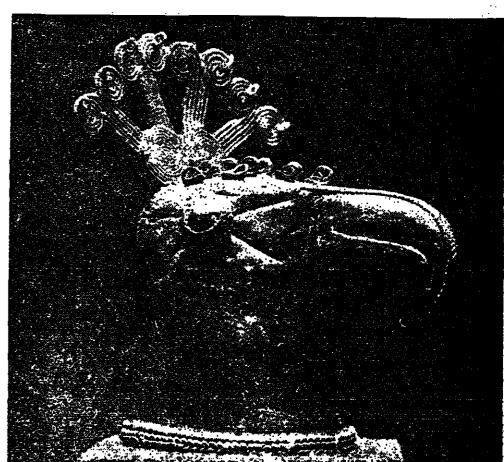
Today these proportions have been totally reversed. According to Banco de la Republica figures, 84.6 per cent of the metal is being bought from small and medium producers and only the remainder from the bigger mining companies. The news that gold was fetching more than 500 dollars an ounce sent hundreds of prospectors out into the Colombian

pans, they prospected the rivers But the recent sharp rises in and mountains, confident that the State-owned bank would wonders for output over the last give them a fair price for whatever they brought in.

The bank points out that the process had an excellent social effect, since it brought money to the farthest corners of the country, which were very often afflicted with extreme

The bank has set up a network of buying stations where the metal is roughly assayed refining by one of the bank's contractors, and stowed away in the bank's vaults there. The new gold joins the existing reserves, much of which is valued at its pre-1978 price and has not been revalued to current

The bank is now pressing the Government to get on with its promised measures to help the industry, which will enable the prospectors to improve their techniques. "Country people are washing the riverbeds practically with the same tools used by our first aborigines," it says. With better techniques much more gold is there for the



Harpy eagle in the gold museum at Bogota-one of many exhibits which bear witness to the remarkable skill of the country's aboriginal inhabitants before the coming of the Spanish

COLOMBIAN HANDICRAFTS

From La Tribu, the leading exporting Colombian Company

PERMANENT STOCKS IN UK

Contact: Ernesto Quintero B, 1 High St., 2nd Floor, Horiey, Surrey Tel: Horley (02934) 3438 Telex: 877286 EQUINT (from October 23, 1980)



er 6 1980

Small farmers given strong Government support

COLOMBIA'S tropical position, God and the Government indis- most acute, but perhaps the on the surface—there is no infrastructures. 5,000 metres, give the country an extraordinary variety of climates—and agricultural products. The rice, bananas and cotton of the lowland plains and valleys change to coffee, maize and oranges on slopes above 1,000 metres; higher up, potatoes, barley, apples and peaches are grown. Many crops can be sown all the year round, although in some areas the length of the dry season and occasional frosts are limita-

only too often be blamed for the vagaries of agricultural production. This year droughts organisations—the Inter American Development Bank, the Canca Valley—areas with good World Bank and the Canadian yields and a higher degree of yields and a higher degree of International Development mechanisation than the rest of Agency—have been financing the country—and cotton, maize DRI projects in eight provinces. and sorghum production have Most are concentrated in suffered. But despite the com- Andean regions where the

lation growth in recent years.

One of the greatest problems is the relatively poor performance of traditional products destined for domestic consumption, and the Government has been giving strong support to integrated rural development programmes (DRI)" aimed at farmers with up to 20 hectares. Some 80 per cent of all land-holdings fall into this category, representing only 12 per cent ions.

of the country's agricultural land but producing two thirds

In fact lack of rainfall can of the basic foodstuffs for the local market.

Since 1976 three international

tivity, according to the Governachieved: political stability.

Confrontations

Sucre has long been a region of violent confrontations between peasants and large landowners, and combative peasant organisations carried out a series of land invasions in the mid-1970s. Since the DRI project began invasions have stopped and more and more peasants are being attracted by the development packages schools, health posts, rural roads and electricity—being handed out by the Government. As a substitute for land reform DRI has little to offer

combined with altitudes that criminately, agriculture has most successful approach has attempt to resolve the land range from sea level to over more than kept pace with popubeen that of the Canadians in distribution problem. But rural Cordoba and Sucre on the standards of living have Caribbean coast. The prime improved in many DRI areas aim of the DRI programme was and emigration has slowed to raise production and produc- down. In Sucre some 60 per cent of the direct beneficiaries ment—and though there have do not own their land, so the during this half of the year. been successes in this area, a programme is reaching groups Food shortages and price rises more elusive objective has been barely touched by earlier rural are an important component of policies.

For once, financial resources are not a limiting factor—\$35m supplies the market at certain are available for Cordoba-Sucre, times. cutting back farmers' are available for Cordoba-Sucre, stands are available for Cordoba-Shere, \$14m of them contributed by earnings and discouraging Canada. With at least 14 investment. As a result the Government organisations in area sown with wheat has been volved the major constraint is co-ordination, but the effort to rationalise public expenditure production has improved significantly over the last two years, in rural areas will bear fruit imports are needed to supplement brewery needs. Wheat

The Government plans to extend DRI programmes to and are increasing steadily.

another nine provinces, taking Tropical commercial cro marketing and technical assistmore will benefit from investment—the two are far improved physical and social from synonymous because of

Successes in increasing yields used as working capital. of such crops as maize, manioc. sorehum and beans are still limited to small areas, and Colombia will be importing more than 300,000 tonnes of maize, sorghum and beans

the inflation rate, and, con-

ment brewery needs. Wheat imports topped \$100m last year

Tropical commercial crops for local industry and for ance, credit and training to export absorb a large share of thousands of cattle are smuggled 67,000 peasant families. Many agricultural credit and farm across the border to Venezuela investment—the two are far

Even so, cotton growers and cattle ranchers alike complain of the lack of funds and assistance for long-term improvements such as irrigation, and accuse speculators of buying up good agricultural land in order to "wash" drug money rather than farm.

Erratic

Agricultural products comprise about three-quarters of Colombian exports—though the farm sector's contribution to Gross Domestic Product has now dropped below 25 per cent. Coffee is the main export, followed by bananas (\$85m in 1979), flowers (\$80m), cotton (\$51m), sugar (\$47m), rice (\$30m) and tobacco (\$25m). Beef exports have been erratic, falling from \$50m in 1978 to \$31m last year, and many

every year. Foot-and-mouth and

to expand meat exports. The ranchers, who traditionally subnational earnings, now speak of serious losses. Prices in the industrial heart of the country

are at least \$100 higher per animal than on the coast, where the crisis is at its worst. In the eastern plains of Llanos so much has to be spent on elaborate security precautions to prevent rustling that there is little left over for breeding programmes or pasture improve-

However, the Llanos already supply Bogota with meat and are commonly known as the capital's larder. Colonists are gradually moving further east towards the Amazon forest and bringing more land into production but the returns are not as good as those on the richer soil of the Andean feothills. Another pioneer area is the

the high proportion of credit cattle diseases, as well as the Gulf of Uraba, where banana lack of freezing plants, have plantations are flourishing undermined Colombia's attempts Most of Colombia's banana pre-Most of Colombia's banana production now comes from this area, and exports have built up sidised local sales with inter- fast, though there are security problems here, too, and a hurricane recently destroyed 3,000 hectares of trees.

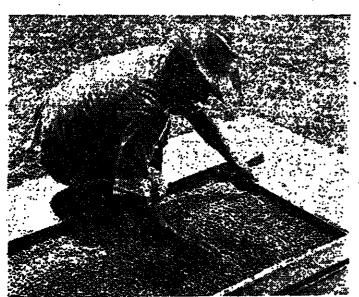
Despite the close attention

given to agriculture by organisations involved in studying the Colombian economy, and the constant criticism of Government policies which tackle immediate issues while skating over fundamental problems, the new national plan gives the sector low priority. The Ministry of Agriculture is streamlining its national credit system and there is talk of giving land reform a fillip (without doing anything to affect confidence and agriculfural investment), but most policies that have failed to pull

farming out of its repetitive

Sarita Kendall





Planting out seedlings of caturra coffee in Risaralda province (top); drying beans near Manizales (below)

Record coffee exports but the price dips

and fifty years as a coffee exporter Colombia is still breaking records. Production and exports for the September 1979-October 1980 coffee year topped 12.3m and 11.5m 60-kilo bags respectively, compared with 11.6m and 11.4m of the previous year. Earnings for the first seven months of 1980 were more than \$300m up on last year's record. But despite an excellent harvest the prospects are not as promising. Not only has the international coffee price fallen sharply in recent weeks: world supply conditions ensure that it is likely to stay low in the foreseeable future.

Until severe frosts destroyed a large part of Brazil's coffee in 1975, Colombia's production had remained fairly steady at 7.5m to 8m bags. In 1976/77 it jumped to 8.9m, then a year later to 10.8m, more as a result of changes in varieties and techniques than extensions to the planted area. Although traditional coffee trees still abound, grown in the shade of the bananas and often mixed with other crops, nearly 300,000 hectares have been planted with higher yielding caturra varieties. Thue 25 per cent of the coffee area now produces about 60 per cent of the duces about 60 per cent of the paying a higher internal price crop, and rields are four times —the current rate of 8,732.50 higher in the new plantations

For the smallest growers, who raised to at least 10,000 pesos for long formed the backbone if production is to be kept up. of the coffee sector, the investment needed to grow caturra York price below \$1.30 a lb, coffee efficiently is crippling, a decrease is more likely than

AFTER NEARLY a hundred and many have sold their plots an increase. Private exporters ager. Sr. Arturo and migrated to the cities.

Colombia's coffee-growing region par excellence is the astonishingly beautiful country around the towns of Manizales and Pereira, between one and two thousand metres up in the Andes. But Antioquia, Tolima and Cundinamarca are also big producers, with together over 35 per cent of the crop, and in all over 1m hectares are dedicated

During the last ten years coffee has rarely contributed less than half the country's export earnings. Last year's exports brought in just over \$2bn, or 55 per cent of the total. The U.S. has long been the main market for Colombian milds, though exports to Europe— especially West Germany—have grown the fastest in recent years. As far as processed coffee is concerned, Japan is the biggest buyer, followed by the U.S., but this industry is still relatively small.

Decrease

Coffee growers have been pressing the Government to agree to the elimination of the 16 per cent export tax and to

have aready been forced out of the market and the coffee growers federation, Federacafe, is doing all the buying

and exporting. One of the few producing countries to push for international agreements between consumers and producers at times of both high and low prices, Colombia is also one of the prime forces in the Bogota Group. Created two years ago to defend the interests of producing countries, the group has fathered an organisation called Pancafe, in which Colombia and Brazil each have 8,000 shares. Mexico, Venezuela and Guatemala 2,000 each, and Costa Rica, El Salvador and Honduras 1,000 apiece.

Pancafe has received a cold shoulder from the U.S. and some other consumers who say its members are contravening the spirit of international rilling to disband the group. Coffee Fund has made it growing methods. Federacafe's general man-possible for Federacafe to While the trade willing to disband the group.

Jaramille, is particularly concerned about falling coffee Federacafe, which must be consumption and the need for one of the most powerful profrom 2.6 cups a day in 1976 to coffee-growing regions, and its 1.9 a day in 1979, and this provincial coffee committees year's hot summer brought it

Germans now drink more coffee of than beer. Inside Colombia supplies. coffee prices have also risen, but after a sharp drop in 1976 consumption has recovered. The gap between internal and external prices has been parrowed enough to discourage contraband. Thanks largely to coffee Colombia has international

exchange reserves valued at around \$5bn, and the big called for some careful economic management over the agreements by trying to mani- last five years to avoid rocketpulate coffee futures. If a ing inflation. The Geverning viable new agreement on ment and Federacafe have prices and quotas could be made, though, promised the producers, they would be worked hand in hand on tion of other crops—apart from the producers, they would be worked be conomic policies, and the direct changes in coffee willing to dishard the group.

international rates fluctuate. contribute to local development even lower. But there is some with the construction of schools good news, too, for West and roads as well as provision electricity and water

Ephemeral

Though the boom of 1975-78 raised incomes in the coffee zones, it also raised local food prices well beyond those in the rest of Colombia, and the benefits of the higher coffee prices proved to be ephemeral. Some 2m Colombians depend on inflow of coffee dellars has coffee-growing for their earnings and the introduction of the caturra variety, which was speeded up in response to the

While the traditional coffee

Gomez support the local price when tree is first harvested at about four months and goes on pro-Federacafe, which must be ducing for more than 30 years, the caturra tree begins producproducers to sell the coffee- ducer organisations in the tion at two years and must be drinking habit. In the U.S.. South American continent, replaced after ten. Trees are average coffee consumption fell helps to finance other crops in planted closer. far more planted closer, far more fertiliser is applied and spraying to control disease is more frequent. Not only is the labour input greater; more capital is needed to finance a caturra plantation—leading to a gradual concentration of pro-

duction in fewer hands. Colombian harvests are rarely menaced by frosts. But earthquakes, hail and floods have caused extensive damage to the crop within the last two years-and the greatest menace of all is on its way to the border. Coffee rust has been found in northern Peru, and despite intensive campaigns to stop its advance through Ecuador, experts believe its arrival is inevitable. Colombian agronomists are working to produce a rust-resistant caturra tree, and hope their efforts will be successful enough to ensure that Colombia can go on break-

S.K.

Pan-American highway will present daunting problems

mountain ranges slice northsouth through the country,
joining near the border with
Ecuador to form the massive

astounding. Three Annean
some 68 km should be ready,
though the intractable 22 km
stretch over the Atrato swamp
will still remain.

The National Integration Plan chain that stretches the rest of the continent to southern Chile. Roads connecting Bogota to the other main industrial centres, Medellin and Call, snake downwards along precipices and across gorges to the Magdalena which salmost at sea level. Then they climb the Central Cordillera, crossing passes at over 3,000 metres, and descend to the Cauca Valley. In the eastern plains, or "Lianos," of the country's cargo traffic. Colombia has nearly 11,000 km several months in the year, and several months in the year, and ance for a country measuring elsewhere storms and land- over 1m sq km, and about half slides ravage surfaces, making are surfaced. Steep climbs and repairs a permanent headache: narrow sharp bends restrict the

Hazards

The most difficult road-building task of all is only just beginning. The Pan-American highway system, which runs all through the Americas, has one major gap in it, on the frontier between Colombia and Panama between Colombia and Panama the Darien Gap, an area of deep swamps and dense jungle access to isolated communities.

Early this year Colombia's A petrol tax of 20 per cent goes to the National Road Fund; dent Aristides Royo of Panama flew over the area and agreed that both countries would forge ahead as fast as possible. But anead as fast as possible. But natural hazards are not the only problem to be faced—the region is the home of guerrillas, bandits and drug traffickers, and the army engineering battallion working on the road has to be protected by counter-insurgency troops.

counter-insurgency troops.

size of vehicles, and only relatively low tonnage trucks can

secondary roads in rural areas are being built to provide

funds from the national budget the Inter-American Development Bank and the rolling stock is available. A world Bank also contribute to major rehabilitation programme and road construction. The Government is considering the imposi-tion of toll charges on a number of roads in order to finance improvements.

Links between Colombia's most important cities are to be strengthened, and a long-Finance is another stumbling block. Because of U.S. fears that completion of the highway will allow foot-and-mouth disease to spread northwards to the U.S. border, a long standing commitment to provide one that a provide one that a provide one that a struction gapes are at work on struction gapes are at work on border, a long standing commit-ment to provide one-third of the construction funds has not sections near Medellin. Although high mountains. Seventeen

COLOMBIA'S GEOGRAPHY is been met. By the end of Presi-Bogotá is a less dominant astounding. Three Andean dent Turbay's term in 1982, capital than many, the Medellin, tribute nearly naif the country's Gross National Product and twothirds of industrial production. The only other important industrial area, around the ports of Barranquilla and Cartagena on the Caribbean coast, is well placed for international trade and relatively isolated from the heart of Colombia.

Dredged

A 1,000 km railway connects the coast with the capital, but although it is used for both goods shipments and passenger services, trains on the poorly maintained narrow gauge line take 24 hours for the journey. However, coastal com-munications will be much improved once the 973 km road between Bucaramanga and Santa Maria is completed and links up with the trans-Caribbean highway. Key channels along the Magdalena are also to be dredged, providing more reliable, year-round inland access for river traffic.

During the 1970s the proportion of goods travelling by rail dropped from 9 per cent to 5 per cent, and short stretches of line fell out of use. Now, nearly 3,000 km of track is in operation, but only about half of the State-run railway company's is to restore track, engines, and goods wagons for use, while studies for a line across the Central Cordillera, involving a very long tunnel, are under way. A new route from Bogotá down to the Magdalena valley is also planned, and yet another line will serve the giant northern coal deposits of El Cerrejón, providing an outlet to a special port 150 km away

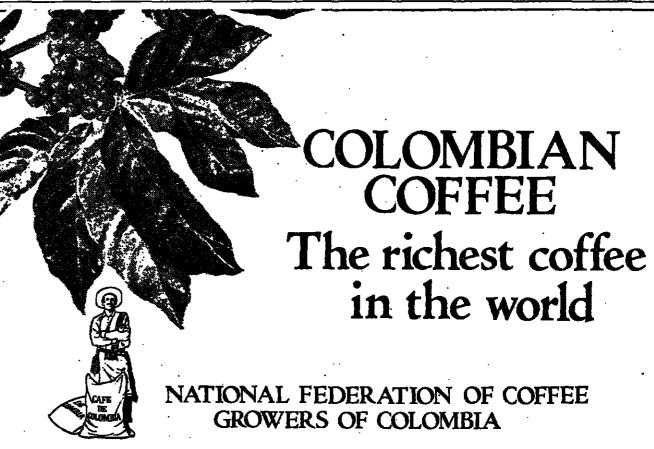
at Portete.

n state de la companya La companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del compan

capital than many, the Medellin, craft and there are a further Cali and Bogota regions con-Colombia's international air-ports are notorious for the black stars they receive from international pilots organisa-tions, and three — Bogota Medellin and Barranquilla are being rebuilt or upgraded. Avianca provides a wide range of national and internal services while Aerocondor, the country's second airline, is now bankrupt and its ex-president is being accused of "mishandling" nearly \$500,000m. The Ministry of Defence runs Satena, which serves distant, sparsely populated areas such as the Llanos, and several other companies fly local routes. Public transport in urban areas is provided almost entirely

by bus companies, the majority of them privately owned. Bogatá's buses are heavily subsidised, and though a metro route is now being studied, the investment needed-one estimate is \$1bn for a 30km line-would not be recoverable. To try to reduce congestion at key crossroads in the capital, 13 flyovers are being constructed, while some routeways are restricted to buses only. A municipal purchase of 200 trolley buses should also reduce overcrowding on public transport.
With most funds destined for

improvements to the road network, and car ownership rising rapidly, the Government's attempt to limit fuel imports hardly stands a chance. Despite paying lip service to the importance of modes which use less oil fuel, the national plan only allocates 14 per cent of transport investment to water and rail projects. However, road and air services are perhaps better suited to a large country with a widely scattered popula-tion, rapidly changing settlement frontiers and formidable





GRANCOLOMBIANA S.A.

GRANCOLOMBIANA'S VESSELS ARE . THE MEANS OF PROGRESS FOR OUR FOREIGN TRADE.



Banco Cafetero

Offices throughout Colombia. Now also in London.

London Representative Office: 16, St. Helen's Place London EC3A 6 BY Telephone: 01-920 0848/0849 PROFILE: ERNESTO SAMPER

annou redun

tracto

go in alreac

The depre vehici

the gr Thi

nounc

ınteri

2,000

in tl

930

closu

divis

first

quar strot

Metr

on ?

agre

Thu

first

futi

mer

Th

A dedicated enemy of corruption

ERNESTO SAMPER has the qualified technicians is twice the reputation of an enfant terrible among Colombian businessmen. among Colombian outsinessmen.
At 30, he has been president of
the National Association of
Financial Institutions for five
years, and by speaking out
forcefully on social and political as well as economic issues, has trodden on many estab-

Both lawyer and economist, Senor Samper is especially con-cerned about the effects of infla-tion in Colombia: "There is a tendency towards increased concentration of income, rather than distribution. The Government's national plan is infla-tionary and it will be the middle and low income groups who pay for it—capital avoids taxes only too easily. While salaried employees declare 73 pesos out of each 100 earned, those who live off capital declare only 20."

Referring to professionals and technicians as a "Cinderella middle class," because they are losing so much of their income to inflation and taxes, Senor Samper says that 37 per cent of this group earned under US\$200 a month in 1979, and that unemployment among

national average.

But most of his energy is cur-

rently directed at a more provocative target-marijuana. Two years ago the association began a series of studies on the impact of the marijuana trade in Colombia: "Everyone was talking about marijuana, and all sorts of figures were being quoted, so we decided to do some serious research in the main growing area, the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, following up with studies in the U.S. Senor Samper calculates that Colombia's marijuana exports for this year will be worth 10 per cent more than coffee sales
-about US\$2.5bn

Corruption

Probably the worst effect of the marijuana trade is the cor-ruption it generates—then there are also very serious economic and political effects too. and the harm done to Colombia's image. And the exchange of arms for marijuana is another problem
— there's hardly an unarmed peasant in the whole Sierra



Ernesto Samper-treading on establishment toes

surprisingly strong contingent, head of the security police and several congressmen, turned out to be in favour.

The association is putting up a congressional project which, if it goes through, will decriminalise marijuana and permit Colombia's expensive drug repression apparatus to be cut back. The project would allow growers to produce up to five hectares of marijuana, with the state buying the crop at a price equal to Colombia's best paying legal crop.

Senor Samper says that the next stage—complete legislation

Last year the association held of the international trade-will a seminar on the pros and cons depend on events in the U.S. of legalising marijuana, and a but he believes this first project has a good chance and will open including the president of up a much broader debate on the Bogota's stock exchange, an exalternatives for dealing with the problem

> A completely different venture is also about to get off the ground: Senor Samper is starting a magazine "which will concentrate on international themes. We're very parochial in Colombia, and we need to think about things beyond our own boundaries, and make com-parisons." And in the longer term? It would be no surprise to see Senor Samper on the Liberal Party congressional benches.

PROFILE: GABRIEL GARCIA MARQUEZ

Gabo's gadfly wit keeps the press buzzing

known to many Colombians not gative reporting. as a novelist but as an aggressive gadfly journalist. "One sive gadfly journalist. "One Hundred Years of Solitude." "No-one Writes to the Colonel" "The Autumn of the Patriarch" have put the name of Gabriel Garcia Marquez on best seller lists everywhere

But "Gabo" started his career as a newspaper reporter and has made his biggest impact within Colombia over the last few years with articles in a Leftist magazine he founded in

One edition last year with a virulent open letter to the President on torture allegations, carried a cover with the single sentence: "I don't believe a word you say, Mr. Turbay — Gabriel Garcia Marquez." Perhaps only his Garcia artistic status allowed him to get away with such bare-faced

Despite Gabo's repeated injections of capital. Alternativa collapsed in the middle of the year. Its legacy includes the conversion of Macondo into a powerful symbol, even for those Colombians who have never read his books. Macondo is the town of "One Hundreds Years of Solitude." Colombian character, history and legend distilled mto a dream-world, based on his birth - place, Aracataca on the tropical Carib- Nomadism

The regular "What's New in affluent zine treated contemporary events with satire, turning "Macondo" into the cult code word for all official incompe tence, brutality and absurdity. "Politics and literature are

greatest world prominence to example has stimulated a whole ism and politics are comple in 1954. Colombian literature is better school of critically witty investimentary."

Despite his appearances at international left-wing events as human rights tribunals and revolutionary congresses, highly sympathetic reporting on the Nicaraguan revolution and bombastic threats to write no more novels while General Pinochet rules in Chile, he can be just as explosive on Soviet or Cuban human rights violations.

His present life-style of nomadism between Macondo" column in the maga- Central America and Europe seems to have done nothing to damage his reputation with the Colombian Left, while the Establishment is eager for his every word. The latest outlet for Gabo is a regular Sunday column in the Liberal El two ways of getting close to column in the Liberal El reality," said Gabo in one Espectador, the paper for

THE WRITER who has given lese-majeste, but his caustic interview. "Literature journal- which he first started writing

But publication of his eagerly awaited first column in September proved a new surprise. Instead of the expected bombshell of surrealism or criticism. it turned out to be an intimate essay on novelists and the Nobel Prize. elegantly sketched anecdotes of European literary life. On the same page the leader of a Liberal Party progressive wing wrote a note to welcome Gabo back to the paper, describing him as bring-ing more world glory to the country than any other Colombian, and as a possible protagonist in a solution to the chaos of national political difficulties. . . . It would be preferable not to appeal to magic. but sometimes there is nothing else to do."

PROFILE: GARCIA PARRA

Putting on the squeeze

JAIME GARCIA PARRA Public Enemy Number One of the Colombian People." The poster is still occasionally to be seen on the walls of downtown Bogota a torn and fading reminder of the time a few months ago when some of the staff of the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit went on strike against what they saw as the tightfistedness of their Minister

But Dr. Garcia Parra has survived worse abuse. Indeed at 48 he could hardly have hoped to get any nearer the top of Colombian politics than he is at at the moment. As the finan-cial brain of the Turbay Government he has presided over his Ministry at a time when the foreign reserves of the country have boomed and when foreign investors have never been mere eager to put money into the country.

He has also had to suffer the

abuse not only of striking civil servants but also of many industrialists and bankers as he fought to bring down inflation from the dangerously high levels of recent years. He is confident that the squeeze on the economy is working and forecast-against the declared opinion of many people, from analysts at the U.S. embassy to bank managers-that inflation this year will be held at under 25 per cent.

Born in the provincial city

Bucaramanga in 1931, he took his first degrees in law and economy in Bogota, going on to Syracuse University in the S. and lastly taking a master's in social science at the London School of Economics.

He opted to join the Conser-

vative Party, one of the two traditional political groupings in Colombia.

After jobs representing Colombia at the International Coffee Council in London, at the New Delhi UNCTAD and at the Food and Agriculture Organisation, he got his first minis-terial jobs under the hallowed system through which Conservatives and Liberals share office. After a short period at the Communications Ministry he

took over the portfolio of Mines S.K. and Energy, where he had to grapple with the problems of starting to bring the ridiculously low petrol prices gradually up towards world levels while trying to make the chronically ailing State oil company Ecopetrol more viable, and of setting work going on one of the largest coal deposits in the world, El Cerrejon. In 1976 he signed a contract with Exxon the supply of precious metals which regulates the U.S. multinational's participation in this 33bn project. He says that after years of

ministerial life he wants to do nothing more than retire to his farm. Few people of course bishop, and later and to this believe that that is where he will day the seat of an archbishop. end up. for the Conservative The wealth of the city over-Party is not so overflowing in flowed into the churches and talent and experience that it went to support hundreds of can afford to overlook Carcia priests and nuns.

Parra when eventually it comes Today the mint has gone and to take stock of its Presidential candidates for the next term or the one after.

H.O'S. dozen great churches and in the

contrast to the capital of gold, silver and other treasures Colombia should make it comthat the archbishop has collected

Religious Art.

pulsory for every foreign busi-

nessman who has the misfor-

tune to have to spend more than

a week in Bogota, the capital.

a way of life in Bogota and

much of the rapidly growing

city is in a lamentable physical condition. Visitors, foreign and

local, are advised by friends in

Bogota not to wear expensive watches in the street lest they

be whipped off their wrist; handbags and briefcases should

be held tightly whenever one is

No respectable shop or office

is without its armed guard. The

effect on the visitor is lament-

able and foreigners who visit

only Bogota must go away with

the worst possible impression of

Thus the need for the com-

pulsory visit to Popayan. This

is a quiet and distinguished

colonial city set 5.000 feet up

at the top of the valley of the

antidote for those who are

tempted to think that the Colom-

quistadors to colonise

supported its own mint which

outside.

Colombia.

guards.

Oyster fishermen at Tasajeras, on the northern coast

Popayan: a serene

On the altars of the churches and in the Museum of Religious to take a day off in Popayan. They could even subsidise the Art are an infinity of pictures and statues, monstrances, crucifixes, tabernacles and censers in precious metals. The capital is a violent and brusque city. Muggings, rob-beries, shoot-outs and thefts are

together in the Museum of

In its long history in Popayan the church received two shocks—one physical, the other political. In 1700 a great earthquake razed most of the city, including its religious buildings. As a result many of them date from no earlier than the eighteenth century but are none the less elegant for that. In the middle of the nineteenth century one of the city's most famous sons, General Cipriano Mosquera, the President, decided to expel the religious orders and as a result many convents and monasteries fell into

Monastery

One was the Franciscan friary behind the great church of San Francisco. For years, the former monastery was used as barracks and then as a court River Cauca. It is all that Bogota is not and is the perfect house before being converted a quarter of a century ago into a very comfortable and friendly hotel, the Hotel Monasterio, bian population is made up which can safely be recommended to any visitor.

of equal parts of muggers, thieves, robbers and security The house of the Mosquera family is open to the public as The city is one of the oldest a museum in the care of the in Colombia. Founded in 1537 University of Cauca, the city's by Sebastian de Belalcazar, one principal place of learning. In the Casa Mosquera are the flam-boyant gold encrusted relics of the old general himself and those of his brother who became of the first of the Spanish concountry, it grew rapidly as a trading centre for gold and silver, the precious metals that Archbishop of Bogota and who the Spaniards were keen to send back to their king. Such was of his sibling. that the city for a long time The Casa Mosquera is only

one of a number of great houses

turned out coin of the realm still the homes of the richer for the Spanish monarchy. families of the city, many of Early on it became a religious which include patios full_of centre too, the seat of first a flowers, shrubs and trees. The Valencias are one of the leading families of Popayan who have among them given 14 Presidents to Colombia; their house is open to view.

Popayan today is not, it must be said, the power in the land that it was when its mint was Today the mint has gone and coin is no longer struck, but the riches of the church remain turning out coin for the Spanish in the architecture of half-a-Empire. Nowadays its riches are to be found in the excellent

coffee that grows on its out

A few years ago high coffee Popayan but this year growers are complaining that the cost of labour and materials combined with falling prices are squeezing them to death. They add that it is only the higger growers who are going to survive by buying up and merging the small plantations which have been a characteristic of coffee production in the Department of Cauca.

Some shadow of the past riches of the city are to be seen today as the black peasants of the surrounding countryside come in daily in the State-owned Banco de la Republica with their tiny packets of alluvial gold.

At the bank, the manager, Srta. Luz Maria Alvarez, and her staff carefully assay and weigh the gold dust, which is brought in in lots of less than ten grammes. The peasants' gold is the outward sign of the gold rush which has seized Colombo this year and which should yield the bank \$400m of the metal this year. Though Popayan will provide only a fraction of that, production is rising rapidly.
In the first fortnight of last

month Srta. Luz bought in a total of four kilos, about the same as she purchased during the whole of August. gets any busier I'll have to take on more staff. Three months ago I took on a girl who does nothing but buy gold but she's being overworked."

The normally quiet city becomes animated once a year, in Holy Week, when the streets preferred exile in France to are alive with processions and life under the irreligious rule pageants similar to those held pageants similar to those held in Spain's Seville. At the same music festival with up to three concerts a day by local musicians and visitors from Europe and the rest of America.

Srta. Luz, very proud of her city, tells of the Austrian couple who, after living for several years in Popayan, went travelling back to Europe. They staved in a number of cities there but they decided after all that life wasn't better anywhere else Popayan.

V.

To coincide with this important occasion, the Financial Times will publish a major survey

On December 17 the Presidents of the Andean Pact countries meet in Santa Marta, Columbia.

THE ANDEAN PACT DECEMBER 17th

The provisional editorial synopsis is set out below:

- 1. Introduction: A situation report on the most effective of the various Latin American economic integration schemes. Its origins and administration. Prospects for the future. The political dimension it affects, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia.
- 2. The Andean Development Corporation (CAF): One of the main financial institutions in the region. Its growth and present operations.
- Central Bank Co-operation: The range and importance of the financial relations between the governments of the region.
- 4. Decision 24: The origins and rationale of a controversial limitation on foreign investment. The different viewpoints of government and foreign investor.
- in the five member countries. The problems of distributing industry round countries with very varying industrial experience. 6. The Automotive Programme: Welding the five markets into one free trade area

5. Metal Working: An examination of the integration plans of the metal-working sector

- in motor vehicles. Distributing the manufacturing in the five member states. Relations with the foreign motor manufacturers.
- Transfer of technology: The Pact attitude to the purchase and use of foreign technology. Reactions from foreign companies.
- 8. Transport: Efforts to co-ordinate and develop transport links among the members and speed the transit of goods. Energy: Relations between the member states in the light of the importance of oil, gas
- and coal production in each country. 10. Diplomatic and Juridicial Aspects: The Five attempt to co-ordinate their foreign poli-
- cies. The experience of dealing jointly with Nicaragua, Cuba and the EEC. 11. Personalities: Brief portraits of leading figures in the Andean Pact.
- 12-16 The National View: How the Pact is viewed in Caracas, Bogota, Quito, Lima and La

Other forthcoming Financial Times Surveys on South America October 28 Brazil

December 1 Argentina

For further information please get in touch with ANTHONY BROWN

Financial Times, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY Telephone: 01-248 8000 Ext. 447 Telex: 885033 FINTIM G

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

The contents, size and publication dates of Surveys in the Financial Times are subject to change at the discretion of the Editor

Guerrilla groups battle on

A U.S. Army colonel once said soldiers and police and 167 attests, that if Colombia's guerrilla civilians had been killed by showed movements sank their differ-rebels since the beginning of moribun ences and fought together they last year and that 89 guerrilla would provide a real problem fighters had died in combat. for the Government. But He put the total number of attempts to join forces have guerrillas at over 1,800 not ended in failure and, separated counting urban support netby mountains and jungles, the guerrilla groups continue to split along political seams.

After the end of the "Violence," a bloody civil war which racked Colombia from 1946 to 1964, a great many peasants buried their guns and went back to farming. Others continued to roam the countrythat continue to harass the authorities today.

In the last five years urban been operating in most cities and both their actions and the resulting counter-guerrilla camimpact on urban residents as have the massive counter- counter-insurgency operations on peasants in rural areas. Kidnaps, robberies. seizures, sabotage and publicity stunts by guerrilla groups are common occurrences, as are the subsequent searches, imprisonments and tough security

A guerrilla amnesty currently being discussed in Colombia's Congress on Government initiative. At the same as nationalist and Socialist but time the army has had a spate often betraying a mish-mash of of successes in capturing leadguerrilla base camps in the countryside. The Minister of Defence said recently that 50

works, but said that this must

be a rough estimate.
The biggest group, known as the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia—FARC—grew out of the independent republics and is thought to operate on eight widely scattered rural fronts, ranging from the extreme north-west to the eastern Llanos. side. fighting for survival rather Led by the legendary "Tirofijo" than any political convictions the FARC is a pro-Soviet move-though they might carry a party ment assumed to have links with label. Some who escaped the bombings of the rebel-adminishable that the local Communist Party, and bombings of the rebel-adminishable to the local communist party and the local comm bombings of the repel-administrated "independent republics" isolated towns in obtain supplies, carry out obtain supplies, carry out armed propaganda and challenge the authorities. Bombings

Colonists from the FARCguerrilla organisations have dominated wild El Pato area south of Bogota marched to Neiva early last month and accused the army of indiscrimipaigns have had as much an nate bombing. The Government has refused to interfere with while the Ninth Brigade's commander has called El Pato a region where There has been ne official Government presence for 14 years."

The Nineteenth of April Movement M-19 announced its birth with a publicity stuntthe robbery of national liberator Simon Bolivar's Sword, Spurs and Epaulettes. An urban group describing itself ideologies. M-19 has carried ing city militants as well as out spectacular actions, some of them with a distinct Robin Heod touch. weakened during 1979 by many

M-19 nevertheless Jones and her son Owain. showed it was far from taking 14 ambassadors hostage early this year in the Dominican Embassy in Bogota. Once the most active of

Colombia's guerrilla organisa-tions, the Castro-ite National Liberation Army, ELN, now appears to be relatively small. Camillo Torres, a charismatic radical priest, joined the ELN in 1965 and was killed soon after, becoming one of the Left's most revered martyrs. Operating in the mountains of north Santander the ELN was responsible for the kidnap from a farm of Britain's Mrs. Teleri

Though they are a considerable nuisance to the authorities private enterprise and normal everyday living, the remaining organisations seem to have a much smaller following. The Maoist Popular Liberation Army EPL is based in rural Antioquia, while an urban EPL group which split from the main organisation has carried out assassinations, bombings and bank raids in cities. The bank raids in cities. The Workers' Self-defence Movement MAO is best known for its killing of ex-Interior Minister Rafael Pardo Huelvas.



London in Spanish, with full information about Colombia and Latin America.

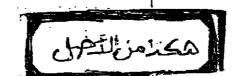
40 Berwick Street. London W1

COLOMBIA and the CARIBBEAN-BACKGROUND FOR A BUSINESS APPRAISAL

Covering the following countries: COLOMBIA, BARBADOS, COSTA RICA, CUBA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, JAMAICA, PANAMA,

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO Price: UK and Europe post free Airmail £112 (US\$ 265) Elsewhere Airmail £114 (US\$ 275) Other reports on Latin America:

Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, Venezuela Metra Consulting Group Limited 42 Vicarage Crescent, London SW:11 3LD



A rethink about rates

BY SIR HORACE CUTLER, LEADER OF THE GLC

ROBIN PAULEY'S assessment (Financial Times, September 15) of Prof. Foster's recent thesis on rates is helpful and informative but it does not take us far along the road to finding a leaving £1.3bn to be collected better substitute.

oper o 1980

Neither, to be fair, have successive governments. Admit- is two-fold. From a starting tedly, the problem is a difficult one and it may be that in the end we will all have to concede that it is impossible to remedy the defects in the system without creating worse ones; on the other....hand, a little radical thought would not come amiss.

Rates is an emotive subject.

It is also an imprecise one. Information is hard to come by and is usually out of date when you get it. Furthermore, the concept of the average — the average rate-bill, the average rate-payer and so on-is forced upon every discussion of rates and, as ever, the average can disguise the greatest inequalities. However, certain facts are just about beyond dispute:

☐ First, an ever-increasing proportion of local authority expenditure has been bespoken, and to a lesser extent met, by Central Government. This is manifested in some unusual ways, not the least of which is the transfer of formerly local authority services to central

government agencies. Secondly, notwithstanding this change the burden of rates is ing say; heavier than ever before. It may • 29 per cent—Non-domestic heavier than ever before. It may be true that much of this pressure is psychological rather than financial, but it exists none

the less. Third, the distribution of the rate burden as between classes of ratepayer is now subject to distortion, and the distribution of Government aid between authorities leads to further

anomalies. ☐ Fourth, there is a growing feeling of resentment on the part of that proportion of the rates against that proportion

which does not. I am wary of quoting figures, especially when they are estimates, but the current year's London rate figures are illumina-

Net of income from rents, charges and so on-the proper level of which is a subject for another day—this year's spend-ing by London local authorities Anyone who and the police amounts to about £4.4bn. Of this about £2.4bn is met through Government grants and subsidies, leaving £2bn to fall on the ratepayers.

tration of commerce industry and the result is that the rates paid by the domestic from the non-domestic sector.

The significance of the sums point of £4.4bn, which equates to the "social cost" (i.e., excluding charges levied for services) only £700m, 16 per cent. is paid directly by individual

The second point is that this oill of £700m is paid by only 2.6m domestic ratepayers, while there are almost exactly twice that number of people in London entitled to vote. This incidentally, is why "free fares" on London Transport is a con!

This country prides itself on its democratic local government; indeed, the autonomy of local government is (rightly) one of the sticking points of the local authority associations against the mechanics of present Government policy although not, on my side at least, against the

policy per se.
What sort of really independent and democratic system is it, though, when the analysis of who pays what out of the "social cost" is:

• 55 per cent-Central Government, wanting an ever-increas-

ratepayers with no votes; ● 16 per cent—Domestic rate-

payers with votes: equal number to domestic ratepayers?

It goes without saying that both general taxation and nondomestic rates are met ultimately by the population at large and a respectable case can be made for the assertion that their contribution is related to either their income or their spending, thus rendering the population which pays domestic system as "fair" as it may be. That is not really the point. though. The real point is that if "local" is actually to mean "local" (as opposed to 'locallyadministered") then the "local" element in revenue raising must become a much more significant

> Anyone who at this stage i expecting a blinding flash of revelation is going to be disappointed. I have thought through all the alternative local taxation methods so far sug-

> proportion of the total; further-

more, a way must be found to

ensure that local taxes on indivi-

digest such awesome authorities in the matter as the Layfield There is something to Report. be said for each of them, just as each has its drawbacks—not the least of which is that no central government ever really likes to loosen the purse-strings

for the proceeds of taxes. My conclusion is that no single enough alone; and that combining two or more alternatives is undesirable in principle and

difficult in practice. On the face of it that conclupiece academic: after all, if there is nothing better why not stick with the status quo? The answer is that all I have ruled out so far is what has been considered: something somewhat more radical, and at this stage necessarily very generalised re-

Wrong problem

A common failing of governproblem has been studied. In this context what is wrong is not the local taxation element within public finance, but public finance itself, and as long as the entire national systems for taxation and benefits remain unreformed it is pointless even to consider rates.

I believe that all sections of our society will agree that our —and something which is essen-common objective is to ensure tial anyway for the smooth that the citizenry benefits from operation of an integrated a minimum standard of living system—is negative income (we can and do differ, perhaps, tax.

London has a large concen- gested and I have had years to on where the level is set) vices-or, preferably, by the in-

> reached an "unfavourable" posiand let other bodies compete tion—whether a man is unemployed, sick, retired from work or even simply feckless, always alternative could work well recognising that some will, and will want to, slip through the

> Since we have what amounts to a breadline there seems very little point in maintaining more sion should have rendered this than one mechanism for ensurrigmarole of National Insurance (income tax in disguise), income tax and so on on the one side. and pensions, social security, like on the other? Why not just one hand to take it away and one to give it out?

> In these days of computers a unified tax and benefit system should prove no great problem and, cynical though experience ment is to produce the wrong makes me, it also ought to en-"solutions" because the wrong able savings to be made while offering a better and more comprehensive service.

One other change is essen tial. though. A great deal is ally active or not, as a poll-tax, made of the poverty trap where. The net cost to the individual on the margins of benefit levels, under this system is determined increases in personal income are cancelled out or made worse by benefit reductions. The only way round this which I can see

This in itself is an enormous whether provided in the form subject and outside my present of cash income or public ser- scope. However, it is relevant to rates, with which I started. dividual's acceptance of avail- Once there is a national system able opportunities.

of taxation and benefits it is That objective holds regard- easy to fit a local system into it less of how an individual has -without, incidentally, going overboard on central control. Two elements need to be

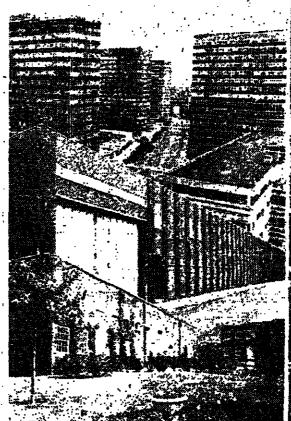
built in. One is local authority charges. Some are made now-housing rents, sports fees and a host of minor ones; others could well be made: for refuse collection,

for example.

My thinking is that where it is feasible and economic to ing that it applies. Why the make a charge it should be made to the user and. appropriate, provision should be made within the national tax/ benefits scheme to offset all or unemployment benefit and the part of the cost against a national tax liability (or increase benefits, if it happens to be that way round). This, in effect, is the present taxation treatment of expenses and rates for businesse

Where individual bills are not makes me, it also ought to en-able savings to be made while socially undesirable—the costs should be lumped together and charged out to the resident population, whether economicsolely by his own circumstances and the degree to which the Government is prepared to meet local expenditure by allowing set-offs against tax or benefit levels to rise.

There is actually scope for sweeping reform within this system. For example, the tax are that it enables central tic and non-domestic rates soon.





properties (left): offices, factories and houses. spending goes (right): rubbish collection, transport subsidies and schools.

treatment of owner-occupiers government to set and stick to more or less on a level footing merely has to decide on one per-by charging cost-rents and mak-centage rate); it leaves local Is it a pipedream? It ing suitable allowances against tax: no more arguments about who gets the best deal.

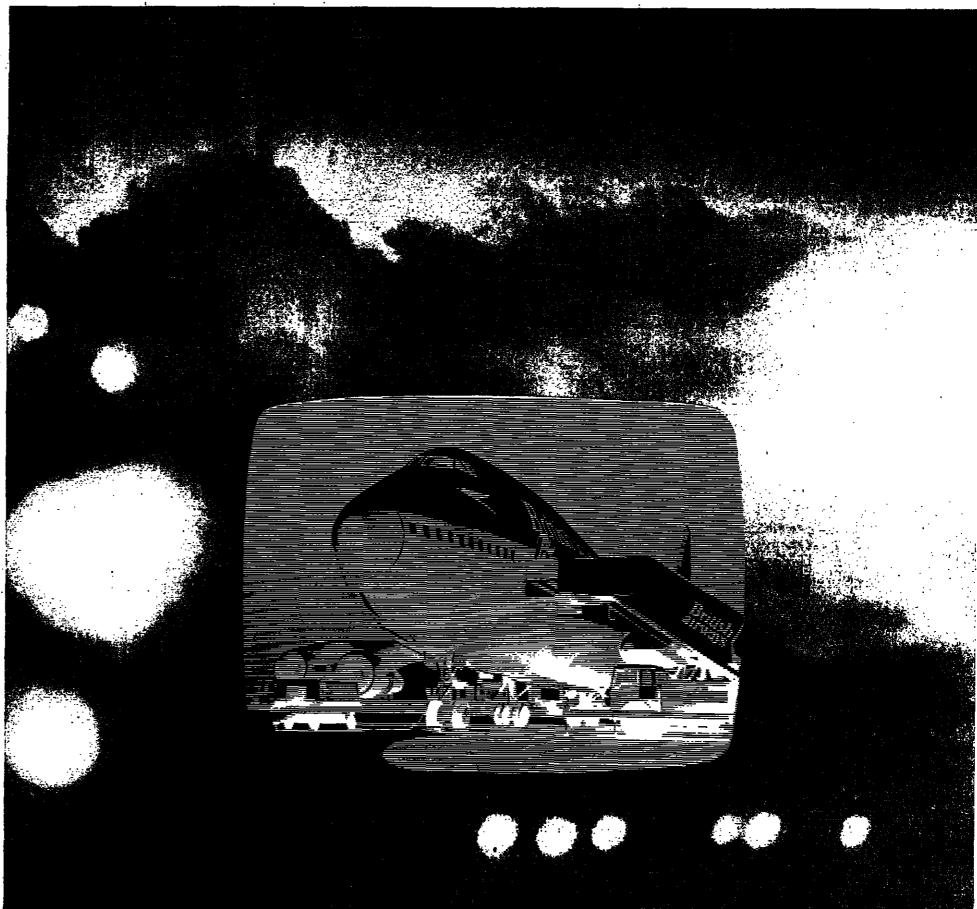
bution coming from those able

to pay.

The plus points of the system

and council tenants can be put its financial contributions (it improvement on official Con-Is it a pipedream? I think not.

authorities in the position of It is certainly not as simple as deciding their own expenditure. I have described it, but I am levels; it provides a certain convinced that the major Then again, you could make method of revenue-raising; it changes-an integrated system charges for education-with, in bears equally, according to and negative income-tax-are effect, the greatest net contri- means, on the entire population; necessary anyway, and it needs and, most important, it gives only a little imagination to build political power locally to those in the rest. I hope it appears who pay the piper. Both domes- on a party conference agenda



Thermal imaging: an advanced technique for "seeing" objects through darkness, fog or smoke, by picking up the heat they radiate and translating this into a TV picture.

Some of the most sophisticated thermal imaging equipment in the world is made by Barr & Stroud-a Pilkington company that leads European industry in the production of infra-red materials.

Thermal imaging is already essential to Britain's defence -in aircraft, tanks, ships and fire control systems. Soon, it could be fitted to civil aircraft-increasing safety,

and cutting bad weather delays for travellers. Medical breakthroughs-like the early detection of cancer-could be made a reality.

Wherever the future of thermal imaging lies, you can be sure Pilkington will be there among the leaders.



How's that for enterprise!

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC Yemen General Electricity Corporation

Tenders are invited by the Yemen General Electricity Corporation for the following equipment required for the rehabilitation and extension of the urban electricity distribution

Urban Distribution Project

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

systems in the cities of Sana'a, Hodeidah and Taiz. The Tender is for the supply and delivery of:

CONTRACT YEM.033/2 - HV & LV METERING EQUIPMENT The Yemen Arab Republic has received a Credit from the International Development Association, the proceeds of which will be applied to foreign currency payments for this Contract. Interested tenderers should note that payment from the proceeds of the IDA Credit is limited to goods produced in and

The Tender Documents will be available from 6th October

services supplied from territories of member countries of the

Applications for Tender Documents should be made to Kennedy & Donkin, Consulting Engineers, at either of the following offices:-

IN UNITED KINGDOM Premier House, Victoria Way, Woking, Surrey GU21 1DG, United Kingdom. Telex 859373 KDHO G Hours of business 0900-1700 Monday-Friday

On

#AMA^{K S}

IN YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC P.O. Box 947, Sana'a. Yemen Arab Republic Telex 2410 KENDON YE Hours of business 0800-1430

All applications should state clearly the Tender Document required, the name and postal address to which the Documents are to be sent, and should include the non-returnable fee of US \$50 for each set of Documents. Documents can only be despatched on receipt of the fee.

The closing date for return of the Master and Copy Tenders in Sana's and copy to Woking is:—
Noon (local time) on 16th December 1980.

Tenders will be opened in public in Sana's at the office of the Chairman of Yemen General Electricity Corporation.

People's Republic of China, the Middle East, Eastern Europe including Russia and Latin America. Plus complete in-house typesetting, artwork and printing facilities for Specifications, B.o.C's, Legal Documents, and Technical Manuals. Also translations by Telex and Facsimile.

For details contact David Meeling

M. J. H. Nightingale & Co. Limited

Company Comp	27/28 Lova	EB		lephone			
	2000's Capitalizatn. 2775 550 10509 740 6558 4489 9535 1725 2050	Arrsprung Armitage and Rhodes Berdon Kill County Cars 10.7% Pf. Doborah Ord Frank Hotsell Frank Hotsell Fraderick Parker George Blair Jackson Group James Burrough	Last price: 48 22 172 74 95 120 66 81 82 121	Change on week	Gross Div (p), 6.7 1.4 9.7 15.3 5.5 7.9 11.0 3.1 6.0 7.9	Yield 14.0 6.4 5.6 20.7 5.8 6.5 16.7 3.8 7.3 6.5 10.1	P/E 2.8 9.1 6.5 4.7 3.8 3.0 9.9

† Accounts not proposed under provisions of SSAP 15.

Wh

Bonn

. The ...

CANADA MARKANIA MANANA MANANA

150

· •

• •

1 995

PRO

EAST RI

. k_{li Pl.R} ...

NEW YORK

High Low

Companies and Markets

Stock

7654 65 Alcoe 7119
5678 2514 Amal. Sugar 7559
6819 4014 Amax 4912
3653 2014 Am. Arrines 814
8713 59 Am. Brands 3553
3614 2712 Am. Brands 3553
3614 2712 Am. Cyanamid 2712
1968 1514 Am. Express 3614
8658 2514 Am. Express 3613
8214 2519 Am. Gon. Insence.
2304 1614 Am. Hotel & DK.
2304 1614 Am. Hotel & DK.
24 Am. Home Prod.
24512 Am. Home Prod.
2514 Am. Home Prod.
2614 Am. Home Prod.
2614 Am. Mat Rescess 4514
915 455 Am. Mat Rescess 4514
70 51 Am. Nat Rescess 4514
Am. Petfina 6514
Am. Petfina 6514
Am. Quasar Pot. 41

| 181₂ | 125₈ | Armstrong CK... | 147₈ | 271₄ | 151₂ | Asamera Oil..... | 201₂ | 671₉ | 301₉ | Asarco...... | 471₉ | 415₈ | 271₃ | Ashtand Oil..... | 388₃ | 171₈ | Asset D Goods... | 251₈ | 377₈ | 383₄ | Attantic Rich... | 577₈ | 383₄ | Attantic Rich... | 577₈ | 323₄ | Attantic Rich... | 451₈ | 29 | 191₈ | Aveo..... | 26 | Avery Intl...... | 225₈ | 243₄ | 151₂ | Avery Intl...... | 225₈

2734 19 Beth Steel 2435
644 40 Big Three Inds 6234
2314 1753 Black & Decker 20
3534 22 Slock HR 3534
4156 32 Booing 4036
4178 2712 Boise Catacade 3634
4253 30 Borg-Warner 4256
26 2079 Briggs Stratn 2719
2818 Brown 453
3914 2818 Brown 675
3314 1738 Brown Forman B 5134
3514 1018 Brown Forman B 5134

25 | 15s₆ Bucyrus-Erie ... 25 251₁ | 15 Burlington Ind ... 201₈ 45r₈ | 271₂ Burlington Nrhn | 44-8 44 | 251₄ Burndy ... | 631₂ 531₂ | 341₄ | GBI Inds ... | 503₁ 551₂ | 351₄ | CBS ... | 511₄ 703₃ 80 | 27 | Campbell Red L | 733₄ 80 | 27 | Campbell Tagg ... | 25s₈ 20 | 131₂ | Ganal Randolph | 19 447₈ | 291₈ | Can Pacific ... | 415₈ 641₂ | 19 | Carliale Corp ... | 641₂ 30 | 21 | Carnation ... | 273₄ 41₁₃ | 265₈ | Carp Tech ... | 411₄

541, 1 27 | Cincinnati Mil. | 51 is 2412 | 1712 | Citicorp. | 2012 | 4504 | 2713 | Citicorp. | 2012 | 4504 | 2713 | Citicorp. | 2713 | 39 is 2913 | Citicorp. | 2713 | 39 is 2913 | Citicorp. | 2713 | 304 | 2713 | 305 | 2114 | 8 | City Investy. | 1014 | 1114 | 616 | City Cliffs Iron; | 305 | 1114 | 616 | City Cliffs Iron; | 305 | 306 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 | 307 |

NEW YORK

1980 |. High | Low |

35 27 181₈ 475₄ 65₁ 171₃ 603₄

Stock

285c	Cooper Inds.	4714	
1914	915	Cooper Adolph	1914
2514	1814	Copperweld	1914
2214	1614	Copperweld	1915
2914	20	Corroon Black	27
30	Corroon Black	27	
44	31	Crown Cork	37
37	24's	Crown Cork	37
35	23	Crown Cork	52
365c	23	Crown Coll	31
365c	23	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	353	Crown Coll	31
365c	354	Cartiss Wright	273
365c	354	Cartiss Wright	454
365c	37	Cartiss Wright	454
365c	37	Cartiss Wright	454
365c	37	Cartiss Gold	49
411a	451a		
511a	117a	Den'nys	18

| 201s | GK Technologies | 437s | 59 | Gannett | 571c | 225s | Gelco. | 377s | 114s | Gen Am Invest | 181c | 16 | Gen Cinema | 245s | 686s | 445s | Gen Exptoration | 25s | 6s | 18strument | 274s | 29s | Gen Motors | 55 | 121c | Gen Portland | 221s | 41s | Gen Pub Utilities | 58 | 281s | Gen Signal | 45s | 25s | 25s | Gen Tolep Eleo | 271s | 21c | Gen Tire | 197c | 45s |

Since Compilit's

High | Low

350.02 12.23 (22.9)60 (8,7,52) 165.32 10.52 (20/4:63) (28,4;42)

1051.79÷ (11:73)

41,22 (2:7;**52**)

29 53¹2 107 26¹3 96¹3 45¹5 55¹4 28¹5 28¹5 51¹5 89¹8

Indices

-DOW JONES

Oct. Oct. Oct. Sept. Sept. Sept. Sept. Sept. High Low

| 1914 | Gent | 2212 | George | 43 | George | 1773 | Gert | 1813 | Gidd | 1878 | Gilbe | 1854 | George | 1078 | George | 20 | George | 2534 | Grad | 2534 | Grad

759.13 (21:4) 63,37 (25:3) 253.69 (27:3) 96.04 (27:3)

Columbia Gas ... 56
Columbia Pict... 5412
Combined Int... 1913
Combusts. Eng... 9032
Combusts. Equip. 84
Comwith Edison... 1914
Comm. Satellito. 4378

Oct.

Stock

461s 211e Norfolk & Westof 45
481s 301s Nth. Am. Coal... 405;
37 231s Nth. Am. Coal... 405;
37 251s 18:s Nth. Am. Philips. 341s 18:s Nth. Am. Philips. 341s 18:s Nth. State Pwr. 25
14:s 37; Northrop... 457;
311s 201s Nwest Bancorp... 341;
39 221s Nwest Inds... 331;
111s 75s Nwest Inds... 331;
111s 251s Nwest Inds... 101;
39 221s Nwest Steel W. 45;
50 177s 11 Norton Simes... 153;
311s 205s Occidental Pet... 291;
461s 275s Ogeln... 433;
30 20 Ogeln... 433;
30 20 Ogeln... 433;
30 21 175s Okla. Nat. Gas... 391;
311s 215s Okla. Nat. Gas... 391;
314s Okla. Nat. Gas... 391;
315 221 281s Omark ... 441s

878 Outboard Marine 13
18 Overseas Ship.... 5636
2236 Owens Corning... 2273
2018 Owens Illinois.... 3774
2631 IPPG Inds........ 3612
1034 Pabst Brewing... 1273
1934 Pac. Gas & Elect 2178
1718 Pac. Lumber... 57

RoimRoper Corp*
Royal Grown
Royal Grown
Royal Dutch
Royal Dutch
Ruscell Stvr
Ryan Homes
Ryder System
SFN Companies
SFN Companies
SPS Technology
Safeso
Safeway Stores
St. Joe Minis
St. Louis-San F.
St. Regis Paper
Sunta Fe Inds
Santa Fo inti
Saul Invest
Sazon Inds
Sachering Fig.

1236 413a 155a 91 28 151a 261a 261a 3014 32 381a 31 841a 32 747a 59

760,00 (2/1) 4581,26 (28/5)

85,59 (19/8)

69,45 (7/1)

1980 High | Low

80 231₂ 403₈ 175₈ 321₈ 605₈ 141₈ 357₈ 875₈ 621₈

13½ 15⅓ 41¾ 24 20¾

Oct. Oct. Sept. 30

Oct.

434 Gt. Atl. Pzc. Tea 64: 12 Gt. Basins Pet... 131; 277g Gt.Nthn.Nekoszi 371; 141g Gt. West Financi, 191; 14 Greyhound 18 Grumman...... 26 Gulf & Western... 187g

Mfgrs Hanover ...
Mapco...
Marathon Oil...
Marine Mid...
Marine Mid...
Marriott.
Marsh McLenn...
Marsh Mlsenn...
Marsh McLenn...
Marsh McLenn...
Marsh Missey...
Massey...
Massey...
Massey...
Massey...
May Dept Strs...
Mayer (Oscar)...

Sydney At Ord. (1936/39), 397,50; 395,37; 892,10; 991,94 Metal & Minris. (1936/39), 8695,52,6844,28 6581,09:8618,14

1980 High | Low

858

24 39% 23% 1818 31% 20%

204 311₂ 583₄ 713₄ 981₂ 181₂ 191₂ 191₂ 511₄ 511₄ 523₄ 82

141₈ 17 501₄ 251₂

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRIA Credit Aktien (2/1/62)

futi

mer agre 107

for:

terc

Utilities 111,21 109,43,16 Trading Vol	[:	: !	115.88 96.1 (8:7) (27)		BELGIUM Belgian SE (81/12/63)	90,36	£4,55	99,77	80.66	105,76	(11/2)	80,14	கு	198		
000'st 47,510,46,160 46	. 1	6,410 49,460	-!-	- - -	DENMARK Copenhagen SE (1/1/73)	90,80	, 90,31	90,52	90,50	91,38	(24/9)	74,78	(6/6)	High 2,450	1,034	ARBED
Ind. div. yield %	Sept. 26			Year ago (approx	FRANCE GAC General (23/12/81) ind Tendance (28/12/79)	118.1 117.6	111-9 116,9	111.0 116.1	110,6 115,4	117,8 179,4	(22/2) (15/8)	97. 95.	(5/1) B (5/1)	5,400 2,170 1,120 386	1,575 900	Bang Ir Bekaer Ciment Cocker
	5.73	5.58	5,74	5.66	GERMANY									2,230 6,280	A DED	EBES
STANDARD AND POORS	Oct Sant.	Sept. Sept	1980	Since Cmpil't'n	FAZ-Aktion (31/12/58) Commerzbank (Dec. 1955 HOLLAND	730,9	251.96 726,5	280,99 724,4	228,97 719,5	238,69 749,2	(25/2) (26/2)	212,76 697,0	(28/8) (27/8)	4.210 2 600 1 695 1.328	2,700 2,205 1,020	Fabriqu GB-Inno
5 2	1 30	29 26	High I		ANP-CBS General (1970) ANP-CBS Indust. (1970)	82,5 60,2	62,5 60.6	82,7 80,6	82,9 61,8		(25/7) (11/1)	74,8 59.9	(27/8) (28/8)	3,195 1.700	2.435	Gevaer Hoboke Interco
; indust'(s 147.32; 145.55 ; Compesite, 129.55, 129.08	1 ' 1		(22)91 (27/7) (19/9/88) (50/6/32		ļ	<u> </u>							6,510 4,190 6,250	5,370 3,200	Krediel
·	i Oct. 1	 Sept. 24	1 (22/8)) (Year ago (approx	ITALY	7200.10	1293,61	1290,60	1210,00	1810*19	(22/3)	- /38,8	(19/8)	1 6.920	5,000	Petrofi Royale
tnđ, div. yield 🖔	4,58	4.50	4,54	4.99	Banca Comm. (tal (1972)	146.83	143,80	141,91	141.15	146,98	(8/10)	85,11	(2/1)	1 3.535;	3.DOO	Soc Ge Soc Ge Sofina
Ind. P/E Ratio	8.82	50,9	8,91	8,13	JAPAN Dow Average (16/5/49) Tokyo New SE (4/1/68/	7142,24 495.09) 17719,40 1 480,61	7123,08 480,07	7076.46 488.78	~ 7142.5 493.09	34 (5/10) (6/10)	6475,93 445,01		2,790 2,735 1,555	2,200 2,440 1,208	Solvay Tractic UCB
Long Gov. Bond Yield	11,79	11,62	11,46	9,30	NORWAY	1	 				101.107	<u></u>	1-1-7	1 0401	718	Union I
N.Y.S.E. ALL COMMON	1980		:Oc	. 5 Oct. 2 Oct. 1	Oslo SE (1/1/72)	128,75	129.25	127.71	127.16	144,70	(14/2)	110.12	(28/6)			
Oct Oct Oct Sept -	High Low	Issues Ti Riscs Falls	raded1,9	14 1,891 1,889 24 945 906 30 580 653	SINGAPORE Straits Times (1966)	610.31	609,49	607.56	590.22	647,49	(22/9)	429,76	(3/1)	DENMA	irk	ı
	75.43 55.36 (22:9) (22:9)) Unchang	16d	60 366 350 - 51 24 - 4 4	SOUTH AFRICA Gold (1558) Industrial (1558)		974.0 605.6		556,4· 600,1	1026,1 827,1			(21) (21)	198 High 136.5	Low	Andels
MONTREAL .	Oct. Oct.	Oct. Sept.	High		SPAIN Madrid SE (28/12,78)	110,50	110,52	709.91	109,26	111.17	{18/9\	95 . 76	(13/5)	407 2 79,5	218 25 108 76	Baltica Surm &
Industrial Combined	569.0ā: 590.51 363.45. 364.41	230.06; 384.03 585,56; 359.35	425,60 (2 5/8,50 (2		SWEDEN Jacobson & P. (1/1/58)	. 35 <i>4</i> .07	355.18	355,72	856,87	58 6. 98	(8/2)	254,72	(17/1)	289.75 120	169.75 100.76	D. Suki Donske East As
TORONTO Composite 2	,250,1·C,281,9:	2285_1\ 2260_0	2547,8 (2	4/9) 1702,5 (27/5)	SWITZERLAND Swiss BankCpn_/51/12/666	396.7	506.6	506.2	504,B	317.9	(11/2)	276.0	(28/6)	162.5 2 94	136 205	Finansi Forene
•	EW YORK Chang Clesing on			Change itocks Closing on	WORLD Capital Intl. (1/1/76)	_	156.8	165.2	ī65.1 1	68.7 r22:	i\$)	120,5	(27/8)	202.75 166	155,6 12 9,2 5;	Forende GNT His Nord Ka Novo In
Friday Stocks traded G. C. Seatle 1,103,700 Gen Tai. El 712,700 Parips Petrin. 520,700 J. C. Fenney 514,600 18M	price day 3 21% + 1 27% + 1 50% - 1 22% - 1	Xerox Colonial Gulf Or	1 4	raded price day 36,300 18½ (+ ½ 32,800 69½ + 1½ 16,700 17½ + 1½ 14,810 45½ - ½ 36,806 50½ - ½	Base values of all and Poors—10; and Tor bonds. ‡ 430 Industrial 20 Transports. c Close	onto— s. § 4	1,000; 00 indu	the las estrials	i name	d bacor	AD 197	76 + E-	olumbian a	117.5 125.6 133 199	100 106,25 105 238,50	Papirfa Privatb Provins Smidth S. Berni
•				•			l							ţ		
		•						:	:	•		.—;			; <u></u>	

1980 High Low Stock 5	CANADA	HOLLAND 1980 Opt. 3 Price	HONG KONG
914 538 Schlitz Braw J. 814 152 9539 Schlitz Braw J. 814 152 9539 Schlitz Braw J. 814 1515 1738 SCM 2883 211; 14 Scott-Paper 1812 1413 812 Scott-Paper 1812 29 1248 Sea Contrs 523 601, 3312 Sea Contrs 523 601, 3312 Sea Contrs 523 601, 3312 Sea Contrs 523 603, 3312 Sea Contrs 523 14 Sealed Power 2314 25 14 Sealed Power 2314 25 14 Seare (S D) 2112 1912 15 Sears Roabsek 1654 9 438 Searie (S D) 2112 9 438 Seatral Liss 6 51 2212 Seatral Liss 6 51 2212 Seatral Liss 6 51 2212 Seatral Liss 6 51 2213 Seatral Control Contro	1980 Stock 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Nigh Low Fis	99 9.20 Cheung Kong 77.8 2.75 1.84 Cosmo Front 2.23 1.94 Cosmo Front 2.23 1.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2.95 2
1014 72c Singeds	18	24 11 Hunter Douglas 11.9 76.5 51 KLM 60.8 18.5 15.1 Nanden 12.5 18.5 100.9 Nat Ned Cert 115 60.9 64.7 Ned Cred Bank 225 103.2 70 Nedloyd 93.5 120.5 104 Oco Gritten 107.5 19.1 6.6 OGEM 7.00 28.80 19.5 Ommeren (Van), 84.9 67.2 38.5 Pekhoed 16.6 52.5 27.1 Rip Scheide 46.3 189.8 152 Robeot 186.5 189.8 158 Robeot 186.5 110.3 103.4 Rodamco 106.2 184.5 136.4 Rolinco 164.5 117.7 145.8 Royal Dutch 177.7 2331.4 190 Slavenburg's 990.04	5.95
3014 18 Square D	11	178 102.5 Unilevor	2,090 1,510 Green Gross 1,980 5564 470 Hassgawe 530 576 576 585 Helve Ri East 576 576 492 Hitaoh Rold 708 623 510 Honds 700 515 100 500 Honds 700 Hond
8912 2812 Tandy	23	80,950 17,990 italcement 80,950 390 235 italsider 539 235 italsider 171 2,440 1,453 0 italsider 2,574 2,851 1,825 italsider 2,763 1,200 648 italsider 2,763 1,095 660 510 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,150 255 1,150 2,150
675a 451a Timken 655a 245a 135a Timken 655a 245a 251a 81a Timken 221a 251a 81a Tonka 221a 251a 194a Toka 241a 251a 18 Trans Union 241a 251a 294a Trans Union 251a 271a 204a Trans Union 251a 271a 204a Trans Union 251a 271a 105a Trans Union 251a 271a 105a Trans Union 251a 271a 157a Triton Oil Gas 255a 285a 157a Triton Oil Gas 255a 251a 157a Triton Oil Gas 255a 251a 157a Triton Oil Gas 255a 251a 157a Union 157a 147a 241a 157a UNIO Inda 184a 271a 105a UNIO Inda 125a 275a UNIO Inda 125a UNIO	37	595 400 Kosmos 440 4	212 166 MH1
49 36% Union Camp. 44% 46% 46% 46% 46% 46% 46% 46% 46% 46%	381 ₂ 251 ₄ Steel of Can A	142	340 365 Normalia 404 340 365 Normalia 404 340 365 Normalia 404 365 Normalia 404 1,120 651 (Otympus 1,110 1,150 900 (Orient 1,110 2,450 1,700 Plenew 250 684 485 Renown 550 685 522 Renown 560 627 Sectant Preses 750 685 486 Sharp. 685 1,010 865 Shiesido 685 1,010 1,550 30ny 581 1,010 865 Shiesido 685 1,010 1,500 30ny 581 1,010 30ny 581 1,0
67 4134 Upjohn 61 3119 355 2119 Varian Assocs 3034 1214 Varian Assocs 1334 1214 918 Virginia EP 1078 4434 3018 Virginia EP 2018 2214 Walker (Hni)C. H. 2958 2514 2819 Wallace Murray 2519 5514 2819 Wallace Murray 5414 1178 Warner-Lambt 1478 257 1718 Warner-Lambt 1478 258 16 Washington Post 258 258 16 Washington Post 258 259 16 Washington Post 258 2519 Weis Mkts 258 2519 Weis Mkts 2658 2519 Weis Mkts 2658 2519 Western Airlines 718	PRANCE 1980	2,545 2 055 Credit Sulsse 2,545 2,640 2,030 Elektrowatt 5,840 880 730 Flackrowatt 986 73,750 51,000 Hoff-Roche PtCts 69,800 7,350 5,100 Hoff-Roche PtCts 69,800 1,240 1,245 Jelmoli 1,440 1,550 1,250 Lendis 2 Gyr. 1,550 3,600 3,050 Nestle. 2,855 2,950 2,415 0er-Buhrie 2,855 2,950 2,415 0er-Buhrie 2,855 2,950 2,415 0er-Buhrie 2,855 2,530 4,85 Sandoz (Br.). 3,850 3,500 Sandoz (Br.). 3,850 2,550 1,950 Sandoz (Br.). 3,850 3,485 Sandoz (Br.). 7,850 5,000 Swiss Reinsce 7,425 1,750 Swiss Volksbk. 1,940 3,800 1,990 Winterthur 2,470 15,000 12,700 Zuriohins 114,500	674 537/Tokio Marina 574 934 795 Tokyo Elect. Pur. 918 128 1121 Tokyo Gea. 112 639 509 Tokyo Sange. 589 231 178 Troshiba 230 243 305 Tokyo Corp. 230 486 595 TOTO 450 486 374 Toyo Selkup. 336 838 716 Toyota Metor. 1940 795 665 Waccal 700 1,050 825 Yamaha Metor. 1940 795 665 Waccal 700 1,050 825 Yamaha Metor. 1940 1,050 825 Yamaha Metor. 1940 360 Yokogewa 86ga 635 SOUTH AFRICA
278	1,778 1,239 Carrefour	AUSTRALIA 1980	3.85 2.65 Abercom 3.85 10 5.45 AE & G. 2.1 22 12.50 Anglo Am, Ca. 21.1 146 80 Anglo Am, Gold 13.85 12.25 8.05 Barlow Rand 13.15 70 30.00 Buffels 6.30 3.40 CNA Invests 6.10 13.85 13.85 8.86 De Beers 19.60 42 21.50 East Drie 41 100.50 42.00 F3 Geduid 86.5 115 56.60 3.53 Highweld Steel 4.70 9.00 5.30 Haletts 511 5.60 5.50 Heletts 5 111 5.60 5.30 5.00 Heletts 5 112 5.00 Knoci 63.5 20.0 12.50 OK Sezzare 17.9 3.85 2.55 Protes Hidgs 3.45 8.10 5.90 6.90 F.50 Haletts 5 17.9 3.85 2.55 Protes Hidgs 3.45 8.10 5.90 6.90 F.50 Haletts 5 17.9 3.85 2.55 Protes Hidgs 3.45 8.10 5.90 F.50 Heletts 5 17.9 3.85 2.55 Protes Hidgs 3.45 8.10 5.90 F.50 Heletts 5.55 F.50 F.50 F.50 F.50 F.50 F.50 F.50
AUSTRIA 1980 Oct. 3 Price % 336 336 Creditanstait	925 71.5 Michelin B	5.00 2.07/8ridge Oil	2.95 2.95 age Hide
High Low Ffs.	1980 Oct. 3 Price Dm.	3.00 2.05 Cl Aust 2.80 1.18 0.83 Jennings 1.03 2.80 1.40 Jimbertana 35c 2.00 1.81 0.52 Jense 0.39 Jense 0.39 Jense 0.39 Jense 0.39 Jense 0.32 Jense Jen	## 1.00
2,790: 2,200 Sofina 3,200 2,790: 2,200 Sofina 3,200 2,735: 2,440 Traction Elect 2,575 1,555: 1,208 UcB 720 1,795: 1,130 Vielle Mont 1,242 1,795: 1,130 Vielle Mont 1,262 DENMARK 1980 Oct. 3 Price Krone 136,5 108 Andelsbanken 112,6 407 218 Baltica Skand 256xr 79,5 25 Surm & Wain 25 121 102,75 Copphandelsbank 111,6 289,75 199,75 D. Sukkerfab 289 180 100,75 D. Sukkerfab 289	128.5 128.5 128.5 128.2 129.	2.90 18.00 1	Livid Development
143.5 102.75 East Asiatic	195 Mercedes His	5.80 2.48 BousteadBhd 5.80 4.02 2.60 Gold Storage 2.60 6.15 4.46 DBS 5.05 8.15 8.20 7.88 a Resve 2.55 2.80 1.79 Haw Par 2.55 3.90 2.19 Incheape Bhd 3.30 7.95 Malay Banking 14.30 7.95 Malay Brew 5.3 12.90 7.15 OCBC 11.3 2.70 1.45 Pan Elect 2.42 3.82 2.66 Sime Darby 5.34 4.70 3.50 UOB 7.30 4.20	Fuel and Cit Delek intersections and Sea Hi 63.0 Buyers only. Source: Eank Leurit let tared EM. Tel Aviv. NOTES:—Prices of this page and so quoted on the individual exchanges and are last traded prices. \$ Dealings suspended, and Ex dividual, and Ex serin issue, at Ex rights. As Ex all.

هكنامن المتحل

UK NEWS

Whitehall seeks strategy on information technology

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

PLANS FOR co-ordinating the ment. It recommended that a has responsibility for sponsor-Government's purchasing and single Minister and Government ing the manufacturing indusinformation technology area are being drawn up in White-

etaller a high

A committee of representatives from 14 Government departments. including the Treasury, has held its first meeting under the chairmanship of Mr. Roy Croft, a deputy secretary at the Department of Industry.

No details have yet emerged. The Industry Department is considering a national strategy to be proposed by the Government to cover areas as diverse as office equipment and space

The talks follow the publiction two weeks ago of a Cabinet Office report on information technology, prepared by the Advisory Council for Applied Research and Develop-Council for

other activities in the growing department should be respon- tries involved. sible for the subject.

> studied by Mr. Croft's committee which will prepare proposals for Whitehall organisation and public spending, hinged around the Industry Department's activities. committee is expected to reject ideas for creating a separate communications ministry

Information technology covers advanced areas of electronics such as telecommunications, satellite communications computer controlled telephone switching systems, word processors, and audio video develop-

A wide range of Government departments are major pur-chasers of its products, while the Department of Industry also

Within the Industry Department. Mr. Reay Atkinson, an under secretary, has been appointed to head a new information technology division. Up to now, Mr. Atkinson has been responsible for computer systems and electronics, and he is now to take over office equipment as

Mr. Croft will become the deputy secretary for this new division next month when the Industry Department completes an internal regreanisation. He for the department's electronics applications activities and coordinate_some of its space research. He is already responsible for posts and telecommuni-cations, British Aerospace and

Bank warns on deals in sterling

By Michael Lafferty, Banking

The Bank of England has fired a warning shot across the bows of companies wishing to deal outside the banking system in the London sterling wholesale markets. It has told sterling brokers and corporate treasurers that this could be a breach of the 1979 Banking Act. The Bank's position is set out

in a letter from Mr. Roger Barnes, of the banking super-vision division, to the Sterling Brokers' Association. He says that where a com-

mercial name (a non-bank company) takes funds from another commercial name it is possible that a breach of the Act has occurred.
"This is because the taking

of a deposit (which certainly embraces funds taken in the wholesale market) may well constitute a deposit-taking business and thus require the company to seek an authority from the Bank to take deposits.

Bonn holds up EEC textile research plan

BY RHYS DAVID

A JOINT textile research programme backed by the EEC Commission and authorised last May by the European Parliament is still waiting to be implemented, because of West Germany's refusal to give approval at the Council of

The programme, drawn up by the industry in member countries after three years of negotiations, will cost 8.25m European currency units (£48m), towards which the EEC has been proposing to contribute 4.2m ECU from its budget.

This would be spread between 18 textile research associations throughout Europe, and would cover research into pollution treatment, upgrading of linen, spinning of wool, and ways of improving the comfort and appearance of garments, including knitwear, to offset low cost

Ministers the West German Germany the EEC's main pay- matching funds from other Government has raised a master. of objections to particular aspects of the programme and the way it will be organised.

It is believed to be suggesting that the programme, which has been tgreed by the European Commission with Comitextil, the body covering national textile trade associations in the Comunits munity should also be looked at by the member States' own research experts.

The Germans are also thought to favour the various projects being put out for tender rather than being allocated to textile research associations. Behind the German position is thought also to be a reluctance authorise further EEC spending the renegotiation

The programme is regarded by the European textile indus-try as particularly important because of the co-operation that will be encouraged between textile research associations, and the sharing of subsequent results.

Spending by the UK research associations under the proposals would amount to £853,000 (half the industry throughout Europe to be funded by the EEC), but member States would have access to the research findings of the programme as a whole. In Britain the Shirley Insti-

Budget contribution, the effect in the tunds being made avail- anead of low cost suppliers.

At meetings of the Council of of which has been to make West able, but would have to raise

sources.
The UK textile industry is hoping that the issue will be on the agenda at the next meeting of Coreper, the member states' committee of permanent representatives in Brussels and that they will urge the Council of Ministers to allow the pro-

gramme to go ahead.
It is feared in Britain, how ever, that despite lobbying by the West German Government will be reluctant to authorise new EEC expenditure at least until after the federal elections

later this month.
The textile industry in Britain tute, the Manchester research has been particularly enthu-organisation, Wira in Leeds, slastic to see joint research which specialises in wool and established on a European basis clothing, Hatra in Nottingham as a route to finding new pro-(knitting) and Lira in Northern ducts and processes where following the renegotiation (knitting) and Lira in Northern unces and processes where earlier this year of Britain's Ireland (linen) are due to share advanced countries could keep this year of Britain's Ireland (linen) are due to share advanced countries could keep this year of Britain's Ireland (linen) are due to share advanced of low cost simpliers.

Marconi obtains radar orders

radars have been placed with MARCONI RADAR SYSTEMS, a GEC-Marconi Electronics company. The Royal Navy is pur-chasing a further batch of Marconi Type 909 radars and has placed its fifth production order for radars for the GWS25/ Seawolf anti-missile system. Installed in pairs aboard Type 42 destroyers and command cruisers, the Marconi Type 909 radar is specifically designed as the tracker/illuminator radar for the Royal Navy's Sea Dart missile, which provides fleet defence against missiles, aircraft and surface attack. It can also be

An order worth over £1m has been placed by Hamilton Rentals for TERTRONIX computer graphics display products. Hamilton Rentals is intending to offer "off-the-shelf" delivery for the reptal of a wide range of Tektronix systems, screens and peripherals.

used for gun fire direction.

Pumping equipment valued at over £2m has been ordered from WEIR PUMPS, a subsidiary of the Weir Group, Glasgow, for two Middle East water supply projects. One order, from the City of Dubai Water Authority, a few 10 pumping and drive motors. is for 10 pumps and drive motors for two booster stations forming part of the system for distributing water from the giant aluminium smelter, power and water complex being built for the Dubai Aluminium Company at Jebel Ali, Dubai. The second order is for 20 pumps, with motors and associated equipment, for the two main pumping stations on the pipeline being built by the Hyundai Construction Company to deliver water from desalination plants at Abu Dhabi to the new computer-controlled distribution network of the Abu Dhabi Water and Electricity Department at Al

MECHANICAL HANDLING has been awarded two orders totalling about £600,000 by Courtailds to supply equipment for the viscose modernisation project at the Greenfield Works, North Wales. The equipment is to be used in fibres and includes two sets of bale handling equipment each comprising two slat conveyors and an elevator with automatic into pulpers.

Wades Departmental Stores, the Sheffield-based furniture retail chain, part of the Associated Dairies Group, has placed an order with Honeywell for a new-technology DPS 8/20 large computer. Replacing an ICL 2904, the Honeywell computer cater for the future data pro-cessing needs of both Wades and the Williams furniture chain whose operations are being com-bined under the Wades banner as part of a re-organisation of the Group's furnishing operations. Together these two organisations have some 80 retail stores throughout the country. Total contract value is £400,000.

The Ministry of Defence has awarded contracts to MASSEY awarded contracts to MASSEX FERGUSON for the supply of aircraft tugs worth about £2m. These units, which will be in two model sizes, feature Perkins diesel engines of 45 and 60 hp and MF torque converter transmissions. Decided and manufactured and manufactured and manufactured and manufactured and manufactured. missions. Designed and manufac-Cameron Gardner of Strond, Gloucestershire, the aircraft tugs will be delivered over the next 18 months from UK pro-duction.

A. H. BALL & CO. Farnham, has been awarded two sections of a major water distribution scheme valued at £650,000. The project involves provision of a bulk supply of treated water by North Surrey Water Company from Egham to a new reservoir being constructed by Mid-Southern Water Company at

The first UK order for the BURROUGHS B5900 computer system has been placed by Soft-Police Command and Control System. Scheduled for delivery to the Merseyside Police at the end of 1981, the system will be delivered to Software Sciences early in the year for systems development and enginering. The order is valued at about £600,000.

A contract worth about £236,000 which includes site development works, has been awarded to J. Jarvis and Sons of Sale. Cheshire, for work on an advance factory of 900 sq metres for the Department of feed and discharge equipment, metres for the Department of This arrangement allows for Industry at Bennett Street, Ard-bales to be transferred, de- wick, Manchester.

WEEK'S FINANCIAL DIARY

The following is a record of the principal business and financial engagements during the week. The Board meetings are mainly for the purpose of considering dividends and official indications are not always available whether dividends concerned are interims or finals. The subdivisions shown below are based mainly on last year's timetable. year's timetable. Regional Properties, The Berkeley Sc. W. 12.00 BOARD MEETINGS— Finals: Cambari Intul. Pootwear Industry Inv. Raine Engineering Ings. Intelines

Rights and Issues Inv. Tat. Income 1p
Robinson (Thomas) 1p
Victor Products (Wallsend) 2.75p
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 9
Brasway, Penns Hall Noted, Penns Lanc,
Walmiev, Sutton Coldeted, 2.30
Centreway 1st. The Grand Hotel, Colmore
Row. Birmingham. 11.30
Crossfriars Tst., 8, Crosby Square, EC.
11.00
Deabourgen Landing Picties (William)
Silkeline tubricants
DIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS—
Abbery 2.536
Abercon 12cts 0.70
Amorican 11cts 0.70
Because Property in. 3 apc Blaggen and Noaked 30
Britamic Cf. F. and J. H.) Ord. and A 1.50
Britamic Assurance 4.90
Brown (Ishn) 2.50
Brown (Ishn) 2.50
Brown (Ishn) 2.50
Colman (E. Alec) Inv. Db. 41:Re
Crest Nicholson 29
Davies and Metcaln Ord. and A N/V
0.450
Downs Surgical 0.80
Edithburgh Inv. Tst. Db. 21:pc
Grand Metropolitan 2.8750
Greenall Whitley Lns. 31; 41:spc
Hill and Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Lasia
Grant 1.520
Mill and Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Lasia
Grant 1.520
Mill and Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Lasia
Mill Environment 1.520
Mill Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Lasia
Mill Environment 1.520
Mill Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Lasia
Mill Environment 1.520
Mill Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Lasia
Mill Environment 1.520
Mill Smith 10
Hoog Robinson 2.70c
Mill Smith 2

Lane, Hallfax, 12.00 Vorthington (A. J.), Portland Müls, Leek, Staffs, 11.00 BOARD MEETINGS—

Interims: Atlas Electric and General Tst.

Lep Gro. 12.58
Lep Gro. 12.58
Lep Gro. 15.50
MFI Forniture 1.520
Nespitt 0.420
Nespitt 0.420
Phocuix Timber 3p
Pratt (F.) Engineering Corp. Ln. 3*pc
Ratners 1; Jewellers: 1.63p
Relyon PBWS 1.8b
Rosoill 1.716p
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Scottish English and European Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specif.
Specific Textiles 1.8p
Sunbeam Wolsey Specific Textiles 1.8p
Sun

Crabley Printing
Interiment
Cape Industries
Cartwright (R.)
Clifford's pairies
Farnell Electronics
False Usiness
Holt Llove International
Jerome (S.)
Sichard's (Leicester)
Scars Holdings
Silentinght P. INTEREST FAYMENTS—
DIVIDEND P. INTEREST FAYMENTS—
1/10/82 gg.5588
Anglo American Coal Corp. 36cts

Interims:
Allied Plant
Silton (Percy)
Freemans (London SW9)
Hambro Lifa Assdrance
Minet
Pickles (William)
Silkolone Lobricants

2.15p
Entr (Georpe) 1p
Fracts Inds. In. 4 pc
Letraset 6.05p
Malaysian 47p
Marling 47p
Medical Fromerties Ord. and A 1.25p
Smith and Nephew Associated 1.3p
WEDNESDAY. OCTOBER 8
Clark (Matthew). Winchester Hse., 100,
Old Brand St., EC. 12.00
McKay Securities. 18, Parkside Knightsbridge. SW. 12.00
Pilro Winchester Hse., London Wall. EC.
12.00 Products (Wallsend), Middle Engine West Chirton North Industrial Est., North Shields, 11.45
BOARD MEETINGS— Finals: Amstrad Consumer Electro

Lordon and Strathclyde Tst. televiers:
Amalgamated Power Engineers
Amalgamated Power Engineers
Christes Intal.
Empire Stores (Bradform
Harris Gucensway
Hot Lloschi
House of Lerose
Hunting Petroleum Services
Laire Properties
Lilleshaft
Rockware
Vosper

Vospor
DIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS—
Ashley Industrial Tst. 1.5p
Comben 1.2p
Graycout Estates 0.32p
Hillard 3p
Hote (19seph) 2p

Adias Electric and General Tat.
Bentalis
Bowthorpe
Brows Engineering
Finian Uotn'
Green's Economiser
Hewden Stuart Plant
Higgs and Hill
Moss Bross
DIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS—
Centreway Go

Hong Kong and Shainghal Banking Corp.
D. 18pc
Hower Ord, and A 4p
Mckay Securities 1.35p
Malaysia Robber 2.5p
Malaysia Robber 2.5p
Manson Finance Tst. 2p
Pitco Ord. and A 3.2p
Oucens Most Houses 0.55p
Reliance Knitwear 1.56p
Tube Inv. 12.5p
Worthington (A. J.) 0.589p
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10
AAH, Quagilino's Bury St. St. James's.
SW 12.0p
Diploma. Great Eastern Hotel, EC, 12.00
Diploma. Great Eastern Hotel, EC, 12.00
Diploma St., Leeds. 11.30
English Assoc, of American Bond and
Share Molders, Saltor's Hall, Fore St.
EC, 12.30

9.00
Longton Industrial, North Stafforg Hotel, Stailon Rg., Stoke-on-Trent 3.00
Press Tools, Sterling Works, Sadler Road, Brownhills, West Midlands, 3.00
Restmor Group, 54, Saleer Steret, W, 11.30
Second Alliance Tst., Meadow House, 64
Reform St., Dundee, 11.30
BOARD MEETINGS—
BIGARD MEETINGS enterims: Associated Book Publishers England (J. E.) irrain essay Products cottish Tolevision DIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS— illen Harvey and Ross 10pc. 4pcPtg.Pt.

Anien narvey and 1897p 0.7pc 0.7pc Allied Colloids 1.897p Bestobell 5.15p British Land 0.25p Canal-Randolph 16cts 8US Chilcorp Oversess Finance Corp. Gtd. J Canal-Randolph 16cts SUS

Citicorp Dversess Finance Corp. Gtd. Fits
Rate Notes USS241.18
Concord Rotafiles 0.16
Cook (William) (Shefiled) 0.7p
Crossfellars Tst. 4p
Distillers 7.75p
Distons Photographic 2.075p
Erskine House 1.18p
Ewart New Northern (30'4/80) 2.5p.
(30.4/81) 1p
Ford (Martin) 0.65p
Hampson Industries 0.53e—
Herrbuses —

Ford (Marriel 0.65b
Hampson Industries 0.525b
Herrburger Brooks 2.52b
Herrburger Brooks 2.52b
Horlson Travel 2.5b
Jones Streud 3.2b
Ladbroke 6.355b
Le Bas (Edward) 0.963b
Le Bas (Edward) 0.963b
Lec Refriseration 1.485b
London and Garbnore Inv. Tst. 7b
M. and G. Far Eastern and GenIncome 9,706pc
Magnolia Grp. Mouldings 0.6b
Marchwide 2.4b
Pearl Assurance 7b
Press Tools 1.75p
Res Brothers 0.725b
Restmora 3.5b

les Brothers 0.725p Restmar 3.5p Scottlish Eastern Inv. Tst. Db. 31gpc Steetley 4p. 4!spcPf. 1.575pc Thurgar Bardex 0.35

Link House Publications

Successful first year as a public company

Mr. G. C. Burt, Chairman, reports: Profits before tax £4.2 million-up 38.7% Turnover £21.8 million-up 19.9% Earnings per share 16.55p-up 40% Dividend per share 8.4p-20% above forecast

Exchange and Mart Publishing Division completed another successful year. Its 'all-advertising' periodicals tend to be least susceptible to recessionary influences.

Link House Magazine Division experienced less buoyant conditions, but performance was ahead of the previous year. Blandford Books suffered in common with the book publishing industry in general.

Link House Communications is investing in the development of electronic publishing and information systems. The division is also participating in West Country Television, a consortium applying for the independent franchise currently held by Westward Television.

PROSPECTS Trading in the first two months of the current financial year has commenced at a satisfactory level. Despite the present economic uncertainties, and unless the situation worsens significantly, the directors would expect growth to continue, albeit at a reduced rate. With its strong cash reserves, the Group is in a position to take advantage of any investment opportunities which could arise.

For a copy of the Annual Report please write to The Secretary, Link House Publications Limited, Robert Rogers House, New Orchard, Poole, Dorset BH151LU.



This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange. (It does not constitute an invitation to subscribe for or purchase any options.)

EAST RAND PROPRIETARY MINES LIN

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

OPTIONS TO SUBSCRIBE FOR 396,000 SHARES OF R1 PAR VALUE AT R40 PER SHARE ON EITHER 3 JANUARY 1983, 2 JANUARY 1984 OR 2 JANUARY 1985

The abovementioned options will be issued by way of a rights offer and subject to the terms and conditions of a circular to members dated 9 October 1980. The Council of The Stock Exchange has admitted to the Official List the abovementioned

Full particulars of the options are available in the Extel Statistical Service. Copies may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays excepted) up to

and including 31 October 1980 from:---LAURENCE, PRUST & CO. 7-11 Moorgate, London EC2R 6AH

6 October 1980



Different names, different places, different markets One great signature: Société Générale de Banque

A signature is an expression of personality. Omy is a natural outgrowth of our nation-Société Générale de Banque, although one great international bank, has a multitude of cess in the international economy is close, personal knowledge of local markets. This always remaining flexible and inventive.

of Société Générale de Banque and its affili- to us. ares and subsidiaries round the globe. Wherever we are - wherever you are - we speak your language: the language of international business; the language of the country; and the

language of the local economy. Operating effectively in the international econ-

al and geographic heritage. Based in Brussels - heart of the European Common Market and personalities, because the key to business suc- hub of international business - Société Générale de Banque is Belgium's leading bank and thus the leading financial institution of permeans knowing the country, knowing its haps the world's most export-oriented councustoms, knowing its influential people. And try. International credit, foreign trade financing, foreign exchange, bond issues, Eurocur-These are the essential qualities of the people rency transactions, are almost second nature

Call on the man from Société Générale de Banque. Wherever you are, whatever you need, he is there to solve your banking problems. In London, Paris, Tokyo, Hong Kong, New York... and in over 30 countries round

Generale Bankmaatschappij Société Générale de Banque Beigium's leading bank - 16 regional offices and over 1150 branches in the country. Also represented in key business centres throughout the world. For further information concerning our international network, contact: Société Générale de Banque International Division Montagne du Pârc 3, 1000 Brussels: Belgium Telex: 22728 gen b

Tel. : 2-513-65-25

<u>Burope</u>: Cologne, Geneva, London, Luxembourg, Madrid, Milan, Paris...
 <u>Africa</u>: Abidjan, Bujumbura, Dakar, Kigali, Kinshasa... • <u>Asia</u>: Bangkok, Bombay, Hong Kong, Jakaria, Karachi, Kuala Lumpur, Mamla, Seoul, Singapare, Tokyo... • <u>Australia</u>: Melbourne, Sydney... • <u>Latin America</u>: Belo Harizome, Brasilia, Buenos Aires, Mexico City, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo...
 <u>Middle-East</u>: Beirut, Teheran... • <u>North America</u>: Chicago, Las Angeles, New York, San Francisco...

PLANT&MACHINERY

1) ROLLING MILLS

12.5in x 24in x 21in wide 350 hp Four High Mill

12in x 30in x 25in wide 400 hp Four High Reversing Mill

5in x 12in x 10in wide variable speed Four High Mill

3.5in x 8in x 9in wide variable speed Four High Mill

10in x 16in wide fixed speed Two High Mill

10in x 12in wide fixed speed Two High Mill

10in x 16in x 20in wide Four High Mill

6in x 16in x 20in wide Four High Mill

150 x 100 mm x 15 hp Two High Tape Rolling Mill

110 x 100 mm x 10 hp Two High Tape Rolling Mill

2) WIRE FLATTENING AND NARROW STRIP ROLLING MILL

6 Block, in line, variable speed (560 mm dia x 25 hp DC)
9 Block, non-slip cumulative (610 mm dia x 25 hp AC)
8 Block, non-slip cumulative (560 mm dia x 25 hp AC)
6 Block, non-slip cumulative (356 mm dia x 1.5 hp AC)

1220 mm x 25 mm Cincinatti Plate Shear 510 mm x 16 mm/50 mm x 50 mm FELS Scrap Shear 2.5 m x 3 mm high speed mechanical Guillotine, Keetoma

7) SHEET LEVELLING ROLLS 920, 1150 and 1850 mm wide

8) HYDRAULIC SCRAP BALING PRESS, Fielding and Platt

o block, non-sup cumulative (330 mm dia x 13 dp AC)
Horizontal Drawblock variable speed (915 mm dia x 75 hp DC)
Horizontal Drawblock variable speed (456 mm dia x 15 hp DC)
Vertical Drawblock (2) variable speed (610 mm dia x 25 hp DC)
13 and 15 Die Cone Type & Spooler, 4500 ft/min (2 machines)
9 Die Cone tipe and finishing block, 750 ft/min

Two stand by RWF 10in x 8in rolls by 75hp Rolls

3) DECOIL AND CUT/LENGTH LINES
1830 mm x 45 mm / 12.5 mm x 25 Ton Coil
1500 mm x 0.5 mm / 3.2 mm x 15 Ton Coil
1500 mm x 0.5 mm / 3.2 mm x 10 Ton Coil
1100 mm x 0.5 mm / 8 mm x 5 Ton Coil
1200 mm x 0.5 mm / 2 mm x 5 Ton Coil
1700 mm x 0.5 mm / 2 mm x 5 Ton Coil

750 mm x I mm / 3 mm x 5 Ton Coil

1220 mm x 3 mm x 5 Ton Coil 920 mm x 5 mm x 10 Ton Coil

920 mm x 2 mm x 2 Ton Coil 300 mm x 1.5mm x 1 Ton Coil

5) WIRE DRAWING MACHINES

6) SHEARS AND GUILLOTINES

400 mm × 0.5 mm / 3 mm × 2 Ton Coil

1) ROLLING MILLS

4) SLITTING LINES

' NSUFARE

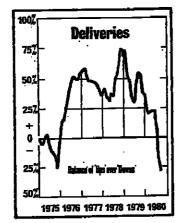
lates

FT Monthly Survey of Business Opinion

GENERAL OUTLOOK **Indicator at low level**

THERE HAS been little change in the degree of pessimism which businessmen have about the general economic situation in the UK. Consequently, the general business confidence indicator is now at the lowest level it has been at since early in 1974, during the three-day

The index of recent deliveries has continued its rapid fall. It is now almost as low as the trough reached in January 1976. All three of the sectors interviewed in this survey—electri-cal engineering, consumer durables, and stores and consumer



service companies—were more inclined to report reductions in deliveries than last May. This time 20 of the 30 companies said deliveries were down, against only nine companies in The most heartening news in

export prospects, with all three sectors more hopeful of increas ing their exports over the next year. Last May attitudes had been particularly negative. Many respondents found the home market so depressing that they were prepared to cut export prices and profit margins to maintain output levels.

the survey comes in the area of

C Statistical Material Copyright Taylor Nelson Grou	p Ltd.
---	--------

GENERAL BUSINESS	. 4	menthly	September 1980				
Are you more or less optimistic about your company's prospects than you were four months ago?	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr	Mar June %		Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis'btrs. %	
More optimistic	16	15	22.	23	12	40	25
Neutral	25	27	33	35	44	4	3\$
Less optimistic	59	58	45	42	44	56	40

PROPER PROPERTY Woldstad by synapto

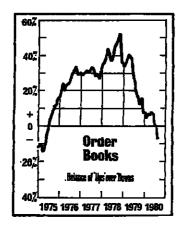
EXAORI LKOOLECIO (meigurei	s by syh	nlr2)						
	4	monthly	moving	total	September 1980			
	June- Sept.	May- Aug.	Apr July	Mar june	Elect.	Mtr. vehicle Cmpats. & Dis'btrs.		
Over the next 12 months exports will be:	%	%	%	_%_	%	%	%	
Higher	50	48	48	49	64	50	20	
Same	27	21	20	78	26	29	47	
Lower	21	29	30	30	10	21 .	29	
Don't know	2	2	2	3	_	_	4	

ORDERS AND OUTPUT

Sharp decline continues

THE DEEPENING recession continues to show up clearly in falling demand and output. The index of new orders has continued to decline sharply and now stands lower than at any time since October 1975 to February 1976. All sectors covered were more inclined to report reduced order levels than last

Order books for all sectors also show some decline, and the indicator has started to move downwards again.



In the area of production/sales turnover all three industry groups expected smaller median next 12 months. A number of companies expected turnover increases because of expansion overseas or acquisitions, but one based its forecast on the launch of new models.

One firm in the durables group thought that the next 12 months would be bleak unless Government policy changed.

	•	
NEW	ORDERS	

WEM OKNEK2	4	monthly	moving	totai	September 1980				
The trend of new orders in the last 4 months was:	june- Sept. %	May- Aug.	Apr July %	Maz- June %	Elect.	Mtr. vehide Cmpnts. & Dis btrs. %			
Up	18	25	29	. 32	20	22	17		
Same	75	13	15	18	20	3	30		
Down	48	39	29	20	58	58	51		
No answer	16	73	27	30	7	17	2		

increases in turnover over the PRODUCTION/SALES TURNOVER

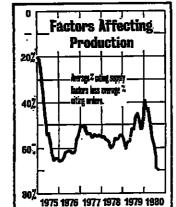
I MODULION/ONEED COMMUNE	4	monthly	moving	September 1980			
Those expecting production/sales turn- over in the next 12 months to:	june- Sept.	May- Aug. %	Apr July %	Mar june %		Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis btrs. %	Stores Cnsmr. Service %
Rise over 20%	3	3	3	3			17
Rise 15-19%	2	7	5	4		18	4 .
Rise 10-14%	5	3	2	4	30	_	4
Rise 5-9%	10	9	12	21	70	36	9
About the same	64	64	64	57	56	39	58
Fall 5-9%	5	6	4	1 _	4	_	
Fall over 10%	6	6	3	3		4	4
No comment	5	8	7	7		3	4

CAPACITY AND STOCKS

Uncertainty increases

inclined to say that they were working at below planned output levels, and the index has continued to fall. Uncertainty has also continued to rise. Fifteen out of the 30 companies said that they only felt able to plan output levels for three months or less, compared with five companies saying so in

Companies continue to mention new factors as affecting output levels, apart from demand. There are some signs that companies are finding that



the cost of finance is beginning to impact output.

Despite the high level of unemployment, one electrical engineering firm said that some grades of skilled factory staff were still hard to find, and in durables the same was said of trade mechanics.

All of the sectors were more inclined to say that stock levels were too high than had been the case in the May survey. The two consumer oriented

sectors, durables and stores and consumer service companies, tended to expect all types of stock to fall over the next 12

CAPACITY WORKING

	4	monthly	September 1980				
	June- Sept.	May- Aug. %	Apr July %	Mar June %		Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis btrs. %	
Above target capacity	4	5	6	6	_		
Planned output	34	39	50	62	44	43	34
Below target capacity	59	55	43	31	56	57	49
No answer	3	1	ī	1	_		17

STOCKS

	4	September 1980					
Raw materials and components over the next 12 months will:	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr july %	Mar- June %	Mtr. vehicl Elect. Cmpnts. & Eng'g Dis btrs. % %		Stores Cnsmr. Service %
Increase	12	20	29	31	10		9
Stay about the same	56	51	45	40	58	61	51
Decrease	29	25	21	25	32	39	35
. No comment	3	4	5	4			5
Manufactured goods over the next 12 months will:					-		
Increase	7	13	20	19	32	-	13
Stay about the same	46	44	46	46	4	40	64
Decrease	21	17	13	19	40	48	17
No comment	26	26	21	16	24	12 '	6

FACTORS CURRENTLY AFFECTING PRODUCTION

	•				2-b11 11-2-				
	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr July %	Mar june %	Elect.	Mtr. vehicle Computs. & Dis bers. %			
Home orders	95	91	87	85	100	100	T00		
Export orders	55	56	49	48	83	96	17		
Executive staff	1	2	4	9			4		
Skilled factory staff	8	8	9	15	20	36	2		
Raw materials	6	6	9	15	_	18	4		
Production capacity (plant)	8	8	7	9		_	13		
Finance	6	5	3	1		22	4		
Others	4	2	4	8		43	_		
Labour disputes	8	10	8	16			4		
No answer/no factor	3	5	9	8	_	_	_		

INVESTMENT AND LABOUR

Lack of demand hits recruiting

WHILE ALL sectors tend to expect that labour forces will fall over the next 12 months, the stores and consumer services group is not quite so pessimistic as it had been last May. In contrast, the vehicles and durables sector is more pessimistic than at the time of

the last survey.
Virtually all the respondents said that lack of present or expected demand was discouraging them from increasing

None of the companies in the vehicles and durables group expected capital expenditure to increase over the next 12 months in value, let alone



volume terms, and the other two sectors also showed a greater reluctance to increase capital spending. The index is now approaching the point at which as many companies say they expect their expenditure to fall as those which expect it to

Specific projects mentioned include a new refinery, new tooling, automatic assembly machines, a new development in video equipment and a new factory extension in electrical engineering. In the durables sector there were references to plant improvement to reduce costs, a new machine, body tooling and a new plant.

LABOUR REQUIREMENTS (Weighted by employment)

	4	monthly	moving	September 1980			
Those expecting their labour force over the next 12 months to:	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr July - %	Mar June %		Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis'btrs. %	
Increase	6	8	8	6	6	_	72 ·
Stay about the same	32	26	30	36	36 -	9	48
Decrease	60	65	61	55	58	91	40
No comment	7	1	7	3			

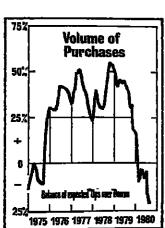
(Weighted by Capital Expenditure)

	4	4 monthly moving total				September 1980			
Those expecting capital expenditure over the next 12 months to :	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr july %	Mar june %	Elect.	Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis'btrs. %	Stores Crismr Service %		
Increase in volume	26	30	29	31	57 -	_	26		
Increase in value but not volume	10	14	18	18 .	_		_		
Stay about the same	23	18	17	16	1	38	70		
Decrease	33	33	32	34	30	27	4		
No comment	Ŕ		A		17	75			

COST AND PROFIT MARGINS

Smaller pay rises expected

increases in wages than in last that the index for the median May's survey. They are still expected increase in wages has May's survey. They are still expected increase in wages has four monthly moving totals some way from single figure fallen sharply from 16.5 per covering 120 companies in 11 industrial sectors (mechanical



panies expected hourly wages expected rises to be less than

ALL SECTORS expect smaller answer last May. The result is of all public companies.

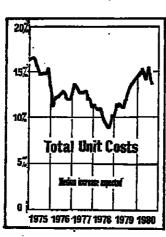
All sectors expected smaller increases in unit costs than they had in May. The prospects for single figure cost inflation are rather better rated than those for wages, with nine companies choosing this option against only two in the May survey. Both the electrical engineer-

ing and durables sectors were more inclined to expect profit margins to fall than they had been in May. However, this was offset by less gloomy expectations on the part of the stores and consumer services sector.

The business opinion survey is carried out for the Financial Times by the Taylor Nelson Group and is based upon interviews with senior executives.

Three sectors and some 30 to rise by less than 10 per cent, companies are covered each but a total of 21 out of the 30 month in turn. They are drawn month in turn. They are drawn from a sample based upon the 15 per cent. This compares FT Actuaries index which Associates, 457 Kingston Road, with only two firms giving this accounts for about 60 per cent Ewell, Epsom, Surrey.

The all-industry figures are



engineering is surveyed every

Complete tables can be purchased from Taylor, Nelson and

CAPITAL INVESTMENT

	4	4 monthly moving total				September 1980			
Those expecting capital expenditure over the next 12 months to :	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr july %	Mar june %	Elect.	Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis'btrs. %	Stores Crismr, Service		
Increase in volume	26	30	29	31	57 ·	_	26		
Increase in value but not volume	10	14	18	18 .					
Stay about the same	23	18	17	16	1	38	70		
Decrease	33	33	32	34	30	27	4		
No comment	Ŕ		4	1	17	35			

COSTS

		4	monthly	September 1980				
/age rise by :		june- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr July %	Mar June %	Elect.	Mtr. vehicle Cmphts. & Disbtrs. %	Store Cnsm Service %
•	5-9%	6	4		_	20	8	_
	10-14%	42	28	20	13	70	88	54
	15-19%	35	47	62	64		4	17
	20-24%	10	13	17	15	10		4
·	No answer	7	8	7	6			25
nit cost rise by:		-					_	
	0-4%	2	1		4	20		
	5-9%	16	8	6	4	40	22	36
	10-14%	31	39	38	30	30	57	17
	15-19%	32	35	38	42	10		17
	20-24%	2	3	3	5			_
	Same	1		_		_	18	_
	Decrease	1	1		_	_	_	_
	No answer	15	13	15	15		3	30

PROFIT MARGINS

inoit miniting	4	monthly	September 1980				
Those expecting profit margins over the next 12 months to:	June- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr July %	Mar june %		Mtr. vehicle Cmpnts. & Dis btrs. %	Store Crism Service %
Improve	19	19	28	42	30	18	17_
Remain the same	38	38	30	27	44	7	56
Contract	37	36	35	28	26	· 71	27
- No comment	. 6	7	7	3		4	

	4	monthly	moving	tota	September 1980			
trend of new orders in the last 4 ths was:	june- Sept. %	May- Aug. %	Apr July %	Mag- June %	Elect.	Mtr. vehide Cmpnts. & Dis btrs. %		
Up	18	25	29	.32	20	22	17	
Same	75	13	15	18	20	3	30	
Down	48	39	29	20	58	58	51	
No answer	19	23	27	30	2	17	2	
ADVANCE ON THE PARTY						- · · · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

9) FORGING HAMMER 3 cwt, slide type, Massey

10) AUTOMATIC COLD SAW, non-ferrous. Noble and Lund 11) ROTARY SWAGING MACHINE, 25 mm capacity

12) ROTARY SWAGING MACHINE, 25 mm capacity

13) 28in COLD SAW. Noble and Lund

14) ROD STRAIGHTEN, Cut to-Length Lines 6 mm and 16 mm;

15) BAR REELING MACHINE, two Roll, PLAIT size one and two

WEDNESBURY MACHINE CO. LTD.

Oxford Street, Bilston Tel: 0902 42541/2/3 - Telex: 336414

WICKMAN 6 SP AUTOMATIC 1 " rebuilt to maker's limits WICKMAN 6 SP AUTOMATIC 12" rebuilt to maker's limits WICKMAN 6 SP AUTOMATIC 28" recon. to maker's limits

200 TON HYDRAULIC PRESSES 200 TON MECHANICAL PRESS 8in stroke, as new WEIDEMANN 75 TON TURRET PRESS capacity 120in x 60in x

quarter-inch thick 32-station ROLLING MILL 11in x 11in wide Two High reconditioned MALMEDIE 4-station COLD HEADER QPB8 excellent MATRIX THREAD GRINDERS

CINCINNATI 3 CENTRELESS GRINDER with 17in wide grinding

ROLLS TOOLS LTD.

154/6 Blackfriars Road, London SE7 8EN · Tel: 01-928 3131 - Telex: 261771

COMPANY NOTICES

IMPALA PLATINUM HOLDINGS LIMITED

September 1980

The annual general meeting of the above company will be held in the board room, Union Corporation Building, 74-78 Mershall Street, Johannesburg, on Tuesday, 11 November, 1980.

per pro. GENERAL MINING UNION CORPORATION (UK) LTD. London Secretaries L. J. Beines.

30 Ely Piece, London ECIN 6UA. 6 October, 1980.

CANADIAN PACIFIC LIMITED ONTARIO & QUEBEC RAILWAY
COMPANY
5% DEBENTURE STOCK
preparation for the payment of
t-typarly infer payable on December
the Debenture Stock fransfer Boo
Losed et 3.30 p.m. on October 1
will be re-spend on December

DIAMONDS FOR INVESTMENT e following is a cross tes from their range ober, 1980:

from:—DIAMONID SELECTION LIMITED Petersham House, 57a, Hatton Garden, Loodes ECIN SJD. Tel: 01-405 8045.

DAIWA SEIKO INC. NOTICE TO EDR HOLDERS

PERSONAL

And now for something completely different. A Prima luxury fitted kitchen. 01 - 427 4447

LEGAL NOTICES

Registered in England IN THE MATTER OF AND IN THE MATTER OF R. AND E. WYON BUILDERS LIMITED Registered Office and Business Address: 16 Church Street, Fan Ditton, Cambridge CB5 8SU

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuent to Section 293 of the Companies Act, 1948, that a MEETING of the CREDITORS of the above-named Company will be held at Guidhall House, 81/87 Gresham Street, London, E.C.2, on 9th Oember, 1980, at 12 noon, for the purpose mentomed in Section 294 at seq of the said Act.

By Order of the Board, E. R. WYON, Director

INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER TOMORROWS

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressively paralysing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS - the cause and cure of which are still unknown — HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF AND HOPE

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE and WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS sufferers and to continue our commitment to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through MEDICAL RESEARCH



Please help - Send a donation today to: Room F.1

The Multiple Scierosis Society of G.B. and N.L. 286 Munster Road

Fulham, London SW6 6BE

Exporters given greater backing

BY OUR INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

THE PROVISION of commer- who wants CGI's backing must is for most insurance men and tion. women a completely unknown aspect of British insurance operations—principally because most of the business is in the hands of two specialist insurers, Trade Indemnity and Credit and Guarantee Inurance.

P ROLLING ME

The same of the parameter of the paramet

water and conc

E CO. LTD.

356414

.TD.

SONAL

in which someth

pleteis differe

Rited Artches

Even more esoteric is the provision of export credit in the exporters' financial and comsurance, which is largely in the hands of the Export Credit Guarantee Department.

Firm figures are hard to come by, but it is reckoned that rather less than 10 per cent of internal UK turnover is backed by credit insurance, compared with perhaps 35 per cent of UK

exports.
So there is plenty of room for the specialists to expand their operations both internally and in the export field, and CGI has just begun marketing a new contract which should increase its participation in the export

The new CGI guarantee entitles the overseas customer to claim compensation for loss suffered as the result of the exporter's breach of contract. The guarantee applies not to all losses that the customer sustains but those losses which flow directly and naturally from the breach-in other words those losses on which he is entitled to damages by due process of

CGI guarantee as a sales aid, offering its protection to his customer at the stage in the negotiations that he judges

The exporter who has long established relations with a particular customer can offer the guarantee as extra backing to his known ability, and the exporter who is seeking new customers can use the guarantee as a marketing aid, as an inducement to do business.

ch can point to the availability of the guarantee as an indication of financial viability and ability to meet contractual liabilities.

Because the guarantee is written in wide terms, with few the customer assigns his rights conditions, underwriting must under the guarantee without be stringent, and the exporter insurers' consent.

cial credit guarantees, the put all his trading cards on transaction of credit insurance, CGI's table for detailed examina-

Provided he passes this scrutiny, the exporter then pays a premium on the amount of the guarantee arranged. The rate is usually in the range of per sent to 3 per cent per year, the precise figure depending on insurers' assessment of mercial status, and the duration of insurers' potential liability.

Though it is easier to explain the guarantee in terms of exporter and particular customer, CGI is also prepared to provide guarantees on a world wide basis, for all customers, or on a selected markets basis, for

some specified customers. The size of the particular guarantee must depend on the nature of the exporter's business, on the kind of goods he is selling.

CGI reckon that in most instances the guarantee should be for a minimum of 25 per cent of the contract value, but warn that any guarantee must be sufficient to be "meaningful to the customer and realistic to the nature of the contractual obligation and potential consequential loss."

Because the new guarantee is tailor-made to the individual exporter's needs, CGI is prepared to help the exporter with publicity, and with the printing of he guarantee in the appropriate language of the overseas customer. Here the exporter mirst expect to pay CGI for its services in addition to the premlum pavable — and this premium, whatever the rate minimum of £1.000 a year.

The guarantee lavs down rules which the customer must ing the kind of evidence of loss he must provide, and makes it clear that the customer must take "all reasonable and prudent stens" to mitigate loss. And there are a few exclu-

sions. For example, insurers do not pay if the customer is in any way in breach of his contract with the exporter, or if **APPOINTMENTS**

Senior posts at **Coventry Climax**

appointed deputy chairman of COVENTRY CLIMAX and he has been succeeded as managing director by Mr. G. Simpson. Mr. B. Childs has been made sales and marketing director on the

The company is part of BL Commercial Vehicles and the managing director of that concern, Mr. J. D. Abell, continues as chairman of Coventry Climan Coventry Climax.

Mr. Simpson was formerly finance and systems director of the heavy vehicle division of Leyland Vehicles, a member company. He has been at BL

Mr. Tony E. Keeler, a director of LOMBARD NORTH CENTRAL, has assumed responsibility for financial control.

MIXCONCRETE (HOLDINGS)

Re-organisation at Mixconcrete

states that Mr. J. H. Mackaness will retire as a director on reaching the age of 65 on October 11. In order to ensure a smooth transition for his successor, and to coincide with the appointments to the Board, Mr. Mackaness has already resigned as chairman. He has been succeeded by Mr. John
Darnell who will combine the
office of chairman with that of
managing director. Mr. Mackaness remains a consultant and has been made life president in view of his contribution in founding the company. The following new directors have been appointed:—Mr. I. S. Lauder, who is chief executive of the contracting and plant divisions, Mr. James Mackaness, a non-executive director, and Mr. F. S. C. Manson, chief executive of the quarries

Mr. J. H. G. Hensman, general manager and secretary of PRINCIPALITY BUILDING executive director.

with the requirements of a limited company. Mr. J. C. H. Mellor, formerly group financial controller of British Road Services has been appointed to the new post of corporate treasurer. Mr. A. J. Morrish, formerly chief accountant of ings w NFC, has been appointed group.

finance director of Tempco Inter financial controller. They will all report to the National Freight Company's finance director, Mr. J. K. Watson.

THE COMP-AIR GROUP has made the following appointments. Mr. P. R. Fyson, while remaining on the Board of Comp-Air Limited, becomes managing director of CompAir International. He succeeds Mr. A. H.
Honnsell, who retires on October
10. Mr. B. W. Higgins joins
CompAir Limited as group director of materials manage

Mr. Clive Campion has been appointed a director of Electronic Rentals Group with responsibility accounting.

SHORTS has appointed three new directors to the main Board: Sir Sidney Bacon, who, until January 1979, was manag-ing director of the Royal Ordnance Factories, and is a past Production Engineers, joins the main Board as a non-executive director. Mr. R. W. R. McNulty and Mr. A. S. C. Roberts, also join the main Board as executive directors. Mr. M. I. Wild will join the management Board as an executive director

Mr. H. W. Jackson, commercial director, and Mr. D. H. Roberts, director of research, have been appointed associate directors of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY.

W. L. PAWSON AND SON has appointed Mr. David Thompson and Mr. Brian A. Tinant to the main Board, Mr. Thompson is the company secretary and M-Tinant the commercial director

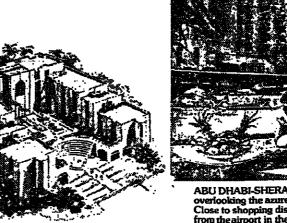
Mr. P. B. Armitage has joined CREDIT AND COMMERCE as managing director.

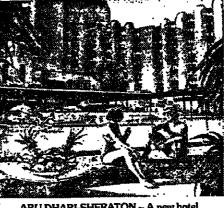
GILTSPUR BULLENS SHIP The NATIONAL FREIGHT Kay managing director. Mr. Kay COMPANY has reorganised its retains his position as managing director of the subsidiary Gilt-spur Bullens Airfreight.

> Mr. David Wright has been elected to the board of PHOTO-MEC (LONDO.1). Photomec (London) is a wholly owned subsidiary of Humphries Hold-

Sheraton. The fastest-growing of the three luxury hotel chains.

And growing spectacularly with the Middle East.

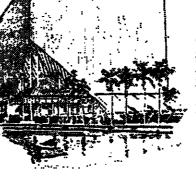




ABLI DHABI-SHERATON - A new hotel overlooking the azure waters of the Gulf.
Close to shopping district and a 12-mile ride
from the airport in the hotel's luxury limousine
Private beach available as well as hotel pool. Cuisine prepared by a prize winning staff.



Only a few minutes from the airport, this luxurious new 17-storey hotel is within easy reach of Jeddah's commercial centre. Every Sheraton service and facility; satellite-linked phones, poolside barbecut







DAMASCUS-SHERATON - Surrour

by magnificent gardens, this luxury hotel combines oriental designs with

contemporary comfort. Ameni-ties include swimming pool,

tennis courts, shopping arcade and a choice of elegant dining rooms. Each room is beauti-

DUBAL-SHERATON -

Located directly by "The Creek", the hub of Dubai

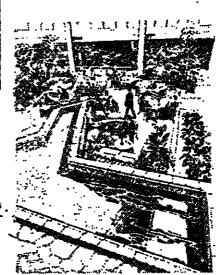
business world, vour first

on is the 7-storey

lobby. Perhans one of Dubai's

NILE CRUISES - The largest luxury hotel fleet on the Nile. Cruising between Luxor and Aswan, one of Sheraton's four floating hotels transports ou, in fully air-conditioned comfort, through 5,000 years of history whilst you enjoy the

HELIOPOLIS-SHERATON its location makes this elegant new hotel ideal for business traveller and tourist alike. A whole host of amenitie include swimming-pool, adjacent patio bar, health club, tennis courts, inter-



MEDINA-SHERATON - The magnificent facilities, we offer truly international luxury and comfore. Finished in Italian marble and furnished with French imports, architecture, decor and food to delight

Book - or have your travel agent book through Sheraton's exclusive worldwide computerised booking service: **RESERVATRON III** London 636 6411 - Frankfurt 29 53 06

Paris 079 2800 · Brussels 219 45 96 Vienna 54 21 32 Reservation III gives you instant confirmation in 400 Sheraton Hotels in 40 count

HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE

WORLD VALUE OF THE DOLLAR

The table below gives the rates of exchange for the U.S. dollar against various curroncles as of Wednesday, October 1, 1980. The exchange rates listed are middle rates between buying and salling rates as quoted are indicated. Buying and salling rates as quoted are indicated. Buying and salling rates are quoted are indicated. They are not based on, and are not intended to be used as a basis for, particular transactions.

Bank of America NT and SA does not undertake to trade in all listed foreign currencies, and neither Bank of America NT and SA nor the Financial Times assume responsibility for errors.

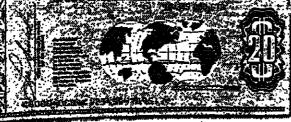
COUNTRY	CURRENCY	VALUE OF DOLLAR	COUNTRY	CURRENCY	VALUE OF DOLLAR	COUNTRY	CURRENCY	VALUE OF DOLLAR
Afghanistan Albania Algeria	Lek	44.00 4.2281 3.8325	Greenland Grenada Guadaloupe	E. Caribbean \$	5,572 2,7025 4,1907	Papua N.G Paraguay. Peoples D. Repub	. Kina Guarani	0.5527 137.30
Andorra	French Franc	4.1907 77.855	Guam Guatemala	. U.S. Ş . Quetzal	1.00	of Yemen Peru	. S. Yemen Dinar . Sol	0,3415 307, 97
Angoja Antigua	Kwanza E Caribbean 8	27.627 2.7025	Guiñea Bissau Guinea Republic	Peso Svii	33,4142 18,7464	Philippines Pitceirn Islands	. Ph. Peso	7.5745 1.0215
Argentina	Argentine Peso	1931.50	Guyana	Guyanese \$	2.5517	Poland	. Zioty (O)	31,00
Australia	Australian 5	0.8551 18,7825	t : Haiti	Gourde	5.00	Portugal	. Port. Escudo	50,09
Azores	Portug. Escudo	60.09	Honduras Repub	. Lempira	2.00	Puerto Rico	U.S. 8	n.a 1,00
Bahamas	Bahamian \$	1.00 0.3778	Hong Kong Hungary,	, H.K. S , Forint (0)	4,999 32,5022	Qatar.,,	. Qatar Ryal	3,678
Bahrain Balearic Isles	Dinar Spanish Peseta	73,855	1			Reunion lie de la	. French Franc	4.1907
Bangladesh	Taka	14,7975 2,01	Iceland India	l. Krona Ind. Rupee	526.10 7.72	Romania Rwanda	. Leu	4.47 92.84
Barbados	Barcacos s B. Franc (C)	28.947	Indonésia	Rupiah	625.00 70.00			2.7025
Belgium	B. Franc (F)	29,055 2,00	iran	, Kizi Irag Dinar	0.2953	St. Christopher St. Helena	Pound*	2,3888
Benin	C.F.A. Franc	209.535	i iman Rebublic	irish Punt	2,0298 58.44	St. Lucia	. E. Caribbean 8	2.7025 4.1907
Bermuda	Bda Ş	1.00 7.72	israel Italy	l IPS	866,15	St. Pierre	. E. Carlbbean Ş	2,7025
Shutan Belivia	Bolivian Peso	25,00	Ivory Coast	C.F.A. Franc	209,535	Samos American	. U.S. 8	1.00 866.15
Botswana	Puia	0.7738 57.49	Jamaica	Jamaican Dollar	1.7835	San Marino Saudi Arabia	, Saudi Riyal	3.3184
Brazil	U.S. 8	1,00	Japan Jordan	, Yan Jordan Binar	208,15 0,2953) Senegal	. C.F.A. Franc	209,535 5,5802
Brunei	Brunei Ş	2,105 0,879	ŧ .			Seychelles	. Laona	0,8372
Bulgaria Burma	Lev Kyat	6,7271	Kampuchea	Riel Kenya Shilling	n.a. 7,336	Singapore	. Singapore #	2.105 0.8551
Surundi	Burundi Franc	90.00	KenyaKorea (Nth)	Won .	0,94	Somali Republic	. Som. Shilling	5,0241
CamerounRopub'c	C.F.A. Franc	209,535	Korea (Sth) Kuwait		622,10 0,2672	South Africa	. Rand Peseta	0.7532 73.855
Canada	Canadian 🞙 💮	1,17 73,855	1		•	Spain Spanish Ports in		1
Canary Islands Cape Verde Isle	Cape V. Escudo	36.51	Lao P'pis D. Rep	Kip of Lib.	16,00	North Africa Sri Lanka	. Sp. Peseta . S. L. Rupae	73.855 16,92
Californ Jelendi	CAV. IS. D	0.835 209.535	Lebanon	Loti	3,44 0,7532	Sudan Republic	. Pound (2)	0.50
Cent. Af. Rep	C.F.A. Franc	209,535	LiberiaLibya	l iberise S	1,00 0.2961	Sudan Republic	. Pound (1) . S. Guilder	0,80
Chile	Chilean Peso (O)	39.00 1,4907	LIBORIORSIG	SWISS FIZING	1.646 28.947	Surinam	. Lilangeni	0.7532 4.1535
Colombia	Col. Peso (O)	48.82 209.535	Luxembourg		28.947	Sweden Switzerland	. Swiss Franc	1,646
Colombia	C.F.A. Franc	209.535	Macao Madagascar D. R	Pataca	5,305 209,535	Syria	. Syria Pound	5,9262
Costa Rica	Colon	8.67 0.707	Madagascar D. R	MG Franc PortugueseEscudo		Taiwan	New Talwan (0)	36,00
Сургия	Cuban Peso Cyprus Pound	0,3513	l Malawi	KWECHE	0.7981 2,1305	Tanzania	, Tan Shiiling Baht	8,1898 20,50
Czechosioyakia	Koruna (O)	5,50	Maleysia Maldive Islands	Mai Kupee	8,95	Thailand Togo Republic	C.F.A. Franc	209,535
Dem.Rap.S'oTome & Princips	S. Tome Dobra	34.3635	Meli Republic	Mali Franc	419.07 0.3416	Tonga Islands Trinidad & Tob	. Pa'anga . Trin. & Tob. 8	0,8551 2,4063
Denmark	Danish Krone	5.572 173.727	Maita Martinique	LOCAL FRANC	4.1907	Tunisia	. Tunisian Dinar	0,3985
Diibouti Rp. of Dominica	E. Caribbean #	2.7025 1.00	Mauritania Mauritius	Ouguiya M. Pupae	41.907 7,5942	Turkey Turks & Calcos	, Lina , U.S. \$	80.00 1.00
cominican Repub.	Domin'en Peso	28.10	Maxico	MAXICAN POSC	22.99	Tuvalu	. Australian Ş	0,8551
Ecuador Epypt	Sucre Sound (3)	0,69	Miquelon Monaco	Franch Franc	4.1907 4.1907	Uganda	. Ug. Shilling	7.336
El Salvador	Çolon	2,50 73,855	I Молдона	i ugrik (Ui	3,3555	United Arab Emir. United Kingdom	. UAF Dirham	3,6893 2,3888
Equatorial Guinea Ethiopia	Ekuele -	2.0855	Montserrat	E. Caribbean 9	2.7025 3.95	Upper Volta	. C.F.A. Franc	209,535
		5,572	Mozambique	Moz. Escudo	28,2987	Uruguay	. Urug. Peso	9,47 0,643
Farce Islands Fälkland Islands	Falkland Is. &	2.3888 0.7975	Namibia	Rand	0.7532 0.8551	!		
Fish Islands	Fül Ş	3.6595	Nauru Is Nepal	Napalesa Rupse	12.00	Vanuatu	. Aust. 9 FNH 151	0,8551 67,723
France	French Franc	4,1907	Netherlands	Dutch Guilder	1,9622 1,80	Vanuatu ⁴ Vatican	. Italian Lira	866,15
French O'ty in Af	C.F.A. Franc	209.535 4.1907	NetherlandAntilles New Zealand	Anthian Guild NZ 8	1,0215	Venezuela	. Bolivar	4,2937 2,18
French Guiana French Pacific (s.	C.F.P. Franc	74,5144	Mearagua	Cordoda	10,00 209,585	Vietnam N Virgin Islands U.S	. U.S. 3	1.00
Gabon	C.F.A. Franc	209,535	Niger Republia	C.F.A. FIRMO Naira (O)	0,5443	Western Samoa		0,8795
Gambin	Dalasi	1.6745 1.8058	Norway	Norw's Krone	4.8575	Yamen	Real	4,57
Germany (East) Germany (West)	Deutschemark	1.8058	Oman,Sultanate of		0,3456	Yugoslavia	New Y. Dinar	27,55
Ghona	Gedi .	2.75 2.3888			9.91	Zaire Republic	Zaire Zaire	1.9864
Gibraltar	Kiribati	0.8551	Pakistan	Pkst. Riipee Balboe	1,00	Zambia Zimbabwe	. rwatnia, . Zim \$	0,7778 0,6267
Greece	Drachma	42.825	Takinin			<u> </u>		·

n.e. Not available. * U.S. dollars per National Currency unit. (0) Official rate. (C) Commercial rate.

Official rate for specified exports and imports. (2) Sudan—Official rate for all transactions except specificial rate for all transactions except specificial rate for all transactions except specific (3) Egypt—A different rate applies to certain transactions with non-IMF countries.

(3) Egypt—A different rate applies to certain transactions with non-IMF countries.

(4) Israeli Government are changing their currency to Shekels. However dealers are currently quoting to the countries of the countries of the countries of the countries.



Welcome

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO

US \$ 250,000,000

Medium Term Loan

Managed by

AL-UBAF GROUP ABU DHABI INVESTMENT COMPANY AL BAHRAIN ARAB AFRICAN BANK, (E.C.) / ARAB AFRICAN INTERNATIONAL BANK

ARAB BANK INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED THE ARAB INVESTMENT COMPANY S.A.A. **BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS BARCLAYS BANK GROUP** CITICORP INTERNATIONAL GROUP COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

Co-Managed by

GULF INTERNATIONAL BANK B.S.C. NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS **GULF RIYAD BANK E.C.**

ALLIED ARAB BANK LTD **AL SAUDI BANQUE** BANQUE ARABE ET INTERNATIONALE D'INVESTISSEMENT (BAII) BANQUE COMMERCIALE POUR L'EUROPE DU NORD (EUROBANK) MOSCOW NARODNY BANK LTD - Beirut Branch FRAB BANK INTERNATIONAL

ABU DHABI INVESTMENT COMPANY THE ARAB INVESTMENT COMPANY S.A.A. BARCLAYS BANK INTERNATIONAL LIMITED COMMERZBANK INTERNATIONAL S.A. ARAB AFRICAN INTERNATIONAL BANK «CAIRO»

GULF INTERNATIONAL BANK B.S.C. GULF RIYAD BANK E.C. ALLIED ARAB BANK LTD BANQUE ARABE ET INTERNATIONALE D'INVESTISSEMENT (BAII) BANQUE COMMERCIALE POUR L'EUROPE DU NORD (EUROBANK) MOSCOW NARODNY BANK LTD - Beirut Branch ANGLO-ROMANIAN BANK LIMITED

UBAN-ARAB JAPANESE FINANCE LIMITED BANK OF BAHRAIN AND KUWAIT BS.C.

ARAB BANK LIMITED BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS UNION DE BANQUES ARABES ET FRANÇAISES - U.B.A.F. AL BAHRAIN ARAB AFRICAN BANK, (E.C.)

«AL BAAB»

NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS UBAF BANK LIMITED AL SAUDI BANQUE

UBAE ARAB GERMAN BANK, SOCIETE ANONYME

FRAB BANK INTERNATIONAL UBAF ARAB AMERICAN BANK INTERNATIONAL TRADE & INVESTMENT BANK S.A. (I.T.LB.) BANQUE MAROCAINE DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR Paris Branch

CITICORP INTERNATIONAL BANK LIMITED

August, 1980

Gloomy Christmas season foreseen at Ideal Toy

annou redun

The

depre vehicl the g: Thi

nound

given ınteri

June

930 ı

ciosu

work divis

agre

IDEAL TOY, one of the lead- second quarter. ing toy and game manufac-turers, has sounded a note of retreat from recent optimism with the announcement to shareholders that it may not be possible, during the all-important Christmas selling season, to reverse the present "down-ward trend" in profits. The warning came in the re-

port to shareholders on trading to \$25.2m. reverse the adverse trend of the \$46.9m against \$58.5m.

derived nearly three-quarters of net income from international operations which include courage early ordering by wholly-owned subsidiaries in customers and early delivery by West Germany, UK, France and Honk Kong, saw a profit of \$512,000 turned into a loss of \$1.8m in the second quarter,

performance in the second This brought the six month quarter to July 31, which said loss to \$1.7m compared with a that "present indications" are profit of \$1.1m or 30 cents a that it may not be possible to share (restated) on sales of

Ideal Toy, which in 1979-80 ing over the Chrstmas season which remains the lynch pin of the year despite attempts to enthe company, will be a keen disappointment to shareholders.

Electric

By Our Financial Staff

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC, the

to 30 per cent of its total share

capital from the present 25 per

Mitsubishi said that it is rais-

rising close to the 25 per cent

limit after recent active port-

folio investment by foreign

Under a Finance Ministry ordinance the ceiling is limited to 15 per cent for companies engaged in land and sea trans-

portation, banks, broadcasting,

mining, fisheries, electric power and gas, and to 25 per cent for other companies. But a com-

pany can expand the ceiling to

some extent, subject to Ministry

ITALCEMENTI reports that turnover in the first half of 1980

(\$152m). However, the com-pany said increases in costs ex-ceeded increases in profit. Ital-

cementi, controlled by Italian

industrialist Sig. Carlo Pesenti,

is the largest Italian cement

Meanwhile Lepetit, one of the

largest pharmaceutical com-

panies and controlled by Dow

Chemical of the U.S., said its

turnover in the first six months

Exports accounted for 1.47.11bn.

down in the European Monetary

domestic issues, while the Bank of France is keeping a firm hold

on interest rates as a way of in-

fluencing the performance of the franc. In the money market last week call money touched its highest level for two months at

11% per cent, while some domes-tic paper was yield over 13 per

maker.

Sales rise at

Italcementi

The company has been an obvious victim of the onset of the recession in the US and with sales falling from \$32.8m Europe over the past few years.
After rising steadily since the loss to \$1.7m compared with a early Seventies, earnings fell back sharply in 1977-78, and the company plunged into a loss of \$5.97 a share in 1978-79.

Oscar Mayer forecasts growth

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

OSCAR MAYER and Co., a big name in retail processed meats, intends to make a big splash in the institutional and restaurant food business. Mr. Jerry M. Hiegel, president and chief executive said that, after spend- for the year ending October 26, ing \$110m on acquisitions in 1980. Sales for 1979-80 are exlast year, the group will food-service division expected \$2.75bn. to grow by 30 per cent next year.

With this and other factors \$42.3m, or a restated \$2.87 a November 1, 1981, to reach \$2.25 to \$2.50 a share compared with an expected \$1.60 a share pected to total \$1.75bn with

sandwich together portions of 1980-81 sales projected at about and the products of its two new and old businesses in a \$2.2bn and 1981-82 sales at about major acquisitions Louis Rich.

Pechiney sells wire stake

franc. Unlike the U.S. where of higher oil prices looms over domestic considerations seem to the horizon. In the past month

French authorities appear deter-mined to protect the value of the franc against a worsening econo-recently touched its best level

Gold Bullion (fine ounce) (£227-27814) (£28014-28112)

Gold Coins

(£280,674) (£276,452)

(£146-149) (£74-77) (£30-32) (£283-286) (£70-71) (£791₂-801₂) (£791₉-801₂)

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Oct. 3

PARIS-Trefimetaux of the Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann group is selling its interests in copper wire and aluminium-alloy open wire conductors to Thomson Brandi.

Trefimetaux will now concentrate on making semi-finished products for mechanical rather than electronic goods, having sold its interest in insulated cables to Pirelli last year.

neighbours from a rising infla-tion rate, a fall in demand and

worsening trade performance.

One aspect of the problem on which the French Government

appears to have taken a firm

stance is the value of the French

have a higher priority than the

performance of the dollar ahead of the Presidential election, the

29.05-2 5.5820-1.8095-50.15-5 73.81-7 862.25-4.1995-4.1620-206.80-12.81-1.6430-

mic background.

GOLD

CURRENCIES, MONEY and GOLD

the most improved currency significance is the franc's per-

within the European Monetary formance against its major

against the franc since mid-1975. each currency can fluctuate since

French franc attracts attention BY JONAS CROSLAND

GENERAL HEALTH SER-principal beneficiary of an VICES, which is currently estate and trust which togeher facing a merger offer from own about 37 per cent of the facing a merger offer from Hospital Corporation of America for \$30 a share, said it has received a \$33 a share rival offer from a shareholder.

the company expects earnings share, on sales of nearly \$1.4bn for the fiscal year ending during the year to October 27,

Mr. Hiegel said that, as of November 1, the food-service division will offer Oscar Mayer's main line of processed meats as well as its Claussen pickles a turkey producer. And Chef's

General Health bid move

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

Earlier this year the franc was

System, but has recently been

displaced by the Dutch guilder,

as recessionary trends make themselves felt, and the prospect

the U.S. dollar has risen to around FFr 4.20 from FFr 4.12, which may be about as high as

(£146-149) (£741₂₋761₄) (£30-32) (£286-289)

\$350-355 \$178-182 \$72-75 \$683-687 \$1691₂-1701₂ \$192-194 \$192-194

owns about 2.7 per cent of ances from a major bank for

Oscar Mayer earned some Pantry, a food service concern.

company's stock General Health, which has called a shareholders meeting for October 29 to vote on the merger with Hospital Corpora-The new offer came from tion, said that Ms. Roven had Ms. Toni Brotman Roven, who indicated that she had assur-

For the convenience of readers the dates when some of the more important company dividend statements may be expected in the next few weeks are given in the following table. The dates shown are those of last year's announcements, except where the forthcoming board meetings (indicated thus?) have been officially published. It should be emphasised that the dividends to be declared will not necessarily be at the amounts or rates per cent shown in the column headed "Announcement last year."

Announce-Mitsubishi share plan approved

Allied Irish Benks...Oct. 31 Int. 2.79 Biscuit...Oct. 9 Int. 2 Bell (A.)Oct. 29 Final 3.52Oct. 24 Int. 1.3 third largest integrated electric machinery company in Japan, Stores...Oct. 22 Int. 3.5 Brooke Bond...Oct. 18 Final 2.635 Cape Inds. ...Oct. 7 Int. 3.9 Coats Patons...Nov. 1 Int. 1.4 has announced that the Finance Ministry has approved its plan to raise the framework of foreign ownership of its shares Combined Eng. Stores...Oct. 5 Int. 1.49 'Debenhams ...Oct. 18 Int. 2.0411 Ductile Steels Oct. 23 Final 4.881 Eastern
Produce...Oct. 19 Int. 1.4
Empire Stores Oct. 10 Int. 2.4
Finlay (Jas.)...Oct. 9 Int. 2.75 ing the ceiling because foreign ownership of its shares has been (Lond. SW9)...Oct. 6 Int. 1.5 GlaxoOct. 13 Final 11

> nsway...Oct. 2 Int. 4 Harrisons & Crosfield...Oct. 30 Int. 7.5

Siddeley...Oct. 18 Int. 3.0 Hepworth (J.) Oct. 30 Finel 3.0 Laing Props....Oct. 8 Int. 1.25 London Brick...Qct. 23 Int. 1,734 Danny...Qct. 30 Int. 1.5

Marks and
Spencer...Qct. 16 Int. 1.5

MinetQct. 11 Int. 2.75

Mowlem (J.)...Qct. 1 Int. 1.75

Peachey Prop. Qct. 25

Reed Intl.....Qct. 30 Int. 4.0

*Rugby Prind.
Cament...Qct. 13 Int. 2.2

*SearsQct. 7 Int. 1

SketchleyQct. 23 Int. 2.8

Spirax-Sarca Qct. 16 Int. 2.5

Telephone Danny...Qct. 30 Int. 1.5 Telephone Rentals...Oct. 24 Int. 1.8 Tozar Kmsly.

Milbourn...Oct. 23 Int. 1.59
UBMOct. 18 Int. 2.0

* Board meeting intimated. † Rights
Issue since made. † Tay free. § Scrip
issue since made. † Forecast.

Three month Lead 365.2-369.8 LG. Index Our clients speculate, free of tax, in very small to very large London Traded commodities, including GOLD.
The STERLING/DOLLAR exchange rate.

LG. Index Limited, 73, The Chase, SW4 ONP. Tel.: 01-622 9192

CORAL INDEX: Close 476-481 (unchanged)

LOCAL AUTHORITY BOND TABLE

	Annual :	Annual Interest					
Authority (telephone number in	gross interest		Minimum sum	of bond			
parentheses)			£	Year			
Knowsley 051 548 6555	131	}-year	1,000	4-5			
Redbridge 01 478 3020	13 1	}-year	200	5-6			
					-		

DACE LEN	NINC DATES
BASE LENDING RATES A.B.N. Bank 16 % Hambros Bank 16 % Hill Samuel \$16 C. Hoare & Co. 16 Hongkong & Shanghai 16 Hongkong & Co. Ltd. 18 Associates Cap. Corp. 16 % Associates Cap. Corp. 16 % Banco de Bilbao 16 % Lloyds Bank 16 BCCI 16 % Bank of N.S.W. 16 % Banque Belge Ltd. 16 % Banque Belge Ltd. 16 % Banque Belge Ltd. 16 % Morgan Grenfell 16 National Westminster 16 Norwich General Trust 16	
Allied Irish Bank 16 %	■ Hill Samuel§16
Amro Bank 16 % Henry Ansbacher 16 %	Hongkong & Shanghai 16 Industrial Bk. of Scot. 16;
A P Bank Ltd 16 % Arbuthnot Latham 16 %	Knowsley & Co. Ltd 18
Banco de Bilbao 16 % BCCI 16 %	Lloyds Bank
Bank of N.S.W 16 %	Samuel Montagu 16
Banque du Rhone et de la Tamise S.A 161%	National Westminster 16 Norwich General Trust 16
Barclays Bank 16 %	P. S. Refson & Co 16

Ryl. Bk. Canada (Ldn.) 16 Schlesinger Limited ... 16 Security Trust Co. Ltd. 17 Standard Chartered ... 16 Trade Dev. Bank Trustee Savings Bank 16 Twentieth Century Bk. 16 United Bank of Kuwait 16

Whiteaway Laidlaw ... 1619 Williams & Glyn's 16 % Wintrust Secs. Ltd. ... 16 % The Cyprus Popular Bk. 16 % Duncan Lawrie 16 % Yorkshire Bank 16 %

OTHER CURRENCIES

giance the picture here looks

more encouraging. However the fact that the D-mark has hardly

moved from around the FFr 2.32

level in the past four months

seems mostly attributable to the D-mark's current weakness, and

this has ensured that the franc

will not weaken too much. There

are of course limits on how much

_				
Oct. 3	£	8		£ Note Rates
Argentina Peso Australia Dollar Brazil Cruzeiro	2,0510-2,0350	1932-1939 0,8510-0,8515	Austria Belgium Denmark	30,45-30,75 69,10-69,70 18,28-13,38
Finland Markka Greek Drackma Hong Kong Dollar	8,74-8,751 ₂ 102,140-104,808	3,6600-3,6610 42,75-42,90	France	9,98-10,05 4,31-4,35
Iran Rial Kuwait Dinar(KD) Luxembourg Frc.	n.a. 0.634-0.540	n.a. 0,2673-0,2674	Italy Japan Netherlands Norway	494 499 4,68-4.72 11.60-11.70
Malaysia Dollar New Zealand Dir.' Saudi Arab. Riyal.	5.0840-5.0950 2.4280-2.4330	2.1295.2.1315 1.0170-1.0180	Portugai Spain Sweden	1171g-128 171-1814
Singapore Dollar, Sth. African Rand U.A.E. Dirham	5,0185-5,0305 1,7975-1,7990	2.1020-2.1040 0.7525-0.7530	Switzerland United States Yug sslavia	5.9112-5.9412

What holds probably more both are bound by the limits laid

trading partner's currency, the social plan announced recently West German mark, and at a by Prime Minister Raymond

System.

Rate given for Argentine is free rate.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

the bid and offered rates for \$10m quoted by the market to five reference banks at

Tokyo, Deutsche Bank, Banque Nationale de Paris, and Morgan Guaranty Trus

11 am each working day. The banks are National Wes

							Day's				Three	
y's ead	Closo	One month	% p.a.	Three months	*	Oct. 3	spread	Close	One month	p.a.	months	p.;
					p.a.	U.S.	2.3850-2.3910	2.3885-2.3895	0.48-0.38c pm	2.16	1.17-1.07 pm	1.2
-2.3910		0.48-0.38c pm		1.17-1.07 pm		Canada	2.7840-2.7940	2,7900-2,7910	1.32-1,22c pm	5.46	2.50-2.40 pm	3.
-2.0710		0.05c pm-0.05 dis	_	0.15-0.05 pm	0.19	Nethind.	4.68-4.72	4.69%-4.70%	25-15c pm		6 ³ 2-5 ³ 2 pm	5.
i-1.1702		0.25-0.20c pm		0.55-0.50 pm	1.80	Belgium	69.25-69.55	69,40-69,50	27-17c pm	3.80	55-45 pm	2.1
I-1.9688		0.72-0.62c pm		1.72-1.62 pm	3.39	Denmark	13.32-13.36	13.331-13.341-	par-13 ore dis	-0.62	37, 5 dis	-1.
29.09	29.05-29.07	6 ² 2-5c pm	2.37	10-7 pm	1.17	Ireland	1.1505-1.1550	1.1535-1.1545	0.25-0.17p pm	2.18	0.52-0.43 pm	1.5
-5.5930		1-11-ore dis			-3.04	W. Ger.	4.31-4.34	4.3212-4.3312	34-24pf pm		74-64 pm	6.
i-1.8135		0.80-0.76pf pm		2.24-2.19 pm	4.89	Portugal	119.50-120.20	119.80-120.00	10-15c dis	-1.25	30-130 dis	-2
50.27	50.15-50.25				-4.38	Seain	176.25-176.55	176.30-176.40	75-130c dis	-6.97	300-375 dis	-7.
74.00	73.81-73.85				10.02	Italy	2058-2062	2080-2061	9½-12½lirə dis	-6.55	443-473 dis	-8 .
-863.05		6-71ire dis			11.13	Norway	11.61-11.64	11.62-11.63	5-35-ore pm	4,45	113-97 pm	3.
-4.8690		1.15-0.65ore pm		2.65-2.15 pm	1.97	France	10.02-10.05	10.03%-10.04%	4-3c pm	4,18	812-712 pm	3.
-4.2065	4.2010-4.2025	0.78-0.68c pm	2.09	1,60-1.45 pm	1.45	Sweden	9.93-9.96	9.94-9.95	par-kore dis	-0.45	1'-1's dis	-O.I
-4.1660		0.70-0.85are dis		2,20-2.35dis ·	-2.19	Japan	492-498	495496-	2.20-1.85y pm		5.05-4.70 pm	3.5
-208.30	207.45-207.55	0.70-0.55c pm	3.61	1.50-1.35 pm	2.75	Austria	30.55-30.70	30.62-30.67	14-11gro pm	4.89	27-21 pm	3.
,-12.83	12.814-12.624			5.25-3,50 pm	1.35	Switz.	3,915-3.947	3.9212-3.9312	41-31-c pm	11.07	974-874 pm	9,1
-1.6480		1 32-1,27c pm		3.32-3 <i>.2</i> 7 pm							60 Ch 60 TA	
reland a	are quoted in U	I.S. curroncy. Fo	rward	premiums and	ď	Bel	igian rate is l	or convertible		I Tranc	69.60-69.70.	
only to	the U.S. della	off of log boat	indivi	dual currency.		Six	-month forwar	d dollar 1,35-1	1.25 cpm. 12-m/	יו הממוכ	40-1.25c pm.	

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING (11.00 a.m. OCTOBER 3)

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES (Market Closing Rates)										
Oct. 3	Starling	U.S.Dollar	Çanadian Dollar	Dutch Guilder		West German Mark	French Franc	itelian Lira	Asian S	Japanese Yen
7 days notice. Month	1618-1639 1618-1639 1614-1639 1514-1639 1413-15	13 ¹ 1-15 ¹ 2 15 ¹ 4-15 ¹ 2 14-14 ¹ 6 15 ¹ 2-15 ¹ 4 15 ¹ 2-15 ¹ 4 15 ¹ 8-15 ¹ 8	912-1012 912-1012 1076-1114 1112-1178 1218-1212 1236-1234	938-912 912-915 934-10 10-1044 1014-105 1018-1015	1-14 14-2 45-47g 5-8-66 5-6-5-8 51g-55g	8 15 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1	111g-113g 187s-121g 121g-123g 123g-126g 123g-131g 137g-131g	14-17 1814-2054 22-231 ₂ 2414-251 ₂ 2434-2554 24-25	478-5 1314-1336 1418-1414 1368-1334 1634-1678 1312-1368	91g-10 10-101g 105g-107g 105g-107g 105g-11 101g-103g

Long-term Eurodollar two years 13-134 per cent.; three years 13-134 per cent; four years 13-134 per cent; five years 13-134 per cent nominal closing rates. Short-term rates are call for sterling, U.S. deliars, Canadian deliars and Japanese yen; others two-days notice. Asian rates are closing rates in Singapore. The following nominal rates were quoted for London deliar certificates of deposit; one-month 13.10-13.20 per cent; three-months 13.25-13.35 per cent; six-months 13.30-13.40 per cent; one-year 13.30-13.30 per cent.

LONDON MONEY RATES

Oct. 3 1980	Sterling Certificate of deposit	interbank		Local Auth. negotiable bonds	House		Discount market deposits	Treasury Bills •	Eligible Bank Bills Ø	Fine Trade Bills #
Overnight		12-16 	164-15& 164 164 165-155-155-14		1648 1644 164 16	1632	- 154-153 153 143 ₁ -147 ₈	- - 14:2	 16 ₁ ; 15;;-15;; 15;;	163 ₂ 161 ₄ 157 ₈ 141 ₉
Six months Nine months One Year Two years	147, 13%	1414-1436 1878-14	14 135g-1334	14-14-4	14 ly 14 l4	15 143 ₄	=	=	=	=

Local authority and finance houses seven day's notice, others seven days' fixed. Long-term local authority mortgage ates nominally three years 13½ per cent; four years 13½-13½ per cent; five years 13½-13½ per cent. © Bank bill rates in able are buying rates for prime paper. Buying rates for four-month bank bills 16½-14½, per cent; four-month trade bills

Finance Houses Base Rates (published by the Finance Houses Association): 192 per cent from October 1, 1980.

Swedish Kr. 10 5,47444 5,83589

CURRENCY RATES

Oct. 8	Bank rate %	Special Drawing Rights	European Currency Unit
Sterling	15	0.550666	0.585755
U.S. 1	11	1,81455	1,59990
Canadian \$	11,80	1.58553	1,65515
Austria Sch.		16,8644	17,9537
Seigium F	12	8002,88	40,6321
Danish K	12	7,35081	7,82055
D'mark	712	2,38210	2,83452
Guilder		2.58572	2,75277
French Fr		5,52505	5.88169
Ura	1612	1133,80	1207,07
Yen		873,032	290,340
Norwen. Kr.,		6,40054	6,81068
Spanish Pts.		97.0953	103,488
Swedish Kr.	10	5.47444	5,82569

Public Works Loan Board rates

E Guinness Mahon 16 % § Demand deposits 142%.

Effective from October 4										
ł	Quota loans repaid			Non-quote	loans	A* repaid				
		••	at			at .				
Years	by EP†	A‡	maturity§	by EIP†	A‡	maturity§				
Up to 5	131	13 1	13 }	14 <u>‡</u>	14¦	13}				
Over 5, up to 10	131	13}	13 1	13 }	14;	14{				
Over 10, up to 15	13 1	137	13 [143	141	14¦				
Over 15, up to 25	13 1	13 j	13 {	141	14}	141				
Over 25	13	13	13≨	14}	14;	14‡				
* Non-quota loans B	are 1 p	er cei	nt higher	in each c	ase ti	nan non-				
quota loans A. † Ec	ual inst	almen	ts of prin	ıcipal. ‡ I	Repay	ment by				
half-yearly annuity	(fixed e	qual	half-yearl	y paymen	ts to	include				
principal and interes	it). § Wii	h hal	f-yearly pa	ayment of	inter	est only.				

RECENT ISSUES

					EQUITIES					
Issue Price p;	Amount Pald Up	Renune. Date	High	Low	Stock	Olosing Price pto	+ or	Divi P. or Amount	Oovered	Yield P.E.
160 15 15 15 68 80 160 67 57	F.P. F.P. F.P. F.P. F.P.	8/9	115 286 408 98 80 180 146 85	91 26 215 538 72 76 133 92 78	iiBakerEjectrnics10p iiBaker (John)Pfd 18p iiBrint Inva BP Restricted Trans. Charterh'se Petrol'm ith'Sc'th M'roya's50p iiMarinex 10p iiORE.	30 275 406 =	02 00 00	b3.85 17,5 b1,09 b1,57	4.7	5.410.8 5.2 3.8 1.622.8
FIXED INTEREST STOCKS										

PAULTICE

	"RIGHTS" OFFERS									
sue rice	Am'unt Pald up	Latest Renunc. Date		19	90	Stock	Olesing prices pt	+ or		
p‡	₹8	•		High	Low	0.00%	ě	<u>!_</u> [
15 10 15 10 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	NII NII F.P. NII NII F.P. NII NII F.P.	8/10 29/9 6/10 5/9 5/9	20/10 14/11 14/11 14/11 6/10	16pm 12pm 356 121 140pm 159pm 41 365 30pm 21 100pm 62pm 62pm	12pm 344 116 120pm 140pm 360 275 22pm 16 75pm 27pm 27pm	BTR ##Baker (John) Do 7½ Cnv Pref Biue Circle British Vita Burnett & Haliamshire CRA Leganvale Estates 10p M. L Hidge Mercantile House Moorgate Mercantile Hidge House Royal Bank of Canada Spencar Gara	48pm 16pm 8pm 348 140pm 152pm 40 360 295 30pm 60pm 60pm 27pm	+1 -2 +2 +2		
R	enunci	istion	date	usuaily	last da	y for dealing free of stamp of	luty. b Fie	oures !		

Renunciation data usually last day for dealing free of stamp duty. b Figures based on prospectus estimate. g Assumed dividend and yield. u Forecast dividend: cover based on previous year's sernings. F Dividend and yield based on prospectus or other official estimates for 1879. Q Gross. T Figures assumed. † Cover allows for conversion of shares not now ranking for dividend or ranking only for restricted dividends. § Pizcing price to public. pt Pence unless otherwise indicated. ¶ Issued by tender. § Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a "rights." • Issued by tender. § Offered to holders of ordinary shares as a connection with reorganisation, marger or takeover. ¶ Introduction. ¶ Issued to former preference holders. ■ Allotment letters (or fully-paid). • Provisional or partity-paid allotment letters. ★ Warrants. †† Unlikted security. † Dealings under special rule. ‡‡ London [isting. ‡ Resulting from debt settlement scheme.

BUILDING **SOCIETY RATES**

Every Saturday the Financial Times publishes

a table giving details of

Building Society Rates

on offer to the public

For further advertising details please ring: 01-248 8000, Extra. 606

UNIT TRUST SERVICE

OFFSHORE & OVERSEAS—contd.

CALIFORNIA DE LA CONTROL DE LA Richmond Life Ass. Lin.

Richmond Life Ass. Lin.

48, Athol Street, Donolas, 1.9.M.

05242974

(c) The Silver Trust. 319.9 327.5-18.0
Do. Diamond 84. 122.5 1500

rith Gill Bord. 124.4 138.3 - 0.1 12.0

Sterfing Deposit 84. 119.8 124.18 154.18

Life Gill Find. 119.8 124.18

UK Gill Find. 112.4 118.3 - 0.1 UK Gill Find. 112.4

Hambro Pacific Fund Mgmt. Ltd.

8 LeFebure St., St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I.
Guernsey Tst., 188.0 2011 - 0.8 3.24
Hill Samuel Invest. Mignt. Intri.
P.O. Box 63, Jersey. 0534 27301.
HS. Chrese Its. Fd. 183.5
HS. Chrese Its. Fd. 183.5
HS. Chrese Fd. 183.18
CSF Fd. (Acc.) 577.65
CSF Fd. (Acc.) 577.65
CSF Fd. (Acc.) 183.38
CSF Fd. (Acc.) 18

International Pacific Inv. Mont. Ltd. International Pacific Inv. Mydrof. Ltd., Pp.0. Box R237, 55, Pit S., Sydney, Asst. Jarelin Equity Tst. | [AS3.61 3.72] | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 1. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Ltd.

Peter Port, Guerosey. and [61211 1212] 0481-26698. Singer & Friedlander Lth., Agents.

20, Cannon St., ECA.

0534 73741. 76kyo Friedlander Lth., Agents.

24,00 25,28 = 124,00 25,28

Keyser Ullmann Ltd. 25, Milk Street, EC2V 8JE.

| Sterior | Ster

Tokyo Pacific Hidgs. (Seaboard Indiais Management Co. N.V., Coraci NAV per share September 29 US

redun in the FOOD, GROCERIES-

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)

AMERICANS

Over Fifteen Years

Undated ITERNATIONAL BANK

15A|570 Sizzi: 777-82| CO44 | 167| 5.60 | 13.52 CORPORATION LOANS

S. 15.

d:

A THE PROPERTY OF SECURE AND A THE PROPERTY O 124 COMMONWEALTH AND AFRICAN LOANS

CANAI

E.A.S.I.D. E.E. Montreal S.L.

F.My.Au. N. 22: Hove Sept. 51

Aut. D.L. loss Corners 52: 1

F.My.Au. C. Sept. Sept. 52: 1

Get. Sept. Sept. 52: 1

Aut. D.L. Can. Inc. Bt. 32

Livy Jan. Con. Peofice 55

Livy Jan. Livy Jan. Con. J. Livy Jan. Livy Ja FINANCIAL TIMES

Mainson Mrjeso Mrjeso Mrjeso Abjoj Cdeaply

CANADIANS

Mead Ciffice: The Financial Times Limited, Bracken House, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY Teles: Editorial 8954871. Advertisements: 885033. Telegrams: Finantimo, London.

PUBLISHED IN LONDON & FRANKFURT

Frankfurt Cities: The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankenaliee 68-72, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main L Teles: Editorial 416052. Commercial 416193. Telephone: Editorial 7598 234. Commercial 7598 1.

INTERNATIONAL AND BRITISH OFFICES

EDITORIAL OFFICES Amsterdam 7.0. Dec 1095, Amsterdam-C. Teles: 16937 Tel: 275 795 Birmingory Charge Mac., Scores Rd., B15 1PG Tefan 553650 rds 501-454 5922 Televic 2000 Feb. 12.104 Herselfee 2-10.
Televic 2005-20 Televic 20009
Erosolis 39 Rue Bussis.
Televic 20009 Feb. 512 1004 Televic 20009

Carre: 2.0. Con 2040. Tel: 558510 Dublin: Seiterts Msc., Midare St., Bohin 2. Talan: 747212 Tel: 779801 ext. 249 Edinburgh: 57 George Street, EN2 2HM Teles: 72404 Tel: 051-225 4120 Frankfurie Frankmalles 71.81 Teles: 41.5352 Tel: 7598 234 deltamentary: P.M. Box 2128 Teles: 6-5257 Tel: 839-7545 Lisbon: Proces de Alberta 58-18, Lisbon 2. Telen: 12500 Tel: 202 568 Maria: Egyptomeria 32, Mariai 3. Tel: 441 6:772

ADVERTISENENT OFFICES Eintzingham: George House, George Road. Telex: 558550 Tel: 021-654 0922 Edinburth: 97 George Street. Tolex: 72434 Tel: 031-215 4139

Leader Perminanat House, The Headrow. Tel: 0552 (3056)

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Frankfurt: Frankensilee 68-72.
Telec: 416193 Tel: 7598 1
New York: 75 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 10019.
Telec: 233409 Tel: (212) 489 8300
Paris: Centre d'Affaires Le Louvre,
162 Rue de Rivoli, 75044.
Telec: 220044 Tel: 297 2000
Tokyo: Kasakara Baliding, 1-6-10 Uchikamia.
Chiyotia-ku. Telec: 127104 Tel: 295 4050 ent representatives in

Manchester: Queen's Hse., Queen St., M2 5HT Tolox: 666813 Tel: 061-834 9381

Mexico: Paseo de la Reforma 122-10, Mexico 60F. Tel: 55513-68

Moscow: Kutuzovsky 14, Apartment 1, Moscow. Telez: 7900 Tel: 243 1635

New York: 75 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 10019. Telex: 66390 Tel: (212) 541 4625 Paris: Centre d'Affaires Le Louvre, 168 Rue de Rivoll, 75044 Telex: 220044 Tel: 297 2000

Rome: Via della Mercade 55. Telex: 610032 Tel; 678 3314

Stackholm: clo Svenska Dagbladet, Telex: 17603 Tel: 50 60 88

Tokyo: 8th Floor, Nilson Keizal Shimbun Building, 1-9-5 Otenzachi, Chiyota-ku, Faz: 2-5 0368 Tel: 241 2920

Washington: 914 National Press Building, Washington D.C. 20045 Telex: 440340 Tel: (202) 347 8676

Central and South America, Africa, the Middle East, Asia and the Far East For further details, please contact: Overseas Advertisement Department, Financial Times, Bracken House, 10, Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Copies obtainable from newsagents and bookstalls workswide or on regular subscription from Sciencipion Cepariments: Financial Times in London, Frankfurt, New York and Paris For Share Index and Business News Summary in London, Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester, Tel: 246 8026

SERVICE SHARE INFORMATION

ELECTRICALS—Continued CHEMICALS, PLASTICS THE CHIEF PE

MACHINE TOOLS

BEERS, WINES AND SPIRITS

200 100 - 7.0 Feb. - 7.0 Feb. - 7.0 Feb. - 7.5 Feb. - 7

AN STREET WAS AND STREET AND STRE

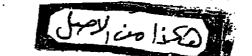
هكنامن المصل

INDUSTRIALS—Continued INSURANCE—Continued FINANCE. LAND—Continued Royex House, Aldermanbury Square, London, ECZV 7LJ, England Tel.: 606-7171 Telex: 88-1717 OIL AND GAS MINES—Continued LEISURE Motors and Cycles SHIPPING Copper SOUTH AFRICANS TEXTS

TOUR DESIGNATION

ADVERTISING

ADVERT TEXTILES **TEAS REGIONAL MARKETS** Altmay Int. 20p. 35
Berlam. 15
Berlam. 16
Berlam. 17
Be **OPTIONS** 3-month Call Rates



WORLD

TRUCKS

ARTICULATED

DJB ENGINEERING LTD.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Monday October 6 1980



France protests against neo-Nazis

BY ROBERT MAUTHNER IN PARIS

ing the bomb explosion last Fricities, including Marseilles. day evening in front of a syna-Strasbourg, Toulouse and gogue in Paris, in which four Toulon. people were killed and at least 10 others injured.

For once, the leaders of all political parties, trade unions and religious denominations were united in condemning what they saw as the most serious resurgence of anti-semitism in France since the end of the Second World War.

Paris was the scene on Satur-day of several large protest anti-racist organisations, the sympathisers in a march from a meeting on Saturday between take effective action against neo- and that he could prothe Opera to the damaged syna- M. Christian Bonnet, the Nazi groups, in spite of many complete list to prove it.

to stop

By Elinor Goodman

wings of the party.

public gaze, however.

LABOUR LEADERS were

already trying to clear up the debris of last week's party con-

ference at the weekend and to

find some way of defusing pub-

lic contests between the two

The internal fighting looked

Signs were that the national

executive would try to work out

before the special conference in

January some compromise with

the unions over the details of

the formula for electing the

The idea would be to put a single constitutional amendment

probably setting up a college

which would give MPs the

largest single voice in electing the leader—to the conference

always easy alliance—of Left-wingers on the Executive and

trade unionists also looks like

stepping up the pressure on

Mr. James Callaghan to stay on

as party leader until after the new system has been agreed.

If it fails to do so, it will

switch its efforts to persuading

Mr. Michael Foot to stand as a

Eric Heffer, the executive mem-ber who, on Thursday urged

Mr. Callaghan to stay on, has

be prepared to give either Mr.

Callaghan, or Mr. Foot a clear

Mr. Heffer, one of the prime

movers behind the successful

campaign to get the principle of an electoral college accepted at

the conference, said earlier this year he would challenge Mr. Callaghan.

is to stop Mr. Denis Healey being elected in November.

Although his election would

have to be confirmed by any new electoral college, he would

undoubtedly have an advantage

if he had already been elected by the parliamentary party.

But the Left's main objective

The loose—and by no means

for approval.

caretaker leader.

run in November.

certain to continue in full

A WAVE of indignation swept gogue. Other protest meetings Interior Minister, Jewish lead-France over the weekend follow- took place in several provincial ers and high police officials, the ing the police to be infiltrated

But these demonstrations were no more than a preface to the mass meeting called for tomorrow in Paris by the Movement against Racism and for Friendship between Peoples, which will be supported by both of the main left-wing parties. the Socialists and Communists, and the trade unions.

day of several large protest ing an increase of violence in number of Jewish organisations tary-general, M. Jose Deltorn, demonstrations by Jewish and spite of the appeals for calm and the left-wing political said th atas many as one-fifth made by the leaders of France's parties. biggest of which brought together some 20,000 Jews and munity, has acted quickly. After by his opponents of failing to organisation were policemen a meeting on Salurday between take effective action against neo- and that he could provide a

morale newly shored up by the

divisions in the Labour Party exposed in Blackpool. How-

ever, they will have cracks

within their own ranks visible

On the eve of the Confer-

through the carefully arranged

ence, the Bow Group yesterday wrote to the Prime Minister

urging a more flexible line towards industry while tonight

campaign for tougher action

against the unions.

Right-wingers will step up their

For their part, Ministers will

use the platform provided by

the Conference to re-state their

policies and to ignore short-

Against a background of in-

creasing concern in the Cabinet

about the demands on the Ex-

chequer being made by the

nationalised industries, Minis-

are increasingly concerned about the future of key sections

promising preferential treat-

has failed.

issue this year.

ment to the Tory shire councils

confident of winning some

Ministers are worried that they

face defeats which will coincide

with the Tory Party conference

where local government is a key

realised that the number of peers, particularly Tories and

cross-benchers, likely to vote

against important clauses in the

changes to the Bill

Opposition Whips are now

Local Government

trant Conservative peers by in Parliament.

Government

term pressure for change.

business premises.

police would do everything in recruitment. their power to arrest those responsible for the bomb attack have not saved M. Bonnet and the Government in general clothes policemen's trade union. The Government, clearly fear- from sharp criticism by a the SNAPC. The union's secre-

In return for their loyalty,

age of measures to help the

ments of substance apart from

confirmation of the sale of

belief in the need to stick to Mr. Michael Heseltine, the En- ment is the way the Bow Group

system and repeat the Govern-

Norman St. John Stevas, the

GOVERNMENT MINISTERS round of meetings last month. have also been tabled. Labour

authority drive against the Bill

Planning and Land (No. 2) Bill were told that the new system Government, but it is difficult

detail by the House of Lords spending needs would give or wrecking amendment will today and most of the week.

A secret campaign by of the grant next year—so long Commons-Lords ping-pong

The ploy collapsed, largely

because Ministers again failed

to realise that opponents to the

Bill are concerned with much

more than the division of cash.

Lord Bellwin, Junior Environment Minister, who is

to lead for the Government, has

now admitted that it is impossible to predict what will happen to the Bill in the Lords

except that lack of time could

It has more than 100 amend-

financial section of the Bill was ments down, and more than 100 in fact, is certain now to kill rising, senior Ministers started local authority amendments block grant for ever.

as the plans were not

Planning Bill faces 'close run'

ters will repeat throughout the Leader of the House, will accept policies.

To encourage this idea, Mr. which will be considered in of assessments of the councils' to judge whether an important

A secret campaign by of the grant next year—so long Ministers to "buy off" recalcias the plans were not wrecked

Ministers will also confirm

revenue bonds in BNOC.

delegates will be offered the time when some Tory workers prospect of a long-term recovery are becoming increasingly con-

in the economy rather than cerned about the effects of Gov-

any popular policy initiatives ernment policy on industry. The

in the immediate future. The overwhelming message to come

Government has not yet deci- out of the Conference will be

young unemployed. There will letter to the Prime Minister last be relatively few announce- week showed, the party is deter-

their objective of carrying out trade union legislation was to

party policy in other areas be expected at the conference.

when time and money permits. More significant for the Govern-

vironment Secretary, will yesterday came out into the

acknowledge party pressure for open with an appeal for a more

ment's commitment to review- Minister, the group warns that

ing the system, while Mr. Britain cannot succeeed by pur-

Leading Conservative peers whips are confident that a known to be backing the local series of minor amendments

lead to a "very close run." The for one-year delay-it will be a

Government has issued a three- strong bi-partisan rallying point

the abolition of the rating flexible approach to industry.

ded on the scale of the pack- one of support

Open warfare

THE CONSERVATIVES will Conference their determination to get public sector costs under strengthening of the House of Lords.

ers and high police officials, the ing the police to be infiltrated Minister announced that three by right-wing extremists. Both protect Jewish buildings, includ- the radical Jewish Renewal ing schools, synagogues and Movement have called for the Minister's resignation and the However, this measure and setting up of a parliamentary firm official promises that the committee of inquiry into police

> The most serious charge of political corruption of the police has come from the main plainof the 150 active members of

The Conference comes at a

But, as the Monday Club's

week showed, the party is deter-

mined that some of the argu-

ments should be carried out in

Pressure from the Right on

In a letter to the Prime

will have to be conceded by the

could take the Bill out of time.

seems to be crystallising around

the idea of postponing the new

financial arrangements and

penalties against "overspend-

ing." Viscount Ridley has an

amendment down for a one-year

delay. Lord Bruce of Donning-

ton (Labour) has amendments

for two or three-year delays.

If they can come together on a single amendment—probably

and would attract considerable

cross-bench support. Any delay.

A threat to the Government

Deltorn's accusation that it was not policemen who were additional companies of riot the executive committee of the attracted by the neo-Nazi police would be detached to opposition Socialist Party and groups, but that it was the policy of those responsible for police recruitment to attract extreme fletaoni sthrd cmfwy vbgkq cw

> Meanwhile, the police search for the authors of the explosion in front of the synagogue have not progressed very far. Responsibility for the attack was claimed on behalf of a neo-Nazi movement calling itself the European Nationalist Fasces (the fascist symbol of a bundle of rods round an axe) in an anonymous telephone call. But the leader of the movement, M. Mark Fredriksen, has categorically denied any part in the

At first sight the Canadian Government's statement on Massey-Ferguson's long-awaited refinancing looked like yet another postponement of the moment of truth. The group's

lenders and suppliers have been

arrangements while the Gov-ernment and the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce,

the principal creditor, hammer out a plan.

But the statement has been

greeted in Toronto as a strongly positive step. The Government

appears to be moving from a

passive role, in which it merely

studied support plans, suspicious of being asked to save foreign jobs and get foreign banks off the hook, to being an

active participant in the search

for a solution to the group's financial problems. It would have been unreasonable to expect anything concrete so

soon after the astonishing decision—of which the Govern-ment was not forewarned—by

Argus Corporation, Massey's

largest shareholder, to give away its 16.4 per cent stake to

The motive for this quixotic gesture has been variously put

down to the political ambitions

of Mr. Conrad Black, the chair-

man of Argus and, until recently, of Massey-Ferguson, or

to the use that Argus could

make of tax losses. But what

matters from Massey's point of view is that a party which may

have been the stumbling block

to agreement on the form of

its refinancing has withdrawn

from the negotiations. The Government was presumably

unwilling to be seen to be sup-

porting Argus's investment in

the Massey pension fund.

Labour tries New morale among Tories **Private** go public

private hospital in Cottingley.

The company says in a meet the growing demand for hospitals are becoming longer hospital is scheduled to open in July, 1982.

The prospectus says the project faces some opposition. Attempts were made to block planning permission and the Bradford Trades Council has decided to boycott work on the construction site.

Some investment institutions are said to have declined to participate in the cerns about the political and moral implications of private

The founding 120 doctors are putting up £300,000 and the remaining funds are to be raised through the public issue of up to 400,000 shares at £1 each which began on Friday. The issue has been arranged by M. J. H. Nigtingale and Co. but is not underwritten.

hospital to

A GROUP of Bradford area doctors are going public to raise part of the £3.3m needed by their new company. West Yorkshire Independent Hospital, to build a 45-bed

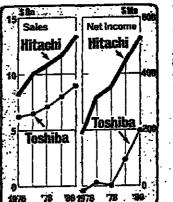
This is believed to be the first time in Britain a private hospital has been financed by public share issue.

prospectus for the share issue that its hospital is intended to acute and general care on a fee basis. Walting lists at national Health Service and an increasing number of people subscribe to private health insurance plans. The

Opposition

However, the group has arranged fillm in loans from Barclays Bank and the Industrial Commercial Finance Corporation, another £1.1m through a placing of convertible shares with institutions, and £450,000 in equipment

sidiaries.



THE LEX COLUMN

Dragging Massey

out of the mud

reckoning the sum should still cern to find friends when it gets growth areas. into trouble.

Electrification Growth starved

lavestors around the world have had to turn their attention to natural resources stocks, but at least there is still one manu-facturing sector which is capable of generating enthusiasmelectricals. The surge in the UK electricals sector index by more than 50 per cent so far this year is just part of a worldwide phenomenon as investors try to gain exposure to elecof investment funds, most notably the much expanded American interest in the Japanese market which is having a major impact in Tokyo. The international ripples are

Massey; equally, Argus could not supply funds on the necessary scale without the becoming strongly evident in London, too, with British fin-ancial institutions becoming assurance of Government backing.
And debt has been rising more accustomed to their yearsteadi'y-operational cash flow old complete freedom to take a worldwide view. So last Thurshas dried up, the group's restructuring plan has been expensive, and it has been left with a very high inventory as day the U.S. General Electric took the time and trouble to give its first ever presentation North American demand for to financial analysts in London, while this week Toshiba is due farm machinery collapsed when to obtain a listing on the stocks were at their seasonal high point. Estimates of gross London market, And an ex-consolidated debt of around ample of the stockbroker sales \$1.8bn at the end of July have effort currently going on is W. not been denied by the com-Greenwell's comprehensive pany—this figure is \$0.6bn study, published today, above the October 1979 balance. Siemens ("the European techsheet level while net worth nology stock.") can be little more than

onsolidated finance sub- their shares can be seen from The original idea was that the Japanese majors. A month active local market will develop in a share like Toshiba—the roughly equal shares from was then the biggest public market will remain in Tokyo.

with a proposal to raise something like \$230m. Its ability to do this clearly reflects the astonishing U.S. buying of its shares this year, in line with Sony's success of glamorous product lines like video recorders. Big buying of certain Japanese shares has also been evident from the Middle East in recent weeks. In fact foreigners now own well over 30 per cent of

In this climate General Elec-tric has clearly decided that international investors now matter, and that it runs the risk of being overlooked through familiarity. Yet despite its efforts to achieve what it describes as a "unified strategic thrust " in electronics, its appeal be within reach — certainly thrust" in electronics, its appeal nothing less would satisfy its to investors is bound to be bankers. But the whole affair affected by the sheer breadth of the satisfy the sheet breadth of t strikingly shows how hard it its activities which limits the can be for a multinational con- impact of the more glamorous-

Toshiba, too, suffers the handicap of an unexciting image. Its troubles in the mid-70s (there was a loss in 1975) are still comparatively fresh in the memory, and although Toshiba has achieved a strong earnings recovery in the past two years it still struggles to catch up with the performance of its arch-rival Hitachi.

Last month the directors of Hitachi decided to raise the ceiling on overseas investment in the company from 25 to 30 per cent. At present, however, overseas ownership of Toshiba so one result has been a sub-stantial international movement that includes the single block of 10.4 per cent held by the U.S. General Electric. Out of 250,000 shareholders only 500 are foreign. It is because Toshiba is not satisfied with this position that it is prepared to go through a relatively elaborate and expensive London listing routine which involves the preparation of a full prospectus-type docu-

Most of the Japanese companies listed in London in the early 1970s left because of the Stock Exchange's strict rule that pre-emptive rights to new issues should be given to shareholders. That rule has since been relaxed, and moreover foreign exchange controls have been removed. So there is now the possibility of a move back by a number of Japanese companies which have often been dis-Just how some of the elec- satisfied with the results of list-S0.5bn. There are also further trical groups may hope to gain ing on other European exsubstantial debts in the non- from the intense interest in changes like Amsterdam or Luxembourg. London merchant the new issue plans of two of bankers no longer claim that an Argus, the Government, the issue of common stock in the But the hope is that interest cIBC, and outside shareholders history of Japanese industry, will be stimulated both by the perhaps through some form of participating preferred stock. Even with Argus out of the smaller company, topped this formation.

Mide suice

ills shot

Continued from Page 1

Steel

industry figures (who were 'n) Madrin yesterday attending the

more time-although meeting the corporation's deadline would first secretary at the Warski require a special meeting of the shippard in Szczecia, was the Council of Ministers if Article | first to criticise the speech | first to criticise | first to c dent of the EEC Commission, believes that mandatory powers would be necessary to produce effective price and production

deeply divided over the question whether mandatory controls or. agreement is the best means of restoring stabilityt in the troubled industry. British Government representatives at the Luxembourg meeting will argue forcibly that, whichever means is adopted, it must be very effectively policed and must last for some months. Giles Merritt writes from

Brussels: The European Commission is due to decide this norn ng the range of mandatory steel production curbs that it will propose to the EEC Council of Ministers

The curbs will make the commission the supreme authority governing EEC steelmakers. They are now seen as the last-ditch emergency measure needed to save the nduscry from an internecine

The tenor of statements being made by steel industry leaders assembled in Madrid makes it clear that all attempts to avert | federation of British Industry. the use of compulsory powers contained in Article 58 of the European Coal and Steel Community's treaty have so far

Purge demand splits Polish leaders

line whip.

he said.

BY CHRISTOPHER BOBINSK! IN WARSAW

A SERIOUS row broke out at investigated the Polish Communist Party's such a decision is unlikely.

BSC's deadline is partly framed around the expectation that the commission will received.

Mr. Stefan Miskicwicz, the be put.

The Polish Press agency reported Mr. Miskiewicz as

facturing companies plan to

negotiate pay rises of below 15

per cent this winter, according to the Financial Times monthly

survey of business opinion, pub-

Sir Geoffrey Howe. Chancel-

lor of the Exchequer, will today

make his second attempt in two

months to persuade union

leaders to debate the issue of

pay restraint in the National

Economic Development Council.

Geoffrey is submitting to the

meeting also underlines the

Government's continuing resist-

substantial cut from the Con- May.

ance against "premature action" on the level of interest rates.

developments which

A note on recent economic

lished this morning.

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

investigation should cover every leaders and provincial bosses.

of suspicion should then be able to carry on with the process of renewal," he said.

Mr. Kania's speech, which was delievered in the name of the Politburo and is held to represent its views, had left the question of responbility to the individuals concerned.

He was critical of past policies

Pay rises limit of 15% sought

The FT survey shows that

business optimism is still at

record low levels and that orders

are continuing to decline sharply, falling to their lowest

levels since the winter of 1975-

This month's survey covers

electrical engineering, consumer

durables, and stores and con-sumer services. All three report

lower orders than at the pre-

But all three sectors also say

In the face of pleas for a vious survey of these sectors in

Sir Geoffrey repeats his warn- they are more hopeful of

ings that such action would increasing their exports during make economic problems worse, the next 12 months than they

objected to his attempts to the results of other surveys,

Two months ago the TUC were in May. This supports

determine vious party leader, had been whether he had "abused his responsible for many mistakes, post for private gain." Such an But Mr. Kania told the meetcentral committee member, the must himself honestly reply to whole Government, local party the question of how much he was to blame."

He promised economic re "Only those who are cleared forms, said that more non-party members would be appointed to management posts, pledged not to allow discrimination against Catholics, and was muted in his criticism of opponents of the system.

Mr. Kania also promised private farmers that the authoto their needs and told the new demanding that every member and practices and implied that independent unions that the of the leadership should be Mr. Edward Gierek, the preparty would work with them. and practices and implied that independent unions that the

Y'day

A GROWING number of manu- discuss pay restraint, but it has although there is continuing now accepted that he has the concern about the sharply re right to return to the subject duced profit margins involved today. Union leaders hope, how- On wages, an increasing ever, that most of the meeting number of companies repor will be devoted to the country's that they are better able no general economic problems, in- to put strong arguments to their cluding the use of North Sea unions and workers agains oil reserves and Government aid awarding high pay rises. Leaders of the CBI, who have submitted a paper on profit ability to today's council meet ing, are expected to say that many private sector companies are aiming at increases in single

At the same time the CBI wil call on the Government to back the private sector by bringing down the level of increases it the public sector. It will warr that the Government's failure to contain its own wage levels contributing to the high leve of the public sector borrowing

requirement. Details. Page 26; Lombard: 1920s, by Samuel Brittan C-Cloudy. F-Fair. R-Rain. S-Sunny

Weather

UK TODAY

MAINLY CLOUDY. Rain at S.E. and Cent. S. England, E. Anglia, Midlands, Channel Is.

Cloudy, perhaps some rain.

Max. 15 C (59 F).

E., Cent. N. and N.E. England
Rain, dry later. Max. 14 C

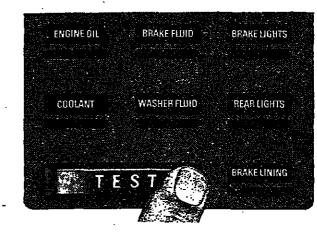
Wales, S.W. and N.W. England I. of Man Rain in places. Brigh intervals. Max. 15 C (59 F).

Scotland, N. Ireland Scattered showers, sometimes neavy. Max. 13 C (55 F). Outlook: Sunny showers. Rather cold. spells,

WORLDWIDE

			mid:	qaA.	1		mide	day
		_	,c	°F	í	_	"C	•F
	Ajaccio	Ç	23	73		S	25	77
	¦ Afgiers Amsdm.	F	37		Labon	ž	24	75
	Athens	Š	15 24	33	Locarno	Š	19	66
	Barcina.	ŝ	24 26	/3	London	F	15	59
	Beirut	S	24	75	Luxmbg.	Š	13	. 55
	Beifost	Č	11	/5 52	Luxor	S	32	90
g	Reland	š	20		Majorca	F	25 25	77
e-	Berlin .	F	12	52	i Majorca Malta	S	27	81
d.	Biarritz	Ė	21	-0.	Michstr	č	11	51 52
	Braghm.	F	11		Melbne.	Ř	22	72
g	Biackpi.	С	13	55	Milan	F	21	70
g	Bordx.	š	22		Mntreal.	ć	2	46
w	Boulgn.	s	14	57	Moscow	č	8	46
	Bristol	F	13	55	Munich	č	11	52
ir	Brussels	Ś	15	59	Nairobi	š	27	81 81
st	Budpst.	S	14	57		F	20	68
٦.	Cairo	s	26	79		ç	11	52
- 1	Cardit!	F	13	55	N. York	č	12	54
e	Cas b'ca	F	28	82	Nice	š	23	73
t-	Cepe T.	F	20		Operto	Š	26	79
-	Cologne	S	14	57	Osla	č	10	50
t-	Conhgn.	F	12	54	Peris	š	15	59
t i	Cortu	5	24	75	Perth	š	14	57
s	Dublin	R	11	52	Prague	ř	13	55
	Dbrvnk.	5	21	70	Reykjuk.	R	3	37
е	Ecnbgh.	R	10	50	Rhodes	ŝ	23	73
- 1	Faro	F	25	77	Riyadh	Š	36	97
11	Florence	F	23	73	Rome	F	26	79
	Frenkit.	S	14	57	Calzbro.	F	13	55
k	Funchel	s	24	75	Seoul T	Ř	15	59
g	Geneva	S	17	63	Stekhm.	ä	12	54
n	Gibritr.	F	24	75	Strasbo.	F	15	59
'n	Glasgow	R	10	50	Sydney	s	20	ãã.
	G'maey	·F	14			Ē	27	٤ĩ
0	Helsinki	C	10	50	Tel Aviv	Š	25	77
is	H. Kong	S	29	84	Tenerile	Š	20	68
1	lansbrk.	٠F	16	61;	Tokyo	Š	23	73
	Invinss.	,R	12	54	Tunis	F	26	79
8	I.e.Man	R	11	52	Valoncia	F	26	79
- 1	Stanbul	5	18	54	Vanice	F	20	88
-	Jeddah	5	33	91	Vienna	Ċ	13	55
	Jersey	F	15	591	Waresur	R	8	46
. ,	lo butto	5	26	79	Zurich	2	40	41

IT CHECKS YOUR CAR IF YOU FORGET TO.



In an ideal world, every car would be checked for safety by a technician for every single journey you make.

The BMW 7 Series has an electronic technician to do exactly that for you. For both the 735i and 732i have BMW's electronic Check Control System fitted to the dashboard.

You simply press a button before you drive off and seven key functions that you may not have had time to check are checked for you.

It's one more example of BMW using electronics to liberate you from driving chores so you can concentrate on driving pleasures.

To find out more, please ask your secretary to send us the coupon. Or ring for your personal copy of the BMW Information File.

Please arrange a lesi drive for me in their Please send me details of other models i		and methe BMW7 Series	Information File so I can	more fully evaluate the co	* []
(Mr, Mrs, Mss, etc.) Initial Suma	me	Daytime Te	L.Na,	.	•
Address					تين
(Town/City)	(County)		(Postal Code)	-	
Agelf under 18 Present Car Send to BMW Information Services.		ear of registration			
P.O. Box 36, Hayes, Middlesox, Or, telep	hone Bracknet (0344) 59245	<u> </u>	THE ULTIMATE!	driving machi	雕
THE BMW 728 COSTS C12,435. TH PRESS INCLUDES CAR TAX AND VAI ISL IMPG (TXEL/100KM), 56 MPH MPH 31.7 MPG R8.91/100KM), 76 MP 75 MPH 26.2 MPG (10,81/100KM), 76	7 MPG (8.9L/100KM), 75 MPH (H24.6 MPG (1.5L/100KM), 735	ER PLATES, D.O.E. FUE 5 2 MPG (11,21/100KM) 11 10BAN CVOLE 14 2 MG	L CONSUMPTION FIGU . 732: URBAN CYCLE 15	ures 7287urban cyt	Ę.

Registered at the Post Office. Printed by St. Clement's Press for and published by the Financial Times Ltd., Bracken House. Cannon Street London Food The Financial Times Ltd., 1980.

